This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

[redacted]

OCTOBER, 1904

ASTOR, LE
TILDEN FOU

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

VOL. XI. No. 1.

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1904

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
752359
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1916 L

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts. *R.* indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1903. Ref.80.70

Century. Vol. 45, 1903–04. Per.C25

Cosmopolitan. Vol. 36, 1903–04. Per.C77

Harper's Monthly Magazine. Vol. 108, 1903–04. Per.H25

Harper's Weekly. Vol. 47, 1903. Reading Room

Independent Review. Vol. 2, 1904. Per.I63

International Quarterly. Vol. 8, 1903–04. Per.I80

Latham, Edward. A dictionary of names, nicknames, and surnames of persons, places and things. 1904. Ref.25.69

McClure's Magazine. Vol. 22, 1903–04. Per.M15

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. 89, 1903–04. Per.M19

Monthly Review. Vol. 14, 1904. Per.M77

Outlook. Vol. 76, 1904. Per.O90

Pall Mall Magazine. Vol. 32, 1904. Per.P20

Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 35, 1904. Per.S45

United States. Department of War. Regulations for the government of the navy of the United States. 1900. *R.* Ref.45.93

World's Work. Vol. 7, 1903–04. Per.W60

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Adler, Cyrus, *ed.* The voice of America on Kishineff. 1904. *G.* 209.6 A23

Bennett, W. H. Joshua and the conquest of Palestine. 1903. 222.2 Z07

Canton, William. The story of the Bible Society. 1904. 206 C16

"An attempt to sketch the origin, growth, and progress of the British and Foreign Bible Society during the hundred years which began on the 7th March, 1804."—*Preface.*

Coleridge, H. J. The life of our life; introduction, harmony, and notes. 1890. 2v. *R.* 232.9 C67

Fouard, *Abbé* Constant. The Christ, the Son of God: a life of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. Trans. from the 5th ed., by G. F. X. Griffith. With an introd. by Cardinal Manning. 1903. 2v. *R.* 232.9 F82

The last years of Saint Paul. Trans. by G. F. X. Griffith. 1901. *R.* 225.92 P28fa

Saint Paul and his missions. Trans. by G. F. X. Griffith. 1903. *R.* 225.92 P28f

Saint Peter and the first years of Christianity. Trans. from the 2d ed., by G. F. X. Griffith. With an introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. 1903. *R.* 225.92 P44f

Gardner, Percy. A historic view of the New Testament: the Jowett lectures delivered at the Passmore Edwards Settlement in London, 1901. 1904. 225 G17

Gasquet, F. A. The old English Bible, and other essays. 1897. *R.* 220.51 G21

Contents: — Notes on mediæval monastic libraries.— The monastic scriptorium.— A forgotten English preacher.— The pre-Reformation English Bible.— Religious instruction in England during the 14th and 15th centuries.— A royal Christmas in the 15th century.— The Canterbury claustral school in the 15th century.— The note books of William Worcester, a 15th century antiquary.— Hampshire recusants, a story of their troubles in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Haldane, R. B. The pathway to reality, stage the second: being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the session 1903–1904. Vol. 2 of 110 H12

"This book, along with the former series of lectures, represents the attempt of a philosophical mind of the first quality so to state the problems of philosophy that they shall be understood by the average man, and so to present the idealist solution that it shall be free from that foreign and exotic air which at present it wears to the ordinary consciousness."— *The Spectator.*

Hall, G. Stanley. Adolescence, its psychology, and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion, and education. 1904. 2v. *R.* 150 H14

Haslett, S. B. The pedagogical Bible school: a scientific study of the Sunday school with chief reference to the curriculum. Introd. by G. Stanley Hall. 1903. 268 H27

"The subject matter of the book is presented in three parts which may be briefly characterized as what has been done, what ought to be done and how to do it. . . . The inadequacy of current Sunday School methods, or, in many cases, the lack of any method at all, is so fully recognized by every thoughtful person who is acquainted with the work, that the value of Dr. Haslett's suggestions for reconstruction will be deeply appreciated. Dr. Haslett's book meets a requirement which has long been felt, and ought to be read by every one interested in Sunday school work."

— *Pedagogical Seminary.*

Hastings, James, *ed.* A dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology. Ed. by James Hastings, with the assistance of J. A. Selbie. Extra volume, containing articles, indexes, and maps. 1904. Ref. 20.78.1

Jülicher, Adolf. An introduction to the New Testament. Trans. by J. P. Ward. With prefatory note by Mrs. Humphry Ward. 1904. 225.6 J94

"The painstaking student will find in this book much that is of supreme interest. The translation is clearly very well done, for the book reads as though it had been written in English. Prof. Jülicher deals at length with the date, matter, and authorship of each book of the New Testament, and with the gradual formation of the Canon. We recommend this book to all who are really interested in the subject. The reader need not be learned, but he must have time to read the whole."—*The Spectator.*

Life and Work of the Redeemer. 1901. 232.9 L62

Contents: — The birth and infancy of Jesus Christ, by H. D. M. Spence.— The baptism, fasting, and temptation of Jesus, by William Alexander.— Calls to discipleship, by Marcus Dods.— The private personal interviews of our Lord, by H. C. G. Moule.— Jesus Christ as missionary, by Lyman Abbott.— Christ's dealings with womanhood, by F. B. Meyer.— The atoning work of Christ, by William Alexander.— Christ, the teacher, by W. B. Carpenter.— Christ, the consoler, by W. Lefroy.— Christ, the wonder worker, by W. C. Doane.— The betrayal and denial of Christ, by James Stalker.— The cross and Passion, by A. M. Fairbairn.— The resurrection, by Alexander McLaren.

Not in the Curriculum: a book of friendly counsel to students, by two recent college graduates. With an introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 1903. *R.* 177.8 N84

Raupert, J. G. Modern spiritism: a critical examination of its phenomena, character, and teaching in the light of the known facts. 1904. 133.9 R19

"The book deserves the most careful reading by all who are in any way interested in the various phenomena of spiritism, because Mr. Raupert is less concerned in denying these than in showing that the movement itself is altogether antagonistic to Christianity. Even were the work of no value otherwise, it would be of special importance from the scientific standpoint, because it marshals in a thoroughly businesslike fashion the evidence both for and against the truth of spiritism. In this respect no text-book that has recently been published is of greater interest."— *The Spectator.*

Rouse, W. H. D. Greek votive offerings: an essay in the history of Greek religion. 1902. 209.2 R75

Sayce, A. H. Joseph and the land of Egypt. 1903. 220.9 S27a

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. The science of ethics. 1882. 171 S82

"The practical value of Stephen's book is as high as its ability is great. It is only when we come to the region of pure ideas that we find him deficient. An avowed agnostic, who used and adopted Huxley's convenient barbarism, he made no pretence of solving enigmas which he confessed and even proclaimed to be insoluble. But within the limits set by himself, Stephen's *Science of Ethics* is at once convincing and complete. Those who accept his premises can hardly avoid his conclusions; those who do not will find in his book abundant food for thought as well as conclusive reason for respecting the intrepid honesty of the author."— *Quarterly Review.*

SOCIOLOGY.

Devas, C. S. Political economy. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. 1901. *R.* 330 D49

Ely, R. T., *and* **Wicker, G. R.** Elementary principles of economics together with a short sketch of economic history. 1904, 330 E52

Faraday, L. W., *trans.* The cattle-raid of Cualnge (Tain Bo Cualinge): an old Irish prose-epic, trans. for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow Book of Lecan. 1904. 398.415 C91f

"The chief story belonging to the heroic cycle of Ulster, which had its centre in the deeds of the Ulster king, Conchobar Mac Nessa, and his nephew and chief warrior, Cucherlainn Mac Sualtaim. Tradition places their date at the beginning of the Christian era."—*Introduction.*

Henderson, C. R. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 2d ed., enl. and rewritten. 1904. 331.9 H38

Nominally the second edition of a book some time out of print, it is almost entirely new.

Johns Hopkins University. A reprint of economic tracts. Ed. by J. H. Hollander. 1903–1904. 330.4 J62

Contents: — Three letters on the price of gold, by David Ricardo, 1809.—The nature and progress of rent, by T. R. Malthus, 1815.— The application of capital to land, by Sir Edward West, 1815.— A refutation of the wage-fund theory, by F. D. Longe, 1866.

Studies in historical and political science. Vol. 21. Indiana, North Carolina, and Maryland. 1903. 306 J6

Contents: — The Wabash trade route in the development of the old Northwest, by E. J. Benton.—History of internal improvements in North Carolina, by C. C. Weaver.— History of Japanese paper currency, by Masayoshi Takaki.— Economics and politics in Maryland, 1720–1750, and the public services of Daniel Dulany the elder, by St. G. L. Sioussat.— Beginnings of Maryland, 1631–1639, by B. C. Steiner.— English statutes in Maryland, by St. G. L. Sioussat.

Mitchell, John. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals and the present and future of American wage earners. 1903. 331.21 M69

"A sane treatment of the labor movement by one whose opinion is of great value. Special chapters are devoted to the anthracite coal strike, in which Mr. Mitchell played such a conspicuous and creditable rôle. The book contains really admirable discussions of practical phases of trade-unions in the U. S."

Montague, G. H. Trusts of to-day: facts relating to their promotion, financial management, and the attempts at state control. 1904. *R.* 338.8 M76a

Moody, John. The truth about the trusts: a description and analysis of the American trust movement. 1904. *R.* 338.8 M77

Wells, H. G. Mankind in the making. 1904. 301 W46

Wilcox, D. F. The American city: a problem in democracy. 1904. *R.* 352 W64

EDUCATION.

Boone, R. G. Science of education. 1904. 370.1 B64

Educational Review. Vol. 27. 1904. 1355.4

Horne, H. H. The philosophy of education: being the foundations of education in the related natural and mental sciences. 1904. 370.1 H78

Spalding, J. L. Education and the higher life. 8th ed. 1903. *R.* 370.4 S73e

Contents: — Ideals.— Exercise of mind.— The love of excellence.— Culture and the spirit of the age.— Self-culture.— Growth and duty.— Right human life.— University education.

Means and ends of education. 4th ed. 1903. *R.* 370.4 S73m

Contents: — Truth and love.— The making of one's self.—Woman and education.— The scope of public-school education.— The religious element in education.— The higher education.

Things of the mind. 5th ed. 1903. *R.* 370.4 S73t

Contents: — Views of education.— Professional education.— Theories of life and education.— Culture and religion.— Patriotism.

LANGUAGE.

Bradley, Henry. The making of English. 1904. 420.9 B72

"Beginning with a contrast of German and English, which the most imperfect linguist can appreciate, that the reader may have a standard of comparison, he gives a short sketch of the main features of Old English. From this foundation he traces the evolution of the language both in grammar and vocabulary, the internal changes which time and habit induced, and the external influence of foreign tongues, till he arrives at the work of the word-makers and conscious development. . . . Mr. Bradley thinks that so far as grammar is concerned the making of English is a finished process. . . and that word-making is the only force at work which will render our English a little strange to our grandchildren; the modes by which the language adopts new formations is a curious story, and in Mr. Bradley's pages an enthralling one."— *The Spectator.*

Fernald, J. C. Connectives of English speech; the correct usage of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs explained and illustrated. 1904. 425 F39

Scott, F. N., *and* **Denney, J. V.** Paragraph-writing. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1893. 426 S42

Windisch, E. W. O. A concise Irish grammar, with pieces for reading. Trans. from the German by Norman Moore. 1882. *R.* 491.62 W72

SCIENCE.

Comstock, J. H., *and* **Comstock,** *Mrs.* **A. B.** How to know the butterflies: a manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States. 1904. 595.78 C78

Eastman, Helen. New England ferns and their common allies: an easy method of determining the species. 1904. 587.8 E18

Hornaday, W. T. The American natural history: a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. 1904. 590 H78

"The demand for a one-volume account of American Animals, convenient in form and popular in treatment, has been well supplied by Mr. Hornaday, director of the New York Zoological Park. . . . The manner of treatment throughout is not merely interesting, it is exceedingly witty and uniformly readable. The pictures, most of them drawings by artists of repute, are numerous and excellent, and the original charts of the first value. It would seem that every effort had been made by the author to secure accuracy and modernity of treatment, and his book is altogether one to be prized on every account."—Wallace Rice, in *The Dial.*

Hubert, P. G., *jr.* Liberty and a living: the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting. 2d ed., with new pref. 1904. 500 H86

Nature. Vol. 69, 1903–04. Per.N28

Reed, C. A. North American birds' eggs; illustrating the eggs of nearly every species of North American birds. 1904. 598.2 R25

Roberts, C. G. D. The watchers of the trails: a book of animal life. 1904. *R.* 591 R54w

"A series of entertaining animal sketches. The stories are full of action, the brute heroes have a vivid personality, and the style is graceful and convincing."— *The Nation.*

Torrey, Bradford. The clerk of the woods. 1903. *R.* 500 T63c

Walker, Frederick. Practical kites and aëroplanes: how to make and work them. 1903. 533.6 W15

Ziwet, Alexander. Elements of theoretical mechanics. Rev. ed. of *An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics,* especially designed for students of engineering. 1904. 531 Z6

USEFUL ARTS.

Beach, E. H., *and* **Thorne, W. W.,** *comps.* The American business and accounting encyclopædia: a standard reference work . . . illus. with special forms, tables and diagrams never before published. *R.* Ref.65.48

Booth, W. H. Liquid fuel and its combustion. 1903. 621.47 B64

Boston Cooking School Magazine. Vol. 8, 1903–04. 641.5 B65

Bottone, S. R. The amateur electrician's workshop, bk. 2: a handbook of practical instruction in the making of electrical models and appliances. 1903. 621.3 B65

Explains in rather an elementary way, and illustrates with diagrams, the making of a wireless telephone, a Winshurst electrical machine, an electric despatch boat and a four-volt accumulator.

Cassier's Magazine. Vol. 25, 1903–04. Per.C18

Craftsman. Vol. 5, 1903–04. 605 C84

Eustis, Celestine. Cooking in old Créole days, La cuisine créole à l'usage des petits ménages. With an introd. by S. Weir Mitchell. 1904. 641 E91

Fletcher, Horace. The A. B.-Z. of our own nutrition. By Horace Fletcher, experimentally assisted by Dr. Ernest Van Someren, Dr. Hubert Higgins. 1904. *R.* 612.3 F63

Gulick, L. H. Physical education by muscular exercise. 1904. 613.7 G95

Handicraft. Vol. 2, 1903–04. 605 H19

Hart, Horace. Rules for compositors and readers at the University Press, Oxford. The English spellings rev. by J. A. H. Murray and Henry Bradley. 16th ed. rev. and enl. 1904. 655 H25

"This little book, though it has reached so many editions, has never been given to the public before and its very modest appearance hardly does justice to its importance. Its *dicta* on orthography, punctuation, and other matters of typography come not only with the authority of the Oxford University Press and its experienced head, Mr. Horace Hart, but with that of Dr. J. A. H. Murray and Mr. Henry Bradley, editors of the New English Dictionary, who have revised and approved it."— *The Times, London.*

Keeler, C. A. The simple home. 1904. 645 K24

Contents: — The spirit of the home.— The garden.— The building of the home.— The furnishing of the home.— Home life.

La Tour, H. B. de. The induction motor, its theory and design set forth by a practical method of calculation. Trans. from the French by C. O. Mailloux. 1903. 621.31 L35

Patton, Frances. Home and school sewing. 1901. 646 P27

Schäfer, E. A. A course in practical histology. 2d ed. 1897. *R.* 611 S29

White, Mary. How to do beadwork. 1904. 646 W58

Ziegler, Ernst. A text-book of general pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Trans. and ed. for English students by Donald MacAlister. 1886. *G.* 616 Z6

FINE ARTS.

Art of Engraving: a practical treatise on the engraver's art, with special reference to letter and monogram engraving; specially compiled as a text-book for students, and reference book and guide for engravers. 1903. 760 A78

"Specially compiled as a student's text-book, this book offers much assistance and many suggestions to the engraver not yet an expert in his art. It gives the implements to be used and the way to use them, the preliminary knowledge needed, especially in mathematics. All are so well illustrated, so clearly given, that the reader cannot mistake them. The chief topic of the book is the engraving of letters: block letters, script, the looped, the fancy, the stalwart old English, and, finally the fanciful cipher; until it seems as if all knowledge had been given that would change an amateur into an expert." — *The Craftsman.*

Bartlett, G. H. Pen and ink drawing: a series of drawings showing its perfect adaptability to the modern processes of reproduction, with a brief history and description of the arts of drawing and engraving on wood; lithography and the modern processes most closely correlated. 1903. *R.* 741 B28

Briggs, R. A. Homes for the country: a series of designs, and examples of executed works, with plans of each. 1904. 728 B76a

By the author of *Bungalows and country residences.*

Brush and Pencil. Vol. 13, 1903–04. 705 B83

Crawford, V. M. Raphael. 1904. 750 R21cr

"The best monograph on that great artist that can be recommended to the general reader. He will find therein the surest guidance to the appreciation and enjoyment of that sanest and noblest of old masters. We know no other work on the subject so balanced in judgment, so free from error, and so up to date.— *Nation.*

Day, L. F. Stained glass. 1903. 748 D38a

Low-cost Houses, with constructive details, designed by practical architects, embracing upward of twenty-five selected designs of cottages costing from $750 to $2,500, accompanied by elevations, floor plans and details of construction, all drawn to scale. Together with brief descriptions, and, in many instances, full specifications and detailed estimates of cost. 1903. 728 L95

Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. Ed., minutely rev. and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. 1904. 2v. 709 L96a

McCurdy, Edward. Leonardo da Vinci. 1904. 750 V77m

Mantzius, Karl. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. Authorized trans. by Louise von Cossel. 1904. 792 M31

Vol. 3. The Shakespearean period in England.

Modern Dwellings, with constructive details, by numerous architects. A selection of twenty designs of artistic suburban dwellings erected in various sections of the country, at costs ranging from $2,000 to $5,000; embracing floor plans, elevations, etc., showing interior and exterior finish, and drawn to scale, together with extracts from the specifications. 1903. 728 M72

Roberts, Harry. The book of old-fashioned flowers, and other plants which thrive in the open air of England. 1901. *R.* 716 R54

Robinson, William. Hardy flowers: descriptions of upwards of thirteen hundred of the most ornamental species, with directions for their arrangement, culture, etc. 1900. 716 R56

Studio: an illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. Vol. 30, 1903–04. Art Case 5.1

Whistler. Eden versus Whistler: the baronet and the butterfly: a valentine with a verdict. 1899. 750 W57e

An account of the lawsuit brought by Sir William Eden against Whistler on account of a misunderstanding about the price of a portrait of Lady Eden which Whistler painted.

Whistler, J. A. M. The gentle art of making enemies, as pleasingly exemplified in many instances, wherein the serious ones of the earth, carefully exasperated, have been prettily spurred on to unseemliness and indiscretion, while overcome by an undue sense of right. 3d ed. 1904. *R.* 750 W57g

Witt, *Mrs.* M. H. The German and Flemish masters in the National Gallery. 1904. 759.3 W82

AMUSEMENTS.

Busbey, Hamilton. The trotting and the pacing horse in America. 1904. 798 B95

Garno, Benjamin. Modern billiards: a complete text-book of the game. 1904. 794 G18

Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* American big game in its haunts: the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. 1904. *R.* 799 G88

Contents: — Theodore Roosevelt.— Wilderness reserves, by Theodore Roosevelt.— The zoology of North American big game, by A. E. Brown.— Big game shooting in Alaska, by J. H. Kidder.— The Kadiak bear and his home, by W. L. Smith.— The mountain sheep and its range, by G. B. Grinnell.— Preservation of the wild animals of North America, by H. F. Osborn.— Distribution of the moose, by Madison Grant.— The creating of game refuges, by Alden Sampson,— Temiskaming moose, by P. J. Dashiell.— Two trophies from India, by J. H. Prentice.—Big game refuges.— Forest reserves of North America.

Gwynn, Stephen. Fishing holidays. 1904. 799.1 G99

Outing. Vol. 43, 1903–'04. Per. O85

Stephens, W. P. American yachting. 1904. 359.32 S83

MUSIC.

Blackburn, Vernon. Mendelssohn 1904. 780 M53b

Graves, C. L. The diversions of a music-lover. 1904. 780.3 G78

Contents: — The voices of the orchestra.— Richard Strauss.— Cost of a private orchestra.—Giuseppe Verdi.—Last of the old impresarios [Colonel Mapleson].— Decline of the prima donna.— Charm of the quartet.— Soundless music.— Menial music.— Hans Richter.— M. Legouvé's reminiscences of Malibran.— George Alexander Osborne.—Sir George Grove.— A forgotten book [*Musical reminiscences*, by Lord Mount-Edgcumbe].— Studies in contemporary musical criticism.— A musical celebrity.— Critics on strike.— Musical reformatories.— Pastimes for musicians.— Music for animals.

"A delightful collection of essays on Music. The range of Mr. Graves is wide, for he not only writes serious and thoughtful criticism of the art and history of music, but he also is able to write in a strain of charming humour and exaggeration. But beneath the fun there is always discernible the true critic."— *The Spectator.*

Jadassohn, Salomon. A manual of harmony. Trans. from the 3d augmented and carefully rev. German ed. by Dr. Th. Baker. 1903. 780.8 J17

Prout, Ebenezer. Mozart. 1903. 780 M93p

Shedlock, J. S. Beethoven. 1903. 780 B41s

Scores.

Fielitz, Alexander von. Songs. 784 F46

Gottschalk, L. F. Cinderella and the prince; or, Castle of Heart's Desire. *R.* 783 G68c

Luders, Gustav. Woodland: a musical comedy. 1904. *R.* 783 L94w

Saint-Saëns, Camille. Concertos pour violon. Op. 20, 58, and 61. 787 S15c

Schumann, R. A. Quintett für Pianoforte, 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 44. Arrangement für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen von Clara Schumann. Quartett (Es). Op. 47. Arrangement für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen von Johannes Brahms. 786 S39q

Strauss, Richard. Don Juan. Op. 20.—Tod und Verklärung. Op. 24. 786 S91d

Ein Heldenleben; Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 40. Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. 786 S91h

Sullivan, A. S. The Prodigal Son: an oratorio. *R.* 782 S95p

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Manfred: symphonie en quatre tableaux d'après le poème dramatique de Byron. Op. 58. 786 T87a

LITERATURE.

Archer, William. Real conversations. 1904. *R.* 824 A67

With A. W. Pinero, Thomas Hardy, John Oliver Hobbes, Stephen Phillips, George Moore, W. S. Gilbert, Professor Masson, Spenser Wilkinson, William Heinemann, George Alexander, Lucas Malet, and Sidney Lee.

"Mr. Archer is to be thanked for having invented a new kind of book of very amusing quality. He has engaged 12 ladies and gentlemen of light and leading in easy talk on interesting topics, and reported the conversations with literary skill and a measure of editorial discretion. . . . . It gives one a feeling of having dined in excellent company, and found every guest quite exceptionally ready to talk his best for our particular edification and entertainment."— *The Spectator.*

Belloc, Hilaire. Avril, being essays on the poetry of the French Renaissance. 1904. 840.4 B41

"It is the utmost felicity of human doing to unite the useful and the beautiful, and it is scarcely an extravagance to congratulate Mr. Belloc on this great achievement. . . . . A few pages to stir our expectation about Villon and Ronsard, and the next fulfils it while it is eager and hungry. Half his pages are given to the verses that are to justify what he has been saying of their authors. The poets dealt with are Charles d'Orléans, Villon, Marot, Ronsard, Du Bellay and Malherbe."—*The Times, London.*

Berdoe, Edward. A primer of Browning. 1904. 820 B88b6

Booth, E. Gore-. The one and the many. [Poems.] 1904. 820 B72

Corson, Hiram. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1903. 822.3 D19

Crèvecoeur, J. H. St. John de. Letters from an American farmer. Reprinted from the original ed., with a prefactory note by W. P. Trent and introd. by Ludwig Lewisohn. 1904. 824 C92

Darley, George. Selections from [his] poems. With an introd. and notes by R. A. Streatfeild. 1903. 820 D221a

De La Mare, W. J. Henry Brocken, his travels and adventures in the rich, strange, scarce-imaginable regions of romance. 1904. 824 D33

Contents: — Whither?— Lucy Gray.— Jane Eyre.— Julia, Electra, Dianeme. — Nick Bottom.— Sleeping Beauty.— Lemuel Gulliver.—Mistrust, Obstinate, Liar, etc.— La belle Dame sans Merci.— Sleep and Death.— A doctor of physic.— Annabel Lee.— Criseyde.

Deschamps, Gaston. La vie et les livres. Tome 6. 1903. 840.1 D45

Contents: — Le cycle de Napoléon.— Le cycle de la guerre.— L'exotisme colonial et pittoresque.

Dryden, John. Plays. Ed. with an introd. and notes by George Saintsbury. 1904. 2 v. *R.* 822 D76

Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.* Songs of toil, by Carmen Sylva, Queen of Roumania. Trans. by J. E. Bowen, with introductory sketch. 4th ed. 1888. 831 E43s

The original texts and the translations are printed on opposite pages.

Sweet hours. By Carmen Sylva. 1904. 831 E43sa

Evans, Sebastian, *trans.* The high history of the Holy Graal, trans. from the old French. 1903. 829.5 G76

"This book is translated from the first volume of *Perceval le Gallois ou le conte du Graal*, ed. by M. Ch. Potvin for La Société des Bibliophiles Belges in 1866, from the MS. numbered 11,145 in the library of the Dukes of Burgundy at Brussels. . . . Date, first third of the 16th century. Written three centuries later than the original romance, and full as it is of faults of the scribe, this manuscript is by far the most complete known copy of the Book of the Graal in existence."—*Introduction.*

Fawcett, Edgar. Blooms and brambles: a book of verses. 1889. *R.* 820 F278b

Findlater, J. H. Stones from a glass house. 1904. 809.3 F49

Contents:—Great war novels.—On religious novels.—The slum movement in fiction.—The Scot in fiction.—O tempora! O mores!—The art of narration.—George Borrow.—"As compared with excellence."—Modern tragedy.—"The other grace".—Walt Whitman.

"It is quite an agreeable change from the everlasting, never-ending, and impossible task of keeping up with the stream of novels that issue from our groaning printing presses to read what a novelist has to say on the causes, developments, and tendencies of the movement of which they are the outcome. . . . . Miss Findlater's capacity of appreciation is singularly catholic; she speaks with respect where she is unable to profess enthusiasm."
—*The Spectator.*

Galton, Arthur, *comp.* English prose, from Maundevile to Thackeray. 1888. 825 G18

Gibb, E. J. W. A history of Ottoman poetry. Vols. 2-3, ed. by E. G. Browne. 1902–4. 894 G35

Harvey, William. Irish life and humour in anecdote and story. 1904. 828.1 H26

Homer. The Odyssey of Homer in English verse. By Arthur S. Way. 3d ed. 1904. 883 H7w

Horace. The Odes, Epodes and Carmen saeculare. Ed. with introd. and commentary by C. H. Moore. 1902. *R.* 873 H81d

Hugo, Victor. William Shakespeare. Trans. by M. B. Anderson. 6th ed. 1899. 822.3 D433a

Lydgate, John. The assembly of Gods; or, The accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Ed. from the MSS., with introd., notes, etc., by O. L. Triggs. 1895. 820 L983

Lyttelton, A. T. Modern poets of faith, doubt, and paganism, and other essays. With a memoir of the author by E. S. Talbot. 1904. 813.4 L99

Contents: — Memoir of the author.— Tennyson.— Browning.— The poetry of doubt (Arnold and Clough).— Carlyle's life and works.— George Eliot.— Modern pagan poetry (Swinburne and James Thomson).— The pagan reaction under the Emperor Julian.

"The most characteristic traits of Lyttelton were sound knowledge both of books and of men, clearness of conviction, coupled with perfect urbanity towards the convictions of others, and an entire absence of anything like 'professional' bias. . . . The essay on Browning shows perhaps the most insight into Browning's mind and method of any study of the poet that has yet been written."— *Athenæum.*

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The double garden. 1904. 844 M27d

Contents: — Our friend, the dog.— The temple of chance.— In praise of the sword.— Death and the crown.— Universal suffrage.— The modern drama.— The foretelling of the future.— In an automobile.— News of spring.— The wrath of the bee.— Field flowers.— Chrysanthemums.— Old-fashioned flowers.— Sincerity.— Portrait of a lady.— The leaf of olive.

Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 7. 1875–1890. 1904. Ref. 40.35

Myers, Ernest. Gathered poems. 1904. 820 M99

"The translator of Homer and Pindar, the loving student of Theocritus and Virgil, might perhaps be expected, given any poetic aptitude at all, to catch some faint echoes of their voices; but Mr. Myers does far more than this. The exquisite *Boy and the Dolphin* reveals him as Greek both in reflection and in essence. . . . . Such pieces as *Rhodes* and *Lugans* with their limpid flow of thought and language, bear comparison with the best of Matthew Arnold's in the same kind."— *The Athenæum.*

Nevinson, H. W. Between the acts. 1904. 824 N41b

Contents: — A London merchant.— Sabrina Fair.— A Don's day.— Sic vos non vobis.— Gaudeamus igitur.— In twenty-four hours.— Corpus Christi.— The relief of Eden.— Væ victis.— Of your charity.— Izwa!— A little honey. — The last rag.— The pinnacle of fame.

"Mr. Nevinson has not written his great book, but that he will do so none of his friends can doubt. Our own hope is that when the time comes he will be frankly egotistic. In his last book, *Between the acts*, the autobiographical parts outweigh the rest as gold outweighs the sand it lies among. . . . We would gladly hear more of it."— *Monthly Review.*

Plutarch. Shakespeare's Plutarch, being a selection from the *Lives* in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. Ed. with a pref., notes, index of names, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. 1892. 822.3 F82

Robinson, A. M. F. The return to nature. [Poems by] Mary Duclaux. 1904. 820 R658

Ryan, A. J. Poems, patriotic, religious, miscellaneous. By Father Ryan. 23d ed., with his posthumous poems. With an introd. essay by Rev. J. T. Smith, and an appreciation by John Moran. 1904. *R.* 820 R98

Shakespeare, William. Sonnets. Ed. with notes and introd. by Thomas Tyler. Cheap reissue with appendix: the Herbert-Fitton theory of Shakespeare's sonnets. 1899. 822.3 O91

Shaw, G. B. The quintessence of Ibsenism. 1904. 839.83 Iza

Swinburne, A. C. Bothwell: a tragedy. 4th ed. 1901. 822 S97b
Erechtheus: a tragedy. 1894. 822 S97e
Locrine: a tragedy. 2d ed. 1896. 822 S971
Marino Faliero: a tragedy. 1885. 822 S97ma

Wolfe, Charles. Poems. With an introd. memoir by C. L. Falkiner. 1903. 820 W855

The author is best known from one poem: *The burial of Sir John Moore.*

Yeats, W. B. The king's threshold, and On Baile's strand: being volume three of *Plays for an Irish theatre.* 1904. 822 Y4wb

German Literature.

Auerbach, Berthold. Sämtliche Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten: Volksausgabe in zehn Bänden. 10 v. in 5. 833 A92sa

Vol. 1. Der Tolpatsch.— Die Kriegspfeife.— Des Schlossbauers Befele.— Tonele mit der gebissenen Wange.— Befehlerles.— Die feindlichen Brüder.— Ivo, der Hajrle.
2. Florian und Kressenz.—Der Lauterbacher.—Sträflinge.—Erdmute.
3. Die Frau Professorin.— Luzifer.
4. Die Geschichte des Diethelm von Buchenberg.— Hopfen und Gerste.
5. Der Lehnhold.— Der Viereckig oder die amerikanische Kiste.— Der Geigerlex.
6. Ein eigen Haus.— Barfüssele.
7. Joseph im Schnee.— Brosi und Moni.
8. Edelweiss.
9. Nach dreissig Jahren: I. Des Lorles Reinhard. II. Der Tolpatsch aus Amerika.
10. Nach dreissig Jahren: III. Das Nest an der Bahn.— Brigitta.

Baumbach, Rudolf. Erzählung und Märchen. 833 B32e

Contents:—Die vergessene Glocke.—Das Wasser der Jugend.—Wie sich zwei zusammen fanden.—Die gefangene Drude.—Die vier Evangelisten.—Zirbel.—Freund Lipp.—Der Stein Alectorius.—Die Christwurz.—Weinachtszauber.

Es war einmal: Märchen. 833 B32es

Ebers, G. M. Eine Aegyptische Königstochter. 3v. 833 E16a

Homo sum: Roman. 833 E16h

Uarda: Roman aus dem alten Aegypten. 3v. 833 E16u

Fulda, Ludwig. Herostrat: Tragödie in fünf Aufzügen. 832 F95h

Die Kameraden: Lustspiel in drei Aufzügen. 832 F95k

Grillparzer, Franz. Die Ahnfrau.—Sappho. 832 G87a

Gutzkow, K. F. Der Königsleutenant: Lustspiel in vier Aufzügen. 832 G98k

Uriel Acosta: Trauerspiel in fünf Aufzügen. 832 G98u

Zopf und Schwert: lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. 832 G98z

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Der Biberpelz: eine Diebskomödie. 832 H29b

Hillern, *Frau* **W. B. von.** Aus eigener Kraft. 833 H55a

Höher als die Kirche: eine Erzählung aus alter Zeit. 833 H55h

Liliencron, F. A. A. D., *Freiherr* **von.** Aus Marsch und Geest. 833 L62a

Breide Hummelsbüttel. 833 L62b

Roggen und Weizen. 833 L62r

Rosegger, P. K. Erdsegen: vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines Bauernknechtes: ein Kulturroman. 833 R72e

Peter Mayr, der Wirt an der Mahr: eine Geschichte aus deutscher Heldenzeit 833 R72p

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer und Amboss: Roman. 2v. 833 S74ha

Problematische Naturen: Roman. 2v. 833 S74p

Uhlenhans. 833 S74u

Stinde, Julius. Buchholzens in Italien: Reise-Abenteuer von Wilhelmine Buchholz. 833 S85b

Die Familie Buchholz: aus dem Leben der Hauptstadt. 2v. 833 S85f

Storm, Theodor. Geschichten aus der Tonne. 833 S88g

Ein Bekenntniss. 833 S88b

Uhland, J. L., *ed.* Alte hoch—und niederdeutsche Volkslieder mit Abhandlung und Anmerkungen. Mit Einleitung von Hermann Fischer. 831.1 U31

Uhland, J. L. Gedichte. Mit einer biographisch-litterarhistorischen Einleitung von Hermann Fischer. 831 U31

Velhagen und Klasing, *publishers.* Roman-Bibliothek. Beigabe zu Monatsheften 17. 833 V54

Vol. 13. Jungfrau Königin, von Franz Rosen.—Stumme Musikanten, von Luise Glass.—Ein "Stroz," von Fürst Friedrich Wrede.

HISTORY.

Bright, J. F. A history of England. Period 5, Imperial reaction, Victoria; 1880–1901. 1904. 942 B76

Budge, E. A. W. The decrees of Memphis and Canopus. 1904. 3v. 932.6 B85de

Vols. 1-2. The Rosetta Stone.
3. The decree of Canopus.

Bury, J. B. A history of the Roman Empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B. C.–180 A. D.). 1893. 937.07 B95

Cambridge Modern History. Planned by Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 8. The French Revolution. 1904. 944.04 C14

Castañeda de Nagera, Pedro. The journey of Coronado, 1540–1542, from the city of Mexico to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado and the Buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas, and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers. Trans. and ed., with an introd. by G. P. Winship. 1904. *R.* 978 C27

Davitt, Michael. The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, the story of the Land League revolution. 1904. 941.5 D29

"As far as possible for one who was a leader in the movement which this book records, Mr. Davitt sinks his own personality, and although the story is told with intense bitterness, the bitterness is against the system, not against persons. . . . Mr. Davitt's book will interest others besides Irish readers. . . . His concluding chapter is an earnest appeal for home rule in the interests of the British as well as of the Irish people."— *The Nation.*

Doughty, A. G., *and* **Dionne, N. E.** Quebec under two flags: a brief history of the city from its foundation until the present time. 1903. 971.5 Q28d

The Nation calls this "the best existing handbook on Quebec."

Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America. 1904. 973 E49a

Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.* Social life under the Stuarts. 1904. 942.06 G54a

Hulbert, A. B. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers. 1904. 2v. [Historic highways of America. Vols. 11–12.] 974 H87

Lee, Sidney. Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. New ed. 1904. 942.5 S71

Reich, Emil. Success among nations. 1904. *R.* 901 R27

Contents: — Economic success.— Centres of national success.— Success in imperialism.— Intellectual success.— Religious success. — Success among Latin nations.— Success among Slav nations.— Success among Germans.— British success.— Success in America.

Rowe, L. S. The United States and Porto Rico, with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization. 1904. 972.95 R79

Somerville Historical Society. Historic leaves, vol. 2. April, 1903–Jan. 1904. 974.45 S65so

Spears, J. R. A history of the Mississippi valley from its discovery to the end of foreign domination: the narrative of the founding of an empire, shorn of current myth, and enlivened by the thrilling adventures of discoverers, pioneers, frontiersmen, Indian fighters, and home-makers. By J. R. Spears in collaboration with A. H. Clark. 1903. 977 S74

Walpole, *Sir* **Spencer.** The history of twenty-five years [1856–1880]. Vols. 1–2. 1904. 942.08 W16

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Balch, E. S., *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 1904. *G.* 979.8 B178

Blanc, *Mme.* (*Th. Bentzon, pseud.*) Promenades en Russie. 1903. 947.6 B59

Contents: — En Petite-Russie.— Autour de Tolstoï.— Bains de mer en Crimée.— Femmes russes.— Docteur et femme de lettres: Anne-Rosalie Sachalsky.— Industries de village.

Bradley, A. G. Canada in the twentieth century. 1903. 971.6 B73

Brown, E. Burton-. Recent excavations in the Roman forum, 1898–1904: a handbook. With pref. by Comm. Boni. 1904. 937.6 B81

Codrington, Thomas. Roman roads in Britain. 1903. *R.* 942.6 C64

Davidson, George. The Alaska boundary. 1903. *G.* 979.8 D28

Drage, Geoffrey. Russian affairs. 1904. 947.6 D78

The most important of recent state documents issued up to the commencement of the Russo-Japanese war have been added in the appendix.

"Of great value as a book of reference on the recent history of Russia; it contains, within a small compass, an immense amount of information presented with a conciseness and lucidity which leave nothing to be desired; the most complete account of modern Russia which has been published in England in recent years."— *Times, London.*

Durham, M. E. Tnrough the lands of the Serb. 1904. 949.7 D98

The *Athenæum* says of this that "it is about the best book of travels ever written," and proceeds to whet the reader's appetite by long quotations. The author describes her journey through Montenegro and Albania as well as through Servia.

Geikie, *Sir* **Archibald.** Scottish reminiscences. 1904. 941.4 G27

"Not for a long time has Scotland, fertile mother of memories as she is, produced so many-colored, fresh, and rich a book of reminiscences as this. A lengthened life and a broad range of experience; familiarity with every class, and a literary instinct which has kept his descriptions and narratives alive and in tone with all situations and conditions,— a tenacious memory and most varied sympathies, have all gone to make Sir Archibald Geikie no mere teller of good stories, or thin voice out of a past world, but a veritable picturer of that world — in great part, now, dead and gone — as it essentially lived and moved and had its being."— *Nation.*

Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. Vols. 5–8. 1904. 910 H15

Hogarth, D. G. The penetration of Arabia: a record of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula. 1904. 953.6 H67

"The author feels it incumbent on him to state that he is not among those who have penetrated the Arabian Peninsula, and that his personal acquaintance with its inhabitants and their language is small. His sole qualification for writing rests on a study of the literature of Arabian travel which he has pursued for some years."— *Preface.*

Hugo, V. M. Scènes de voyages de Victor Hugo. Ed. with introd. and notes by T. B. Bronson. De Paris à Aix-la-Chapelle. 1899. *R.* Sketches taken from *Le Rhin.* 943.3 R3hb

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Vers Ispahan. 1904. 955.6 L91

Pauli, Gustav. Venice. Trans. by P. G. Konody. 1904. 945.5 V5p

Russell, I. C. North America. 1904. *R.* 974 R899

Contents: — The margin of the continent.— The topography of the land.— Climate.— Plant life.— Animal life.— Geology.— The aborigines.— Political geography.

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and trans.* Russia as seen and described by famous writers. 1904. 947.6 S61

Smeaton, W. H. O. Edinburgh and its story. 1904. 941.3 E2sm

Sverdrup, Otto. New land: four years in the Arctic regions. Trans. from the Norwegian by E. H. Hearn. 1904. 2v. 998 S96

Thorburn, S. S. The Punjab in peace and war. 1904. 954.5 P96t

Watson, W. P. Japan, aspects and destinies. 1904. 952.6 W33

Weale, L. B. P. Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903. With an historical sketch entitled "Prologue to the crisis," giving a complete account of the Manchurian frontiers from the earliest days and the growth and final meeting of the Russian and Chinese empires in the Amur region. 1904. 951.5 M3we

"Of Mr. Weale's work it may at once be said that it is *the* book to be read by those who wish to understand the true position of Russia in Manchuria at the moment of the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war. Written before the commencement of hostilities, some of its forecasts have already been fulfilled, and their general agreement with the development of events gives ample proof of the author's intimate knowledge of his subject and the soundness of his judgment."— *Contemporary Review.*

Wheatley, H. B. The story of London. 1904. 942.5 L8wha
Wilson, R. R. New England in letters. 1904. 974.11 W69

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Heitman, F. B., *comp.* Historical register and dictionary of the United States army, from its organization, Sept. 29, 1789, to March 2, 1903. 2v. *G.* Ref. 45.84

Lawrence, R. M. The descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Massachusetts, with some mention of allied families. 1904. *G.* E.L449.a

Plutarch. Plutarch's lives. Englished by Sir Thomas North. 1898–1899. 10v. [Temple classics.] 930 P72

Individual.

Alfred the Great. Asser, John, *bishop of Sherborne.* Life of King Alfred; together with Annals of Saint Neots erroneously ascribed to Asser. Ed. with introd. and commentary by W. H. Stevenson. 1904. 942.01 A39a

Beaconsfield, *1st earl of.* Sichel, Walter. Beaconsfield. 1904. E.B3555.s

Buckingham, *2d duke of.* Burghclere, W. H., *1st baroness.* George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham, 1628–1687: a study in the history of the Restoration. 1903. E.B8583

Charles II., *King of England.* Airy, Osmund. Charles II. New ed. 1904. 942.066 C3a

Cork, *1st earl of.* Townshend, Dorothea. The life and letters of the great earl of Cork. 1904. E.C8168.t

Créqui, *Marquise de.* The French noblesse of the eighteenth century. Trans. by Mrs. Colquhoun Grant. 1904. E.C8655

"An abridged edition of *Les souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy*, which were assailed by Croker, on their first appearance, with that furious zeal for the truth whereby the pen of every reviewer becomes inspired. They were inaccurate, Croker said, they were not genuine, they were inconsistent, and he proceeded to be very angry with them. Croker is dead and buried . . . but Mme. de Créquy is alive and vigorous, and we are much mistaken if, in

Créqui, *Marquis de — Continued.*

her new English dress, she does not make thousands of friends. She tells a great many stories, no doubt. It would be invidious to inquire too closely in what sense she tells stories. Nevertheless, could it be proved that every story in the book contained errors of statement, no one could gainsay the truth to life of the whole. Thus, and thus, were the ladies of the *ancien régime.* After this fashion they thought and spoke."— *The Times, London.*

Dalhousie, *1st marquis of.* Warner, Sir William Lee-. The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T. 1904. 2v. E.D159.w

Edgeworth. Lawless, *Hon.* Emily. Maria Edgeworth. 1904. E.Ed35.l

Eliot. Eliot, C. C. William Greenleaf Eliot, minister, educator, philanthropist. With an introd. by J. K. Hosmer. 1904. *R.* E.El40

Emmet. Guiney, L. I. Robert Emmet: a survey of his rebellion and his romance. 1904. E.Em62

Épinay. Mémoires de Madame d'Épinay. Éd. nouvelle et complète avec des additions, des notes, et des éclaircissements inédits par Paul Boiteau. 2v. *R.* E.Ep45

Farrar. Farrar, Reginald. The life of Frederic William Farrar, D. D., F. R. S., etc., sometime Dean of Canterbury. 1904. E.F252.f

A life of the famous Dean of Canterbury by his son. "Whatever we may think of *Eric* as a tale of school life, it has gone through fifty editions, and the *Life of Christ* through nine, an achievement rare in a book of such magnitude. . . . No one would have been surprised if he had been raised to the Episcopate, yet no one was surprised to see him passed over. But as we read the story of his life, and weigh the judgments of his friends and contemporaries, we are not surprised to find him in a place only short of the highest. Yet the nearer view of the man, the sight of his goodness, his zeal, his indefatigable industry, cannot fail to increase our respect. The book is full of interest."— *The Spectator.*

Hobbes, Thomas. Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Hobbes. 1904. E.H6575.s

"To possess great knowlege and yet wear it lightly is given to few, and there are few indeed who could present so complete an account of Hobbes's philosophy in so attractive a guise. The criticism is always just and often acute, the exposition is as accurate as any scholar could desire, and yet the most casual reader is interested."— *The Spectator.*

House of Quiet: An Autobiography. Ed. by J. T. 1904. E.Z25

"J. T. tells us in a prefatory note that the author died in 1900, and he hopes 'that identification will not be attempted.' There is nothing striking about the quiet, refined invalid in his country home who is here presented to us; nor about his life or his religious and mental experiences, his work in the village, or his thoughts on many subjects. But his polished, easy and cultured style certainly gives the book much charm, which grows on the reader as he turns over the pages. A good deal of the book 'draws carefully, faithfully, and lovingly the portraits of some of my friends.' They are given with a pleasant repose of manner, yet with the sympathetic humour of one who knows both himself and the world."— *The Times, London.*

Hugo, Victor M. Letters. Ed. by Paul Meurice. 1896–1898. 2v. E.H8825.ab

Vol. 1. To his family, to Sainte-Beuve, and others.
2. From exile, and after the fall of the empire.

Keller. Chappell, Jennie. Always happy; or, The story of Helen Keller. 3d ed. E.K295.c

Lawrence. Gleaves, Albert. James Lawrence, captain, United States Navy, commander of the "Chesapeake." With an introd. by George Dewey. 1904. E.L441.g

Marlborough, *1st duchess of.* Colville, *Mrs.* Olivia. Duchess Sarah, being the social history of the times of Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough, with glimpses of her life and anecdotes of her contemporaries in the 17th and 18th centuries. Comp. and arr. by one of her descendants. 1904. E.M3476.c

Napoleon I. Dodge, T. A. Napoleon: a history of the art of war, from the beginning of the French Revolution to the end of the eighteenth century, with a detailed account of the wars of the French Revolution. 1904. 944.04 N1do

Vol. 1. To the end of the 18th century.
2. From the beginning of the Consulate to the end of the Friedland campaign, with a detailed account of the Napoleonic wars.

Masson, Frédéric. Napoléon et son fils. 1904. 944.04 N1mas

Newman. Barry, William. Newman. 1904. E.N468.b

"In one thing Newman far surpassed Wesley; he was a man of letters equal to the greatest writers of prose his native country had brought forth. The Catholic Reaction of the Nineteenth Century claims its place in literature, thanks to his incomparable talent, side by side with the German mysticism of Carlyle, the devout liberalism of Tennyson, the lyric Utopias of Shelley and the robust optimism of Browning. Newman is an English classic."— *Extract.*

Outram. Trotter, L. J. The Bayard of India: a life of General Sir James Outram, bart., G. C. B., etc. 1903. E.Ou75.t

Parkman. Sedgwick, H. D., *jr.* Francis Parkman. 1904. E.P235.s

Pickering, *Mrs.* A. M. W. S. S. Memoirs of Anna Maria Wilhelmina Pickering. Ed. by her son, Spencer Pickering. Together with extracts from the journals of her father, John Spencer Stanhope, F. R. S., describing his travels and imprisonment under Napoleon. 2d ed. 1904. E.P.582

Stevenson. Hammerton, J. A., *ed.* Stevensoniana. 1903. E.St545.h

The material for this book is taken from forgotten pages of English and American periodicals, and from books by writers of eminence not entirely concerned with Stevenson.

Stuart, Charles Edward. Terry, C. S. The Young Pretender. 1903. 941.07 St9t

Tennyson. Benson, A. C. Alfred Tennyson. 1904. E.T290.b

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Letters: chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vols. 5–8 in 2v. 1904. E.W1670.b

Washington, B. T. Working with the hands: being a sequel to *Up from Slavery*, covering the author's experiences in industrial training at Tuskegee. 1904. E.W2725.a

Wellington. Gleig, G. R. Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington. 1904. E.W4655.gl

"The late Mr. Gleig, Chaplain-General of the forces, lived for many years on terms of friendship with the Duke of Wellington, and as he wrote, not from hearsay, but from his own actual experience, his book has an authentic value which we do not always associate with reminiscences. . . . It is the portrait of a great man, who served England with indomitable courage and triumphant success, and in whose achievement England will take a lofty pride unto the end of time."— *The Spectator.*

FICTION.

Adams, Andy. A Texas matchmaker. A212.2
Bagot, Richard. The just and the unjust. *R.* B155.3
Love's proxy. B155.2
A Roman mystery. *R.* B155.4
Barr, Robert. The woman wins. B2754.12
Becke, Louis. Chinkie's flat, and other stories. B3927.11
Burgess, Gelett, *and* **Irwin, Will.** The Picaroons. B912.2
Chambers, R. W. In search of the unknown. C3591.11
Churchill, Winston. The crossing. C482.5
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Fort Amity. C835.14
Dillon, Mary. The rose of old St. Louis. D585.1
Francis, M. E., *pseud.* Lynchgate Hall: a romance. F849.9
Fraser, W. A. Brave hearts. Horse-racing stories. F866.3
Henry, Arthur. The house in the woods. *R.* H402.3
Hewlett, M. H. The queen's quair; or, the six years' tragedy. H498.4
Hinkson, *Mrs.* **K. T.** The French wife. H578.7
Kingsley, F. M. The singular Miss Smith. *R.* K618.2
Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Eri: a story of the coast. *R.* L637.1
London, Jack. The faith of men and other stories. L852.1
Lovett, R. M. Richard Gresham. L948.1
Lynde, Francis. The grafters. *R.* L988.3
Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* Dorothea: a story of the pure in heart. M115.6
McCutcheon, G. B. The day of the dog. M142.3
Merriman, H. S. The Last Hope. M559.20
Mighels, P. V. Bruvver Jim's baby. 1904. M585.1
Mitchell, J. A. The Villa Claudia. M706.5
Norris, W. E. Nature's comedian. N799.27
Oppenheim, E. P. Anna the adventuress. O625.3
Page, T. N. Bred in the bone. [Short stories.] P147.15
Parkes, *Mrs.* **E. R.** The magnetic north. By Elizabeth Robins. P238.1
Robertson, Harrison. The inlander. *R.* R5524·

Ruffin, *Mrs.* **M. E. Henry-.** The North Star: a tale of Norway in the tenth century. *R.* R836.1

Sage, William. Frenchy: the story of a gentleman. S132.2

Shafer, S. A. The day before yesterday. S526.1

Smith, A. C. The turquoise cup; and The desert. *R.* S642.1

Stephens, R. M. The bright face of danger. S835.7

Streeter, J. W. The fat of the land: the story of an American farm. S9155.1

"The book describes how an American doctor, warned for reasons of health to abandon a city life, purchased a neglected farm and by a liberal exercise of capital, energy and business capacity, made it both pay its way and provide him at the same time with health and pleasure, so that the family all lived on the 'fat of the land'. . . The book reminds us of the *Swiss Family Robinson* and bears about the same relation to agriculture as that friend of our childhood did to serious natural history."—*Nature.*

Tracy, Louis. The wings of the morning. *R.* T673.1

Wharton, Edith. The descent of man, and other stories. W556.6

Whitehouse, *Mrs.* **F. B.** The Effendi: a romance of the Soudan. *R.* W5942.2

Wilkins, M. E. The givers: short stories. W657.18

Woman Errant: being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife. By the author of *The garden of a commuter's wife.* G165.3

Zangwill, Israel. The grey wig: stories and novelettes. *R.* Z117.8

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Amateur Work: A Monthly Magazine of the Useful Arts and Sciences; containing illustrated articles descriptive of electrical and mechanical apparatus, furniture and other useful articles, games, photography, wood-turning, book-binding, mechanical drawing, toys, etc. Vol. 2. 1903. 605 A49

Barbour, R. H. The book of school and college sports. 1904. j796 B23

Birds and Nature. Vol. 15, 1904. j505 B61

Cleveland, H. M. Stories of brave old times: some pen pictures of scenes which took place previous to or connected with the American Revolution. 1904. j973.3 C63

Curtis, C. A. Captured by the Navajos. jC945.1

Culbertson, A. V. At the big house, where Aunt Nancy and Aunt 'Phrony held forth on the animal folks. 1904. 398.73 C89

Dudley, A. T. Making the nine. jD868.1

Eggleston, Edward. The new century history of the United States. 1904. j973 E29n

Gwynn, *Mrs.* Stephen. Stories from Irish history, told for children. 1904. j942 G99

Hardy, *Mrs.* M. E. Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904. j590 H26

Hill, L. A. Marion's experiences: school days in Germany. jH559.1

Jenks, A. E. The childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. 1900. j970.1 J53

Lane, *Mrs.* M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day. 1904. j600 L26

Lowell, D. O. S. Jason's quest. 1904. j291 L91

The story of the Argonautic expedition in search of the Golden Fleece.

Montgomery, D. H. An elementary American history. 1904. j973 M78e

Oman, Charles *and* Mary. A junior history of England, from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. 1904. j942 O54

Pertwee, Ernest, *comp.* The reciter's treasury of verse, serious and humorous. With an introd. on the art of speaking. 1904. Sp49

Raymond, Evelyn. An honor girl. jR211.6

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Roosevelt book: selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt. With introd. by Robert Bridges. 1904. j805 R78

The selections are taken from *The strenuous life*, *Ranch life and hunting trail*, *American ideals*, *The winning of the West*, *Hunting the grisly*, *The rough riders*, *Scribner's Magazine*, President Roosevelt's public addresses and one of the volumes of the Boone and Crockett Club.

DECEMBER, 1904

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XI. No. 2.

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1904

GV

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

The Public Library is open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

On Sundays the Reading and Reference Rooms only are open from 2 to 9 p. m. An attendant is in charge to do any reference work that may be needed.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts. *R.* indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

American Monthly Review of Reviews. Vol. 29, 1904. Per.R50
Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 93, 1904. Per.A90
Blackwood's Magazine. Vol. 175, 1904. Per.B40
Chautauquan. Vol. 39, 1904. Per.C35
Cornhill Magazine. Vol. 89, 1904. Per.C70
Fortnightly Review. Vol. 81, 1904. Per.F60
Lippincott's Magazine. Vol. 73, 1904. Per.L55
Living Age. Vol. 242, 1904. Per.L65
Monthly Review. Vol. 15, 1904. Per.M77
Nation. Vol. 78, 1904. Per.N15
New England Magazine. Vol. 30, 1904. Per.N45
Nineteenth Century. Vol. 55, 1904. Per.N75
North American Review. Vol. 178, 1904. Per.N85
Outlook. Vol. 77, 1904. Per.O90
Strand Magazine. Vol. 27, 1904. Per.S75

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Bede. The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people. Ed. with trans. and introd. by Thomas Miller. 1890–1898. 2v. 274.2 B39

Brewster, H. P. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. 1904. Ref.20.52

Brooks, Phillips. Seeking life, and other sermons. 1904. *Vol. 10 of* 252 B79

Cooper, Thomas, *Bishop of Winchester.* An admonition to the people of England, 1589. Ed. by Edward Arber. 1882. 262 C78

Didon, J. H. Jesus Christ. [Trans. by Bern. O'Reilly.] 3d ed. 1895. 2v. *R.* 232.9 D56

Fechner, G. T. The little book of life after death. Trans. from the German by M. C. Wadsworth. With introd. by William James. 1904. *R.* 230.3 F31

Gardner, Percy. Exploratio Evangelica: a brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. 1899. 230.8 G17

"It is in the truest sense an *exploratio*, no exposition of a ready-made creed, no attempt to fix some new scheme of doctrine, but a pyschologic and historic investigation of the origins of Christianity, partly with a view to the possibilities of belief among the new surroundings of our times."— *Preface.*

Genung, J. F. Ecclesiastes; words of Koheleth, son of David, King in Jerusalem. Trans. anew, divided according to their logical cleavage, and accompanied with a study of their literary and spiritual values, and a running commentary. 1904. 223.8 G28

Gladden, Washington. Where does the sky begin? 1904. 252 G45

Contents:—"Where does the sky begin?"— The fulfillment of life.—Moments and movements.— The permanent and the transient.— Knowing how to be poor.— Knowing how to be rich.— The Christian law of life.— Free from the law.— The lesson of the cross.— Who can forgive sins?— The might of beginnings.— The obscuration of the Christ.— The earthy and the heavenly. — The transforming spirit.— The everlasting yea.— Spiritual law in the natural world.— Show us the Father.— The education of our wants.— How to be sure of God.

Hand, J. E., *ed.* Ideals of science and faith: essays by various authors. 1904. 230.6 H19

Hanna, William. The life of Christ. 1863. *R.* 232.9 H19

Written after Dr. Hanna's visit to Palestine.

Ireland, John, *Archbishop of St. Paul.* The church and modern society: lectures and addresses. 1903–1904. 2v. 204 I65

Vol. 1. The Catholic Church and civil society.— Mission of Catholics in America.—The church and the age.—Human progress.— Patriotism. — American citizenship.— State schools and parish schools.— The Catholic church and liberal education.— Intemperance and law.— The Catholic church and the saloon.— Charity in the Catholic church.— Social purity.— America in France.— The pontiff of the age.

Ireland, John,—*continued.*

2. The friend of America, Gilbert Motier, Marquis de La Fayette.— Jeanne d'Arc, patron saint of patriotism.— War and peace.— Conscience : the mainstay of democracy.— The American republic.— Abraham Lincoln.— Devotion to truth: the virtue of the teacher.— Leo XIII.— The pope's civil princedom.— The church in America.— Fifty years of catholicity in the northwest.— A Catholic sisterhood in the northwest.— A Catholic sisterhood and education.— Personal liberty and labor strikes.— Labor and capital.— Religion, deepest instinct of the human soul.— Jesus Christ, yesterday and today; and the same forever.

LeRow, *Mrs.* **M. H. H.,** *comp.* Morning thoughts to cheer the day. 1904. 242 L56

Murray, J. C. An introduction to psychology, based on the author's *Handbook of psychology*. 1904. 150 M96

Nassau, R. H. Fetichism in West Africa: forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. 1904. 209.96 N18

Osler, William. Science and immortality. 1904. *R.* 230.3 O82

The Ingersoll lecture at Harvard University for 1904.

Paulsen, Friedrich. Introduction to philosophy. From the 3d German ed. Trans. by Frank Thilly. [With pref. by William James.] 1904. *R.* 110 P28

Picton, J. A. The religion of the universe. 1904. 230.6 P58

Soulsby, L. H. M. Stray thoughts for girls. 1903. 173.6 S72

Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers. New ed. 1899. 173 S72

Stray thoughts on character. 1904. 177 S72

Stray thoughts on reading. 1902. 028 S72

"The admirable essays and addresses on character, conduct and education to which Miss Soulsby gives the humble title *Stray Thoughts*, are already widely known and much valued, and this new edition of her books should find new readers as well as old ones. . . . A taste for reading and the habit of reading figure largely in the list of items that we should carry with us on the journey of life if we want the journey to be happy to the end. The list of books 'a young woman ought to know' is an invaluable document, and like everything else in these volumes, so happily conceived that it should be equally useful to mothers and daughters, teachers and pupils."— *The Spectator*.

SOCIOLOGY.

Awdelay *or* **Awdeley, John.** The fraternitye of vacabondes . . . with their proper names and qualities. With a description of the crafty company of cousoners and shifters. Whereunto also is adjoined the XXV orders of knaues . . . 1575. 1813. 331.86 A96

Bishop, J. B. Our political drama: conventions, campaigns, candidates. With illus. and reproductions from caricatures. 1904. 342.737 B54

Carver, T. N. The distribution of wealth. 1904. 331 C25

Clark, J. B. The problem of monopoly: a study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. 1904. 338.8 C55a

Cleveland, Grover. Presidential problems. 1904. 342.737 C59

Contents: — The independence of the executive.— The government in the Chicago strike of 1894.— The bond issues.— The Venezuelan boundary controversy.

Conant, C. A. Wall street and the country: a study of recent financial tendencies. 1904. 332 C74

Contents: — The future of undigested securities.— The trusts and the public. — The function of the stock and produce exchanges.— The economic progress of the nineteenth century.— Putting China on the gold standard.— The growth of trust companies.

Edgington, T. B. The Monroe doctrine. 1904. 341.77 E23

Goodnow, F. J. City government in the United States. 1904. 352 G62b

Hobson, J. A. International trade: an application of economic theory. 1904. 337 H65

Kinley, David. Money: a study of the theory of the medium of exchange. 1904. 332 K62

Loch, C. S. Charity organization. 2d ed. 1892. *R.* 331.9 L78a

Loch, C. S., *ed.* Methods of social advance: short studies in social practice by various authors. 1904. 331.9 L78

Contents:—Distress and its prevention, C. S. Loch.— Out-patient departments and the rearing of children, E. Cautley.— The work of a hospital almoner, H. G. Nussey.— Charitable action in phthisical cases, E. E. Mudd.—Physical education, O. T. Duke.— A policy of hustling; or, the lock and key, J. R. Motion.— Agriculture and the unemployed question,

Loch, C. S., *ed.—continued.*

H. Rider Haggard.—Past experience in relief works, H. Bosanquet.—Emigration and want of employment, J. Martineau.—Municipal labour bureaux, T. H. Nunn.—Industrial partnership and the prevention of distress, G. Livesey.—Apprenticeship, M. K. Bradley and F. H. Durham.—Wages and housekeeping, H. Bosanquet.—Separate payment of rates, C. S. Loch.—Poor law reform, T. Mackay.—A charities board, C. S. Loch.—A school of sociology, E. J. Urwick.—"If citizens be friends," C. S. Loch.

Macy, Jesse. Party organization and machinery. 1904. 342.737 M25a

Masters, E. L. The new Star Chamber, and other essays. 1904. *R.* 304 M39

Other essays: — Theodore Roosevelt.—John Marshall.—Thomas Jefferson.—Alexander Hamilton.—Implied powers and imperialism.—Elect the federal judges.—Despotism revamped.—The Philippine conquest.—The new policy. — Political tendencies. — Mr. Bryan's campaigns. — Observations on democracy.

O'Connor, W. D. Heroes of the storm. With introd. by S. I. Kimball. 1904. 359.7 O18

Organized Labor and Capital. The William L. Bull lectures for the year 1904. 331.21 O68

Contents: — The past, by Washington Gladden.—The corporation, by Talcott Williams.—The union, by George Hodges.—The people, by F. G. Peabody.

Osgood, H. L. The American colonies in the seventeenth century. 1904. 342.73 O82

Vols. 1-2. The chartered colonies. Beginnings of self-government.

It is the author's intention to show "under what forms English institutions were reproduced on the American continent, and how, if at all, they were modified by the influence of kindred European peoples who settled near or among the English colonists. . . . Outside of the writers of a few special works, no historian has thought it worth while to tell us much about the way in which the private ownership of land was established and developed in New England, how taxes were levied and collected, the objects of colonial and local expenditure, the legal regulation of industry and trade, the organization, equipment, and employment of the military forces of the colonies, or the method of governmental dealings with the Indians. Thanks to Professor Osgood's researches, however, we have at last a clear and orderly outline of the governmental and administrative life of the people in these respects."—*The Nation.*

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *bart*. The expansion of the common law. 1904. 347 P76

Lectures delivered to the Law Schools of several American universities in the autumn of 1903, prefaced by the address given at the request of the Harvard Law School Association for its commemoration of 1895, and followed by an admirable appendix on *English law before the Norman Conquest.*

Rogers, C. F. Charitable relief. 1904. 331.9 R63

Russell, R. First conditions of human prosperity. 1904. *R.* 301 R91

Thorpe, F. N. A short constitutional history of the United States. 1904. 342.73 T39b

Veblen, T. B. The theory of business enterprise. 1904. 330.1 V49

Willoughby, W. W. The American constitutional system: an introduction to the study of the American state. 1904. 342.734 W68

EDUCATION.

Crawford, M. C. The college girl of America, and the institutions which make her what she is. [1904.] 376.6 C85

Dexter, E. G. A history of education in the United States. 1904. 370.97 D52

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of the Scottish universities. 1904. 378.42 H97

Poulsson, Emilie. Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Music by C. C. Roeske. 1893. *R.* 372.2 P86

SCIENCE.

Bullen, F. T. Denizens of the deep. 1904. 590 B87

Burroughs, John. Far and near. 1904. 500 B94fa

Contents:—In green Alaska.—Wild life about my cabin.—New gleanings in old fields.—Bird life in winter.—A birds' free lunch.—Two birds'-nests.—August days.—Babes in the woods.—A lost February.

Dutton, C. E. Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. 1904. 551.22 D95

Flammarion, Camille. Astronomy for amateurs. Trans. by F. A. Welby. 1904. 523 F61

Harriman Alaska Expedition, with coöperation of Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska. Ed. by C. H. Merriam. Vols. 3–5. 1904. Art Case 4.2.5

Vol. 3. Glaciers and glaciation, by G. K. Gilbert.

4. Geology and paleontology.—Introduction, by G. K. Gilbert.—General geology, by B. K. Emerson.—The Alaska-Treadwell mine; Geology about Chichagof cove; Minerals, by Charles Palache.—Neozoic invertebrate fossils, by W. H. Dall.—Fossils and age of the Yakutat formation, by E. O. Ulrich.—Fossil plants from Kukak Bay, by F. H. Knowlton.

5. Cryptogamic botany.—Introduction, by William Trelease.—Fungi, by P. A. Saccardo and William Trelease.—Lichens, by C. E. Cummings.—Algae, by De Alton Saunders.—Mosses, by J. Cardot and I. Thériot.—Sphagnums, by William Trelease.—Liverworts, by A. W. Evans.—Ferns and fern allies, by William Trelease.

Huxley, T. H. Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. Rev. and partly rewritten by R. A. Gregory. 1904. 551 H98

Lang, Andrew. Social origins. Primal law, by J. J. Atkinson. 1903. 571.1 L25

Lloyd, F. E., *and* **Bigelow, M. A.** The teaching of biology in the secondary school. 1904. 507 L77

Torrey, Bradford. Nature's invitation: notes of a bird-gazer North and South. 1904. 500 T63n

USEFUL ARTS.

Benn, R. D. Style in furniture. 1904. 645 B43

DeVinne, T. L. The practice of typography. Modern methods of book composition: a treatise on type-setting by hand and by machine and on the proper arrangement and imposition of pages. 1904. 655 D49c

Grimshaw, Robert. Locomotive catechism: a complete treatise on the locomotive, containing 1600 questions and their answers, covering the design, construction, repair and running of all kinds of locomotives, being intended as examination questions for engineers, firemen, and all other railroad men. Includes the latest official forms for examination of firemen for promotion, and of engineers for employment, and detailed descriptions of compound locomotives up to date. 23d ed. 1904. *R.* 621.13 G88

Hancock, H. I. Physical training for children by Japanese methods: a manual for use in schools and at home. 1904. *R.* 613.7 H19

Herrick, *Mrs.* **C. T.** The expert maid-servant. 1904. 647 H43

Kirkes, W. S. Handbook of physiology. By W. D. Halliburton. 19th ed. 1904. *R.* 612 K63

Lincoln, *Mrs.* **M. J.** What to have for luncheon. 1904. 641 L63w

McShane, Charles. The locomotive up to date. 1903. *R.* 621.13 M25

McVey, F. L. Modern industrialism: an outline of the industrial organization as seen in the history, industry, and problems of England, the United States, and Germany. 1904. 609 M25

Pitman, Benn, *and* **Howard, J. B.** The reporter's companion. 1901. *R.* 653 P67a

Sargent, D. A. Health, strength and power. 1904. 613.7 S24

Scientific American Reference Book. Comp. by A. A. Hopkins and A. R. Bond. 1904. Ref.65.41

Stewart, F. E. A compend of pharmacy; based upon J. P. Remington's *Text-book of Pharmacy*, and the United States Pharmacopœia of 1890. 5th rev. ed. 1903. *R.* 615.4 S84

FINE ARTS.

Addison, *Mrs.* **J. deW.** Classic myths in art: an account of Greek myths as illustrated by great artists. [1904.] 753 A22

Benson, A. C. Rossetti. 1904. 750 R82b

Cottage Designs with Constructive Details. By various architects. A pratical book for builders and those intending to build. A series of 25 designs of cottages . . . ranging in cost from $600 to $1,500, together with the details of interior and exterior finish, drawn to convenient scale, and accompanied by brief specifications. 1897. 728 C82

Emanuel, F. L. The illustrators of Montmartre. 1904. 759.4 E53

Contents:— A. Steinlen.— Caran d'Ache.— H. de Toulouse Lautrec.— P. Ballurian.— F. Vallotton.—L. Morin.— C. Huard.— J. Wély.— L. Malteste.— J. L. Forain.— C. Léandre.

Fulleylove, John. Westminster Abbey. Painted by John Fulleylove; described by Mrs. A. Murray Smith. 1904. 726.2 W52fu

Harris, G. T. Practical slide making. 1904. 778 H24

Holme, Charles, *ed.* The Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais. 1904. 709.42 H73

Contents: — The Royal Academy: its origin and history, by W. K. West.— Painters of the Royal Academy, 1768-1868, The sculptors of the Royal Academy, 1768-1868, Engravers of the Royal Academy, 1768-1868, The architects of the Royal Academy, 1768-1868, by W. S. Sparrow.— Notes on portraits of some leading academicians, by T. M. Wood.

Mylne, R. S. The cathedral church of Bayeux, and other historical relics in its neighborhood. 1904. 726.4 B34m

Sanford, F. G. The art crafts for beginners. 1904. 745 S22

Contents: — Design.— Thin wood-working.— Pyrography.— Sheet-metal work.— Leather-work.— Bookbinding.— Simple pottery.— Basketry.—Bead-work.

Sturgis, Russell. The appreciation of sculpture: a handbook. 1904. 730 S93

Waters, *Mrs.* **C. E. C.** Women in the fine arts, from the 7th century B. C. to the 20th century A. D. 1904. Ref.55.13

MUSIC.

Ellis, W. A. Life of Richard Wagner. 1904. 780 W13gl

Vol. 4 of his authorized English version of Glasenapp's *Das Leben Richard Wagners.*

Elson, Arthur. Modern composers of Europe: being an account of the most recent musical progress in the various European nations, with some notes on their history, and critical and biographical sketches of the contemporary musical leaders in each country. [1904.] 780.2 E49

Guerber, H. A. Stories of popular operas. 1904. 781.01 G93a

Kilburn, N. The story of chamber music. 1904. 781.3 K55

AMUSEMENTS.

Bellamy, William. A third century of charades. 1904. 793 B41t

Bradford, C. B. The angler's secret. 1904. *R.* 799.1 B72

Guns, Ammunition, and Tackle. 1904. *R.* 799 G95

Contents: —The shot-gun and its handling, by A. W. Money.— The hunting rifle, by H. Kephart.— The theory of rifle-shooting, by W. E. Carlin.— The pistol and revolver, by A. L. A. Himmelwright.— The artificial fly, by J. H. Keene.

Huntington, D. W. Our big game: a book for sportsmen and nature lovers. 1904. 799 H92

Paret, J. P. Lawn tennis, its past, present, and future. To which is added a chapter on lacrosse by W. H. Maddren. 1904. 796 P21a

White, S. E. The mountains. 1904. 799 W578a

LITERATURE.

Bain, F. W., *trans.* A heifer of the dawn. Trans. from the original [Sanskrit] manuscript. 1904. 891.2 B16b

"Those to whom antique and simple mysticism is full of charm will find in Mr. Bain's pages much to delight them."—*The Spectator.*

Boynton, H. W. Journalism and literature, and other essays. 1904. 804 B79

Other Essays: — Owning books.— The reading public.— Pace in reading.— "Effusions of fancy."— American humor.— "For the young."—Poetry and commonplace.— Poetry as fine art.— Poetry and the stage.— Literature as a by-product.— Intimate literature.— Cleverness and originality.— The writing public.— Reviewer and critic.

Brandes, G. M. C. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 5. The romantic school in France. 1904. 809 B81

Burton, Richard. Literary leaders of America: a class-book on American literature. 1904. 815 B95

Contents: — The earlier period.— Irving.— Cooper.— Poe.— Hawthorne.— Emerson.—Bryant.—Longfellow.—Holmes.—Whittier.—Lowell.—Whitman. — Lanier.— The present day.

Carman, Bliss. The friendship of art. 1904. 824 C28f

Pipes of Pan. No. 4. Songs from a northern garden. 1904. 820 C28p

Channing, B. M. Lullaby Castle, and other poems. 1904. 820 C448

Courtney, W. L. The development of Maurice Maeterlinck, and other sketches of foreign writers. 1904. 809.09 C86

Other Sketches: — Georges Rodenbach.— Huysmans' *The cathedral.*— Gabriele d'Annunzio.— Turgenieff.—Tolstoi as man and artist.—Maxim Gorky. — Dmitri Merejkowski.— Anton Tcheknoff.— A reactionary statesman (Pobyedonostseff).

Dante Alighieri. The *De Monarchia* of Dante Alighieri. Ed. with trans. and notes by Aurelia Henry. 1904. 851 D23rz

Davis, *Mrs.* R. H. Bits of gossip. 1904. 824 D258

Contents: — In the old house.—Boston in the sixties.— In the far south.— The Scotch-Irishman.— The Civil war.— The shipwrecked crew.— A peculiar people.— Above their fellows.

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret. The common way. 1904. 824 D337

Contents: — On the shelf.— Aunts.— The passing of Dora.— "Love my dog". — The tyranny of things.— Concerning church-going.— Acquaintance with grief.— Concerning glass houses.— Concerning Christmas giving.— To the girl who writes.

Dodge, *Mrs.* M. M. Poems and verses. 1904. 820 D64

Ebers, G. M. Eine Frage: Idyll zu einem Gemälde seines Freundes Alma Tadema. 833 E16fr

Elton, C. I. William Shakespeare, his family and friends. Ed. by A. H. Thompson. With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 1904. 822.3 C26

"One of the most original and delightful contributions to Shakespearean scholarship ever published. . . . Despite the immense amount of learning and original research represented by these chapters, the work is distinguished throughout by an entire absence of pedantry or dogmatism, and by a freshness and lucidity of treatment that make delightful reading."

— *Contemporary Review.*

Elze, F. K. Essays on Shakespeare. Trans. by L. D. Schmitz. 1874. 822.3 D26

Contents: — The date of the *Tempest.— A midsummer night's dream.— The merchant of Venice.— All's well that ends well.— King Henry VIII.—Hamlet* in France.— The supposed travels of Shakespeare.— Sir William Davenant. — The orthography of Shakespeare's name.

Everett, William. The Italian poets since Dante; accompanied by verse translations. 1904. 850.4 E93

Contents:— Petrarch.—The Romancists: Pulci, Boiardo, Berni.—Ariosto.— Vittoria Colonna, Michael Angelo, Tasso.— Pastoral poetry: Marino, Tassoni. — Filicaja, Goldoni, Metastasio, Casti. — Alfieri. — Parini, Manzoni, Leopardi.

Gayley, C. M., *and* **Young, C. C.** The principles and progress of English poetry; with representative masterpieces and notes. 1904. 821 G25a

Gilbert, W. S. The Bab ballads; with which are included *Songs of a Savoyard.* Illus. by the author. 6th ed. 1904. 828 G37a

Granger, Edith, *ed.* An index to poetry and recitations, being a practical reference manual for the librarian, teacher, bookseller, elocutionist, etc. 1904. Ref.40.1

Gwynn, Stephen. The masters of English literature. 1904. 810 G99

Harris, J. C. The tar-baby, and other rhymes of Uncle Remus. 1904. 820 H31

Huckel, E. J., *comp.* Songs of motherhood. 1904. 821 H86

Lang, Andrew, *trans.* Ballads and lyrics of old France; with other poems by A. Lang. 1902. 841.1 L25

Lindsay, *Sir* David. Works. 1865–1871. 2v. 820 L988

Vol. 1. The Monarche and other poems. Ed. by Fitzedward Hall.
2. Squyer Meldrum; Ane satyre of the thrie estaits. Ed. by F. Hall.—Minor Poems. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray.

Matthews, Brander, *ed.* American familiar verse: vers de société. 1904. 821 M43a

Recreations of an anthologist. 1904. 824 M43a

Contents: — By way of introduction.— A theme, with variations.— Unwritten books.—Seed-corn for stories.—American satires in verse.— American epigrams.— A note on the quatrain.—Carols of cookery.— Recipes in rhyme. —The uncollected poems of H. C. Bunner.— The strangest feat of modern magic.

Moallakát. The seven golden odes of pagan Arabia known as the Moallakát. Trans. from the original Arabic by Lady Anne Blunt. Done into English verse by W. S. Blunt. 1903. 892.7 M71

Contents: — Introduction. — Imr-el-Káis. — Tárafa.— Zohéyr Lebíd. — Antara.— Ibn Kolthúm.— El Hárath.

"We have in this first complete verse translation of the *Mu'allagat*, a rendering singularly satisfying and full of the tone, the swing, and the vitality of the original. . . . For the great multitude his verses will be the first suggestion of the real poetry of Arabia, so different in its virility and energy from the hot-house languors and sensuousness which commonly stand for the Orient. Here the life is all in the open with wind and rain, sun and storm."
— *The Nation.*

More, P. E. Shelburne essays. First series. 1904. *R.* 804 M83

Contents: —A hermit's notes on Thoreau.— The solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne.— The origins of Hawthorne and Poe.— The influence of Emerson.— The spirit of Carlyle.— The science of English verse.— Arthur Symons: the two illusions.— The epic of Ireland.— Two poets of the Irish movement.— Tolstoy; or, the ancient feud between philosophy and art.— The religious *ground of humanitarianism.*

Perry, Bliss. The amateur spirit. 1904. 824 P46

Contents : — The amateur spirit.— Indifferentism.— The life of a college professor.— College professors and the public.— Hawthorne at North Adams.— Fishing with a worm.

Philadelphia. Free Library. A contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction, being a classified and annotated dictionary catalogue of the works of prose fiction in the Wagner Institute Branch of the Free Library of Philadelphia. By O. R. H. Thomson. 1904. Ref.15.7

Repplier, Agnes. Compromises. 1904. 824 R42

Contents : — The luxury of conversation.— The gayety of life.— The point of view.— Marriage in fiction.— Our belief in books.— The beggar's pouch.— The pilgrim's staff.— A Quaker diary.— French love-songs.— The spinster.— The tourist .—The headsman.— Consecrated to crime.— Allegra.

Russell, G. W. Homeward songs by the way. By A. E. 1901. 820 R963l

New songs: a lyric selection made by A. E. from poems by Padraic Colum, Eva Gore-Booth, Thomas Keohler, Alice Milligan, Susan Mitchell, Seumas O'Sullivan, George Roberts, and Ella Young. 1904. 821 R9

"In this volume we have the gentler side of the Irish temperament—its wistfulness, its tenderness, its dreaminess. . . . The contributors to the book are curiously alike, yet individual, and all have a gift of rare style. They write, so to speak, with muffled pens and a finger on the lip; a sense of exquisite secrecy pervades every poem."— *The Spectator.*

Saintsbury, George. A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. Vol. 3. Modern criticism. 1904. 801 S15

Shakespeare, William. Love's labour's lost. New variorum edition, ed. by H. H. Furness. Vol. 14. 1904. 822.31 K3

Smith, G. G., *ed.* Elizabethan critical essays. 1904. 2v. 801 S64

Vol. 1. Roger Ascham. Of imitation: The scholemaster (Book II.) 1570.— Richard Willes. From *Poematum liber.* 1573.—George Gascoigne. Certayne notes of instruction. 1575.— George Whetstone. The dedication to *Promos and Cassandra.* 1578.— Thomas Lodge. A defence of poetry. 1579.— Spenser-Harvey correspondence. 1579-80.— "E. K." Epistle dedicatory to *The shepheards calender.* 1579.— Richard Stanyhurst. From the Dedication and preface to the Translation of the *Aeneid.* 1582.— Sir Philip Sidney. An apol-

Smith, G. G., *ed.—continued.*

ogie for poetrie. c. 1583 (printed 1595).— King James VI. Ane schort treatise conteining some reulis and cautelis to be obseruit and eschewit in Scottis poesie. 1584.— William Webbe. A discourse of English poetrie. 1586.— Abraham Fraunce. From *The Arcadian rhetorike.* 1588.— Thomas Nash. Preface to Greene's *Menaphon.* 1589; From *The anatomie of absurditie.* 1589.— Appendix. From E. Hoby's translation of Colgnet's Politique discourses. 1586.

2. Puttenham. The arte of English poesie. 1589.— Sir John Harington. A preface, or rather a brief apologie of poetrie, prefixed to the translation of Orlando Furioso. 1591.—Thomas Nash. Preface to Sidney's *Astrophel and Stella.* 1591.— Gabriel Harvey. From *Foure letters.* 1592.— Thomas Nash. From *Strange news, or Foure letters confuted.* 1592.— Gabriel Harvey. From *Pierce's Supererogation.* 1593; From *A new letter of notable contents.* 1593.— Richard Carew. The excellency of the English tongue. ?1595-6.— George Chapman. Preface to Seaven bookes of the Iliades of Homere. 1598; Dedication, &c., of *Achilles shield.* 1598.— Francis Meres. From *Palladis tamia.* 1598.— William Vaughan. From *The golden grove.* 1600.— Thomas Campion. Observations in the art of English poesie. 1602.— Samuel Daniel. A defence of ryme. ?1603.

Sweet, Henry, *ed.* The oldest English texts. With introds. and glossary. 1885. [Early English text society.] 829.1 S97

Contents: — Oldest glossaries: Epinal-Erfurt-Corpus. Erfurt. Leiden. Index to Leiden. Blickling. Bede.— Inscriptions.— Names in Bede's *History.*— Northumbrian fragments: List of kings. Caedmon's hymn.— Bede's *Death song.* Leiden riddle. Proverb.—Liber vitae.— Genealogies (Northumbrian). —Lorica glosses.— Lorica prayer.— Lorica names.— Codex Aureus inscription. — Durham admonition. — Martyrology. — Saxon genealogies. — Bede glosses.— Vespasian Psalter.— Charters.—Glossary.

Van Dyke, Henry. Music, and other poems. 1904. 820 V24m

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* A parody anthology. 1904. 828.4 W46

Wendell, Barrett, *and* **Greenough, C. N.** A history of literature in America. 1904. 815 W48a

Wendell, Barrett. The temper of the 17th century in English literature: Clark lectures given at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1902–1903. 1904. 810.4 W46

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Le Gallienne, Richard. Old love stories retold. 1904. E1.L52

Contents: Dante and Beatrice.— Aucassin and Nicolete.— Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Devereux.— Shelley and Mary Godwin.— John Keats and Fanny Brawne.— Heine and Mathilde.— Ferdinand Lassalle and Helen von Dönniges.—Abélard and Héloise.

Rosegger, P. K. Gute Kameraden: persönliche Erinnerungen an berühmte und beliebte Zeitgenossen. 1893. E3.R72

Contents: Ludwig Anzengruber.— Friedrich Schlögl.— Anastasius Grün.— Franz Stelzhamer.— Berthold Auerbach.— Ferdinand Kürnberger.—Emil Bacano.— Rudolf Falb.— Gottfried Ritter von Leitner.—Karl Morre.— Jakob Schmölzer.— Josefine Gallmeyer.

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of the 17th century, historic and literary. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. 1904. 2v. E4.S15a

Taken from the *Causeries du lundi*, the *Portraits de femmes*, and the *Portraits littéraires*.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Famous women as described by famous writers. 1904. E1.S61

Individual.

Abrantès, *Duchesse d'*. Bearne, C. M. A daughter of the revolution: a leader of society at Napoleon's court. 1904. E.Ab45.b

Adam, J. L. My literary life. By Mme. Edmond Adam. 1904. E.Ad11.a

Clay-Clopton, *Mrs.* **Virginia.** A belle of the fifties: memoirs of Mrs. Clay, of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South, 1853–66, gathered and ed. by Ada Sterling. 1904. E.C5855

Conway, Moncure D. Autobiography, memories and experiences. 1904. 2v. E.C7745

Reminiscences of the remarkable man who was successively journalist, circuit rider as a Methodist preacher, Unitarian minister and abolitionist.

Fleming. MacBean, L. Marjorie Fleming: the story of pet Marjorie, together with her journals and letters; to which is added Marjorie Fleming: a story of child-life fifty years ago, by John Brown, M.D. 1904. E.F625.m

Gilley. Eliot, C. W. John Gilley, Maine farmer and fisherman. 1904. E.G419.e

Brief record of a Maine farmer, one of "the forgotten millions," in whose simple, dignified, though obscure life is found that type of hardy character and rugged virtue in which lie the best hopes of the race.

Ivan IV, *Czar of Russia.* Waliszewski, K. Ivan the Terrible. Trans. from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. 1904. 947.04 I9w

Jackson. Buell, A. C. History of Andrew Jackson, pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. 1904. 2v. E.J125.bu

Lee. Recollections and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by his son. 1904. E.L517

McCarthy, Justin. An Irishman's story. 1904. E.M1315.a

Marston, Edward. After work: fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. 1904. E.M3635

The author of these "fragments" has been for nearly sixty years a member of the well-known London publishing house of Sampson Low, Marston and Company. He has much to say of the authors for whom his firm published—Bulwer Lytton, Mrs. Stowe, Wilkie Collins, Hugo, Verne, Black, Blackmore and many others.

Paton, J. G. The story of John G. Paton told for young folks; or, thirty years among South Sea cannibals. [Ed.] by James Paton. New ed., with two new chapters. 1902. *R.* E.P2785.p

Radziwill, Catharine, *Prinzess.* My recollections. 1904. E.R124

"There is little 'scandal' in the book, and its gossip is rather history of our times than autobiography. A good deal of the volume throws light on the affairs of Germany and of Russia between 1870 and 1900, and it is more accurate and informing than are most works of its kind, and is also readable." — *Athenæum.*

Renan, J. E. Letters from the Holy Land: the correspondence of Ernest Renan with M. Berthelot while gathering material in Italy and the Orient for *The life of Jesus.* Trans. by L. O'Rourke. 1904. E.R292.a

Schley, W. S. Forty-five years under the flag. 1904. E.Sch395

Shakespeare. Rolfe, W. J. A life of William Shakespeare. 1904. 822 3 B75a

Smith. Hirst, F. W. Adam Smith. 1904. E.Sm485.hi

Spencer. Royce, Josiah. Herbert Spencer, an estimate and review; together with a chapter of personal reminiscences by James Collier. 1904. E.Sp365.r

Thackeray, W. M. Letters to an American family; with introd. by L. D. Baxter and original drawings by Thackeray. 1904. E.T327.a

"All lovers of Thackeray will like this book of letters. They are not particularly brilliant, and do not greatly add to our knowledge of the author, but they are undeniably his. All the well-known characteristics of Thackeray come out in the book. There are, of course, some characteristic drawings and verses."—*Athenæum.*

Wellington, *1st duke of.* Morris, W. O'C. Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. 1904. E.W4655.mo

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bishop, *Mrs.* **I. L. B.** Korea and her neighbors: a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country. With pref. by Sir W. C. Hillier. 1898. *R.* 951.9 B54

Compton, H. E. Indian life in town and country. 1904. 954.6 C73

Cook, Joel. Switzerland, picturesque and descriptive. 1904. 949.46 C77

Elliott, *Mrs.* **M. H.** Roma Beata: letters from the Eternal City. 1904. 945.5 B6el

Fitzgerald, Augustine. Naples. Painted by Augustine Fitzgerald; described by Sybil Fitzgerald. 1904. 945.5 N1f

Forrest, A. S. Morocco. Painted by A. S. Forrest; described by S. L. Bensusan. 1904. 964 F77

"Most of the pictures are good, some really beautiful, and only a few are at all inaccurate. Mr. Forrest has succeeded well in the attempt to convey with his brush something of the hot, splendid, barbaric atmosphere of Morocco. . . . With regard to the writing, it is simple and unaffected, a plain tale of a brief straightforward journey through a fascinating and romantic country."—*Athenæum.*

Gibbons, A. St.H. Africa from south to north through Marotseland. 1904. 2v. 960.6 G35

"Major Gibbons is one of the many adventurous Englishmen over whom Cecil Rhodes threw the spell of his dreams. His latest and most important expedition to Africa was undertaken mainly with the purpose of furnishing Mr. Rhodes with information about the best route for the Cape-to-Cairo Railway beyond the Victoria Falls, of mapping and exploring Lewanika's

Gibbons, A. St. H.—*continued.*

territory of Marotseland, of studying the navigable possibilities of the Zambesi, and of finding the source of that great stream. The expedition was successful in most of its aims, and we have the results in this admirable narrative of its leader. . . . We could wish that Britain were always represented by men of his type in the remote places of the globe."—*The Spectator.*

Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan: an attempt at interpretation. 1904. 952.6 H351

Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. 1904. 952.6 I34

Contents: — Geography.— Population.— Administrative system.— Land as an institution.— Primary industries.— Manufacturing industry.— Foreign trade.— Finances.— Army and navy.— Communications.— Transportation.— Education.— Formosa.

Jack, R. Logan. The back blocks of China: a narrative of experiences among the Chinese, Sifans, Lolos, Tibetans, Shans, and Kachins, between Shanghai and the Irrawadi. 1904. 951.6 J11

"The author and his friends visited Western China for a scientific purpose in 1900; but owing to the unfortunate commotion of the Boxer outbreak and the strong native opposition to the principle of the 'open door,' they had quietly to retreat by the 'back door,' and travelling always south-west, they traversed a good deal of country previously untrodden by Europeans. . . . Dr. Jack's conclusions as to the possibilities in store for China, though not original, are plain and sensible; and his picturesque incidents of travel and research should command keen readers."—*Athenæum.*

Jungman, Nico. Holland. By Nico Jungman; text by Beatrix Jungman. 1904. 949.26 J96

Noble, M. E. The web of Indian life. By the Sister Nivedita of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda. 1904. *R.* 954.6 N66

Miss Noble worked as an educator for over thirty years among the Hindus, living in the Hindu quarter of Calcutta. She writes with keen observation, a sympathetic attitude, and clear expression; her main theme is the woman of the East in relation to her home, her family, and to her national life. Among other subjects dealt with at length are Indian sagas and Indian caste.

Ober, F. A. Our West Indian neighbors, the islands of the Caribbean Sea, "America's Mediterranean": their picturesque features, fascinating history, and attractions for the traveler, nature-lover, settler and pleasure-seeker. 1904. 972.9 O12

O'Brien, *Mrs.* William. Under Croagh Patrick. 1904. 941.7 C87o

"A series of charming sketches of life in the west of Ireland. The manner of life [of Mrs. O'Brien and her husband] on Clew Bay is simply told; the poor people around them are regarded with kindly eyes, their faults extenuated, their virtues made the most of. It is some time since we have met with a book relating to Ireland written in such an altogether cheerful and hopeful spirit." — *The Nation.*

Okey, Thomas. Paris and its story. Illus. by Katherine Kimball and O. F. M. Ward. 1904. 944.5 P2o

Platner, S. B. The topography and monuments of ancient Rome. 1904. 937.6 P69

Scherer, J. A. B. Japan to-day. 1904. *R.* 952.6 S32

"Mr. Scherer was a teacher of English for several years in a Government school in Saga, and had ample opportunities of knowing and judging the people and life of Japan. . . . The volume is altogether a welcome addition to our knowlege of present-day Japan by a thoroughly competent and unprejudiced resident." — *Athenæum.*

Scott, G. F. From Franklin to Nansen: tales of Arctic adventure. 1904. 998 S42

Contents : — The polar region.— Sir John Franklin.— The search for Franklin.— The voyage of the *Polaris.*— The *Alert* and *Discovery.*— The Greely expedition.— Peary in Greenland.— Nansen and the *Fram.*— Recent expeditions.

Wharton, Edith. Italian villas and their gardens. Illus. by Maxfield Parrish. 1904. 945.6 W55

Wilson, R. R. New England in letters. 1904. 974.11 W69

HISTORY.

Boscawen, W. St. C. The first of empires, "Babylon of the Bible," in the light of latest research: an account of the origin, growth, and development of the empire . . . from the earliest times to the consolidation of the empire in B. C. 2000. 1903. 935.4 B65

Dawson, T. C. The South American republics. 1903–1904. 2v. 980 D32

Deecke, Wilhelm. Italy: a popular account of the country, its people and its institutions, including Malta and Sardinia. Trans. by H. A. Nesbitt. 1904. 954.6 D36

"From the point of view of useful information, everything about Italy is to be found in this volume. *It has little or nothing of* artistic, romantic, or

Deecke, Wilhelm,—*continued.*

poetic interest, though the poets and painters find their place in its pages, and the few words of literary criticism that the author allows himself here and there are so good as to make us wish for more. . . . The book is one to which writers of modern European history, seekers after statistics of any kind, geographers, geologists, agriculturists, financiers, may turn with confidence when Italy is their theme."—*The Spectator.*

Dorman, M. R. P. A history of the British empire in the nineteenth century. Vol. 2. The campaigns of Wellington and the policy of Castlereagh, 1806–1825. 1904. 942.08 D73

Fletcher, C. R. L. An introductory history of England from the earliest times to the close of the Middle Ages. 1904. 942 F63

Gardner, E. G. Dukes and poets in Ferrara: a study in the poetry, religion and politics of the 15th and early 16th centuries. 1904. *R.* 945.5 F4g

"His work is able and scholarly, and the account of the successive rulers of Ferrara which he gives us in the present volume forms an important contribution to our knowledge of a period which is universally recognized as being one of the most absorbing interest in the history of the human race. The value of Mr. Gardner's work is increased by the bibliography which is given at the beginning, and by the genealogical tables at the end of the volume."
—*Guardian.*

Gass, Patrick. Journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the expedition. Reprinted from the ed. of 1811 . . . with analytical index and introd. by J. K. Hosmer. 1904. 978 G21

Hassall, Arthur. The Tudor dynasty, 1485–1603. 1904. 942.05 H27

Jane, F. T. The imperial Japanese navy. 1904. 952 Z45

"Mr. Jane, after giving us a succinct and lucid account of the modern Japanese navy, and its construction as affected by the Revolution, recapitulates the main incidents of the Chino-Japanese war, and then describes the newer ships built in the interval which succeeded, and heralded the Russo-Japanese war. . . . The best account extant of the Japanese Navy and its possibilities as indicated by the Japanese officer."—*The Spectator.*

Lang, Andrew. A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 3, 1625–1685. 1904. 941 L25

Morris, Charles. History of the world. 1904. 909 M88

Noyes, Ella. The story of Ferrara. 1904. 945.5 F4n

Parsons, Frank. The story of New Zealand: a history of New Zealand from the earliest times to the present, with special reference to the political, industrial and social depelopment of the island commonwealth. Ed. by C. F. Taylor. 1904. 993 P25

Reich, Emil. Foundations of modern Europe: twelve lectures delivered in the University of London. 1904. 940.8 R27

Contents: — The war of American independence, 1763-1783.— The French revolution.— Napoleon.— The reaction.— The revolutions.— The unity of Italy.— The unity of Germany.— The Franco-German war.— Epilogue.

"We can hardly imagine a work better designed than these twelve lectures to arouse the interest and curiosity of those who are only superficially acquainted with the events and tendencies of recent European history. . . . Dr. Reich apologises for running counter to some cherished British notions, and it is evident that the central point of the lectures is undoubtedly the glorification of Bonaparte. . . . The book, indeed, bristles with points which invite criticism, as it was probably intended to do. We have found it brilliant, fascinating, stimulating in a high degree, but we are bound to add that it is in many respects more paradoxical than convincing."

—*The Spectator.*

Tolstoi, L. N., *count.* The war between Russia and Japan. "Bethink yourselves." 1904. 952 T58

Wheeler, O. D. The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904: a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-1806; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later. 1904. 2v. 978 W56

"Trained as an explorer in his youth in the seventies by Powell, Mr. Wheeler is an accomplished frontiersman; and with faculties quickened by much experience of the wilderness, he has passed over every mile of the Lewis and Clark trail, identifying every mountain, stream, plain — indeed, every camping place — reproducing to a large extent the old conditions, hunting, canoeing, riding as they did. Once in a remote desert, he talked with the squaw Pétowya, more than one hundred years old, who distinctly remembered the coming among her tribe of Lewis and Clark. How a writer could investigate his field more thoroughly, it would be hard to say. . . . The style is not always square with academic standards; it is, however, always frank, breezy, picturesque, an excellent medium for the presentment of his material. The amount of new information is very considerable."—*The Nation.*

FICTION.

Barr, *Mrs.* **A. E.** The belle of Bowling Green. B275.42
Bell, J. J. Jess & Co. B415.3
Benson, E. F. The Challoners. B446.9
Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr.* The private tutor. B731.1
Brown, H. D. A book of little boys. B817.5
Carey, R. N. At the moorings. C193.27
Carling, J. R. The viking's skull. C214.2
Chambers, R. W. A young man in a hurry, and other short stories. C3591.12
Cooke, G. MacG., *and* **MacGowan, Alice.** Huldah, proprietor of the Wagon-tire House and genial philosopher of the cattle country. C778.2
Daskam, J. D. Her fiancé: four stories of college life. D268.8
Davis, W. S. Falaise of the blessed voice: a tale of the youth of St. Louis, King of France. D298.4
Dunbar, P. L. The heart of Happy Hollow. D905.7
Eggleston, G. C. A captain in the ranks: a romance of affairs. E308.9
Flower, Elliott. Delightful Dodd. F682.2
Fowler, E. T., *and* **Felkin, A. L.** Kate of Kate Hall. F8293.8
Fox, John, *jr.* Christmas Eve on Lonesome, and other stories. F836.6
Grant Robert. The undercurrent. G769.13
Harben, W. N. The Georgians. H216.2
Herrick, Robert. The common lot. H437.5
Howells, W. D. The son of Royal Langbrith. H843.37
James, Henry, *jr.* The ambassadors. J239.33
The golden bowl. 2v. J239.34
Jordan, E. G. May Iverson — her book. J758.4
Kelly, Myra. Little citizens: the humours of school life. K307.1
Kipling, Rudyard. Traffics and discoveries. K629.15
Kirk, *Mrs.* **E. O.** The apology of Ayliffe. K635.17
Lane, E. M. Nancy Stair: a novel. L245.1
Le Gallienne, Richard. Painted shadows. L531.4

Lewis, A. H. The president. L591.2
Lloyd, Nelson. The soldier of the valley. L783.3
Luther, M. L. The mastery. L9826.2
McCarthy, J. H. The lady of Loyalty House. M134.4
McCutcheon, G. B. Beverly of Graustark. M142.4
Marchmont, A. W. By snare of love. M3372.6
Martin, G. M. The house of fulfilment. M3682.2
Mitchell, S. W. New Samaria, and The summer of St. Martin. M708.14
The youth of Washington told in the form of an autobiography. M708.15
Morgan, George. The issue. M821.1
Morrison, Arthur. The green diamond. M8391.4
Overton, Gwendolen. Captains of the world. O955.3
Payson, W. F. Debonnaire. P302.1
Phelps, E. S. Trixy. P515.29
Phillpotts, Eden. The farm of the dagger. P550.8
Porter, Gene Stratton-. Freckles. P828.1
Roberts, C. G. D. The prisoner of Mademoiselle. R542.7
Sinclair, Upton. Manassas: a novel of the war. S616.1
Smith, *Mrs.* **A. P.** Off the highway. S641.1
Smith, W. H. The promoters: a novel without a woman. S663.2
Stuart, *Mrs.* **R. McE.** The river's children: an idyl of the Mississippi. S932.10
Thurston, *Mrs.* **K. C.** The masquerader. T425.2
Watson, T. E. Bethany: a story of the old South. W342.1
Wells, Carolyn. The staying guest. W465.4
White, S. E. Blazed trail stories, and stories of the wild life. W5934.6
Whitney, *Mrs.* **A. D. T.** Biddy's episodes. W605.18
Wiggin, K. D., *and others.* The affair at the inn. W641.15
Yeats, S. Levett-. Orrain. Y133.6

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Barbour, R. H. The arrival of Jimpson, and other stories for boys about boys. jB235.6

On your mark! a story of college life and athletics. jB235.7

Beard, Lina *and* **Adelia B.** Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. 1904. j790 B368a

Benson, J. K. The book of indoor games for young people of all ages. 1904. j790 B47

Bignell, *Mrs.* **E. M.** A quintette of graycoats. 1904. 599.3 B48

Brady, C. T. A midshipman in the Pacific, his adventures on whaler, trader, and frigate. jB734.10

Carter, M. H., *ed.* About animals, retold from St. Nicholas. j590 C32

Lion and tiger stories retold from St. Nicholas. j590 C32a

Panther stories retold from St. Nicholas. j590 C32b

Stories of brave dogs retold from St. Nicholas. j590 C32c

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Retold from Chaucer and others by F. J. H. Darton. 1904. j805 C49

Cox, Palmer. The brownies in the Philippines. jC839.7

Doubleday, Russell. Stories of inventors, the adventures of inventors and engineers: true incidents and personal experiences. 1904. j600 D72

Contents: — Marconi.— Santos Dumont.— How a fast train is run.— Automobiles.— The fastest steamboats.—Life-savers.— Moving pictures.— Bridge builders.— Submarines.— Long-distance telephony.— A type-setting machine that makes mathematical calculations.— Artificial ice-making.

French, Allen. The story of Rolf and the Viking's bow. jF887.3

Grinnell, G. B. Jack in the Rockies; or, a boy's adventures with a pack train. jG889.3

Hoffmann, Franz. Ludwig Van Beethoven. Trans. by G. P. Upton. 1904. j780 H69b

Mozart's youth. Trans. by G. P. Upton. 1904. j780 H69m

Huntington, H. S. His Majesty's sloop *Diamond Rock.* jH927.1

Kingsland, *Mrs.* **Burton.** The book of indoor and outdoor games; with suggestions for entertainments. 1904. j790 K61

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The brown fairy book. jL255.15

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the West. 1904. j978 M16

Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's. jP615.4

Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarter-back. jQ525.1

Richards, Rosalind. The nursery fire. jR389.1

Schmidt, Ferdinand. William Tell. Trans. by G. P. Upton. 1904. j291 S35

Seton, E. T. Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904. *R.* j590 S49m

Smith, *Mrs.* M. P. W. The boy captive of old Deerfield. jS656.14

Stoddard, W. O. The fight for the valley: a story of the siege of Fort Schuyler and the battle of Oriskany in the Burgoyne campaign of 1777. jS869.31

Williams, Sherman. Some successful Americans. 1904. jE1.W72

Contents: —Abraham Lincoln.— Peter Cooper.—Mary Lyon.— Horace Greeley.— Cyrus Hall McCormick.—Frances Willard.— Louisa M. Alcott.— Alexander H. Stephens.—Leland Stanford.—Charles Pratt.—Cornelius Vanderbilt. —Eli Whitney.— Henry Clay.—Benjamin Franklin.

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

[*Sunday Opening, page 62.*]

FEBRUARY, 1905

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XI. No. 3.

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1905

C.W.H.

*GV

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS: SUNDAY OPENING.

The Public Library is open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

On Sundays the Reading and Reference Rooms only are open from 2 to 9 p. m. An attendant is in charge to do any reference work that may be needed.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts. *R.* indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

American Library Association. A. L. A. catalog: 8,000 volumes for a popular library, with notes. Prepared by the New York State Library and the Library of Congress under the auspices of the American Library Association Publishing Board. Pt. 1, classed; pt. 2, dictionary. 1904. Ref.15.53.1

Copies of this very useful list may be bought of the librarian.

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of Bibliography.* Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the Far East. 1904. *G.* Ref.15.105

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanac, 1905. Ref.60.33

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Addison, D. D. The Episcopalians. 1904. 283 A22

Black, Hugh. The practice of self-culture. 1904. 177 B56

Brierley, Jonathan. The common life. 1904. 204 B76c

Burkitt, F. C. Early eastern Christianity: St. Margaret's lectures, 1904, on the Syriac-speaking church. 270.1 B91

"Mr. Burkitt's new book is very interesting, and deserves careful attention. Its style is popular in the better and more select sense of the term, and at the same time it represents conclusions reached by proper scholarly methods. The book is interesting on every page of it, but the author is on one point at least amazingly in error, and he is only partly correct on several other matters. . . . His account of the second century Gnostic Bardaism is of great interest. The same can be said of the lecture dealing with the Acts of Judas Thomas and the famous 'Hymn of the Soul,' of the last named composition Mr. Burkitt gives us a fine translation of his own in English hexameters. The hymn is really beautiful." — *Athenæum.*

Caird, Edward. The evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. Gifford lectures, 1900–2. 1904. 2v. 180 C12

"The Master of Balliol in these learned and extremely lucid volumes brings vividly before the reader 'those ideas of Greek philosophy which have most powerfully affected the subsequent development of theological thought.' The value of a work that traces in careful detail the evolution of theology through the hands of successive Greek thinkers can scarcely be overestimated at the present day . . . and Dr. Caird's work brings home to the student of Christian theology the need of pursuing it to its original sources."
—*The Spectator.*

Carpenter, Edward. The art of creation: essays on the self and its power. 1904. 104 C22

Contents: — Art of creation. — Matter and consciousness. — Three stages of consciousness. — The self and its affiliations. — Platonic ideas and heredity. — The gods as apparitions of the race-life. — The gods as dwelling in the physiological centres. — The devils and the idols. — Beauty and duty. — Creation. — Transformation. — *Appendix:* The Mayfly: a study in transformation. — Health a conquest. — Evening in spring: a meditation.

Carpenter, J. E. Christianity and the religions of the world. 1904. *R.* 209 C22

Contents: — Comparative religion and modern thought. — Light on the Old Testament. — The sacred books of the East. — The place of Christianity among the religions of the world.

"One by one the great civilizations of the past yielded up their treasures, and the last century has witnessed the discovery of ancient faiths, so that the history of religion is now known to be inseparably connected with the whole history of the human race. To sketch this process as clearly as may be within such narrow compass, is the object of these papers." —*The Author.*

Clapp, E. B. The courtesies: a book of etiquette for every day. 1904. 177 C53

Davidson, R. T., *archbishop of Canterbury.* The Christian opportunity; being sermons and addresses delivered in America. 1904. 252 D278

De Courcy, Henry, *and* **Shea, J. M.** History of the Catholic Church in the United States, from the earliest settlement of the country to the present time. With biographical sketches, accounts of religious orders, councils. [Enl. ed.] 1896. *R.* 282 D35

Dexter, E. G. Weather influences: an empirical study of the mental and physiological effects of definite meteorological conditions. With introd. by Cleveland Abbe. 1904. 150 D52

Frere, W. H. The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., 1558–1625. 1904. *Vol. 5 of* 283 S83

Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* Our Christian heritage. *R.* 230.8 G35

Godet, F. L. Commentary on the gospel of St. John; with a critical introd. Trans. from the 2d French ed. by F. Crombie and M. D. Cusin. 1876–1877. 3v. 226.5 Z34

A commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. Vol. 1 trans. from the 2d French ed. by E. W. Shalders; vol. 2, by M. D. Cusin. 1875. 2v. 226.4 Z34

Greer, D. H. The preacher and his place: the Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, delivered at Yale University, February, 1895. 1904. 251 G86

Griggs, E. H. Moral education. 1904. 173 G87

Holtzmann, Oskar. Life of Jesus. Trans. by J. T. Bealby and M. A. Canney. 1904. 232.9 H74

"Prof. Holtzmann has specially prepared himself for writing *The Life of Jesus* by a series of investigations into various aspects of that life, and by a thorough study of collateral subjects such as the state of religion among the Jews in the period when Christ lived. He has thus mastered all the sources from which information is to be obtained, and carefully weighed the estimates which have been formed by modern scholars of the value of these sources. Prof. Holtzmann's work is well written and profoundly interesting. It throws much light on the subject of which it treats, and though its opinions will naturally be strongly controverted, even those who differ most from him will gain by a perusal of it." —*Athenæum.*

Illingworth, J. R. Christian character: being some lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. 1904. 242 I29

"The main portion of this volume concerns itself with the rationale of the three Christian graces and the four cardinal virtues as adopted by Christianity from Plato and the Greek philosophers. To these are added chapters on prayer, the Sacraments, mysticism, and the supernatural. . . . The studies are rooted in deep reading of things and men and the best thoughts of men, and the fruit should be plentiful in proportion." — *The Times, London.*

Martin, E. S. The luxury of children and some other luxuries. 1904. 173 M368

Contents: — The luxury of children — Some children in particular. — Other people's children. — Parents. — Strong points of infancy. — Naughtiness. — Girls and their education. — The exchange of children. — Children as an incentive. — Women. — Real life. — The pinch of comfort. — A proper place for grandparents. — Winter in the country.

Mathews, Shailer. The social teaching of Jesus: an essay in Christian sociology. 1902. *R.* 261 M42

Morison, James. Commentary on the gospel according to Matthew. 1870. 226.2 Z61

Morley, John. On compromise. 1903. 171 M82

Peters, J. P. Early Hebrew story, its historical background. 1904. 220.9 P44

"This volume is certainly calculated to promote an enlightened understanding of the early Old Testament narratives. The tone is free, reverent, and wholesome. The information, which is wide, must be expected to be occasionally faulty. A mistake which this book shares with most others of its class is the fatal readiness to assume as certain things which are yet *sub judice*. But having said this, we have nothing but praise left for our author's lectures. He has a decided talent for the investigation of legend and folk-lore. He knows how to appreciate their inner meanings without in any instance paying homage slavishly to the outer form they assume. His method of illustrating the earlier Bible narratives by the semi-mythical character of the early history of other nations is, we are fully persuaded, sound enough." — *Athenæum.*

Schürer, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ: a second and revised edition of *Manual of the history of New Testament times.* 1891. 5v. 933 S39

Smith, O. J. Balance the fundamental verity; offering a key to the fundamental scientific interpretations of the system of nature, a definition of natural religion, and a consequent agreement between science and religion. With an appx. containing critical reviews by scientific writers, and a reply by the author to his critics. 1904. 230.6 S65

Stock, Eugene. A short hand-book of missions. 1904. 266 S86

Stratton, G. M. Experimental psychology and its bearing upon culture. 1903. 150 S91

Syme, David. The soul: a study and an argument. 1903. 120 S98

"This is a remarkable book, and one that all who are interested in modern developments of psychology should not fail to read and study closely. . . . 'We speak lightly,' the author tells us, 'of Life and Mind, Matter and Spirit, Sensation and Consciousness. . . . The purpose of this little book is to arrive if possible at a clear idea of what is signified by those terms, and a better understanding of some elementary truths which all of us have an interest in finding and keeping if we can.'" — *The Spectator.*

Westcott, B. F., *bishop of Durham.* Some lessons of the Revised Version of the New Testament. 1903. 225 W52

SOCIOLOGY.

Alden, *Mrs.* **C. M. W.** Women's ways of earning money. 1904. 396.5 A35

Asakawa, Kanichi. The early institutional life of Japan: a study in the Reform of 645 A.D. 1903. 342.52 A79

Curtis, Francis. The Republican party: a history of its fifty years' existence and a record of its measures and leaders, 1854–1904. With a foreword by President Roosevelt, and introds. by W. P. Frye and J. G. Cannon. 1904. 2v. 342.737 C94

Devine, E. T. The principles of relief. 1904. 331.9 D49a

Contents: — Principles. — Typical relief problems. — Historical survey. — Relief in disasters. — *Appendices:* Draft of a constitution for a charity organization society. — Rules of the committee on charitable transportation.

Foster, J. W. Arbitration and the Hague Court. 1904. 341.6 F81

Ghent, W. J. Mass and class: a survey of social divisions. 1904. 301 G34

"In my present work I have sought to analyse the social mass into its component classes; to describe these classes as they are to be found in the industrial life of the nation; and to indicate the current of social progress which makes ever for an ultimate social justice." — *Preface.*

Henderson, C. R. Modern methods of charity. 1904. 331.9 H38b

Hunter, Robert. Poverty. 1904. 331.86 H91

Kasson, J. A. The evolution of the constitution of the United States of America and history of the Monroe doctrine. New ed. 1904. 342.73 K15

Kellor, F. A. Out of work: a study of employment agencies, their treatment of the unemployed, and their influence upon homes and business. 1904. *R.* 331.1 K29

The record of practical investigations made in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Chicago. The author and eight assistants visited several hundred employment agencies, both as employers and seeking positions as servants, teachers, stenographers, models, and general workers.

Low, Sidney. The governance of England. 1904. 342.424 L95

"Mr. Low has written a very fresh and interesting book on a subject which is as a rule neither fresh nor interesting. Borrowing the title of Sir John Fortescue's fifteenth century work, he has aimed at giving an analysis of the true constituents of our modern government. . . . His inquiry is not sociological, but political; but it is concerned with the living manifestations of political life, and not the empty shells of the past." — *The Spectator.*

McClellan, Elisabeth. Historic dress in America, 1607–1800. With an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana. 1904. Art case 7.5.7

Massachusetts. General Court. Acts and resolves passed by the General Court of Massachusetts in the year 1904. *G.* Ref.45.21

Journal of the House of Representatives. 1904. *G.* 1134.1

Journal of the Senate for the year 1904. *G.* 1134.3

Münsterberg, Hugo. The Americans. 1904. 342.735 M92

"The book is intended for Germans, and was written with the avowed purpose of enlightening the German public and dissipating prejudices which are due to misconceptions and misinformation. . . . The salient feature of it is its unfailing optimism. Everything is seen to be for the best in the best of all possible republics, and as a storehouse of valuable information, Professor Münsterberg's work is assuredly a remarkable and valuable performance — a monument of industry and good will." — *The Nation.*

Page, T. N. The negro: the Southerner's problem. 1904. 326.8 P14

Roberts, Morley. A tramp's note-book. 1904. 331.86 R54

"The thirty odd sketches herein collected might be so many leaves from the author's diary. Mr. Roberts has really been a tramp of the world, its highways and byways, and that in a sense scarcely understood by the dilettante amateur. He has wandered in at least two continents, looking for work by means of which he might pay his way, and he has tramped with wide-open eyes, an intelligent outlook, and a ready faculty of observation. The book has in it real stuff, the stuff of experience, and should be read." — *Athenæum.*

Tarbell, I. M. The history of the Standard Oil Company. 1904. 2v. 338.8 T17

EDUCATION.

Briggs, LeBaron R. Routine and ideals. 1904. 378.1 B76a

"The papers collected in this volume consist in part of college and school addresses in which Dean Briggs enforces the importance of drill, discipline and the formation of habits. He insists that the most necessary part of education is the training of the will which is attained only through this formation of habit got solely by self-denial, discipline, and drill, at the end of which the wise will find routine their best servant."— *The Nation.*

Harvard University. Catalogue, 1904–1905. *G.* Ref.75.31

Hubbell, G. A. Up through childhood: a study of some principles of education in relation to faith and conduct: a book for parents and teachers. 1904. *R.* 371 H86

LANGUAGE.

Collar, W. C., *and* Daniell, M. G. The first Latin book. 1904. 475 C68

Jordan, M. A. Correct writing and speaking. 1904. 420.4 J76

Smith, C. A. Repetition and parallelism in English verse: a study in the technique of poetry. 1894. *G.* 426.1 S64

Whitney, W. D. A compendious German grammar. 6th ed., rev., with new exercises. 1893. 435 W61

SCIENCE.

Bottone, S. R. Radium and all about it. 1904. 546 B65

Curie, *Mme.* Sklodowska. Radio-active substances. Thesis presented to the Faculté des Sciences de Paris. 2d ed. 1904. 546 C93

Selous, Edmund. The romance of the animal world: interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in natural history. 1904. 591 S46

Strasburger, E., *and others*. A text-book of botany. Trans. by H. C. Porter. 2d ed., rev. with the 5th German ed. by W. H. Lang. 1903. *R.* 580 S89

United States. Fish Commission. Bulletin. Vol. 22. 1904. *G.* 2062.7

United States. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 27. 1904. *G.* 2469.4

Whetham, W. C. D. The recent development of physical science. 1904. 530 W57

USEFUL ARTS.

Altmaier, C. L. Commercial correspondence and postal information. 1904. 652 A46

Carter, M. E. House and home: a practical book on home management. 1904. 640 C24

Cochrane, C. H. Modern industrial progress. 1904. 609 C64

Coolidge, E. L. The mothers' manual: a month by month guide for young mothers. 1904. 649 C77

Dulles, C. W. Accidents and emergencies: a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 617.1 D88

"An admirable volume, illustrated, devoid of the usually useless elementary anatomy and physiology that so often encumber such books. It excellently instructs laymen in the relief of the commoner injuries. One of its pieces of advice which deserves wide circulation, is: 'Live wires held by the sufferer, may be short-circuited by dropping (not laying) across them a metal bar, like a poker or crowbar.'" — *The Nation.*

Fletcher, Horace. The new glutton or epicure. 1903. *R.* 612.3 F63a

Hall, William. Modern navigation: a text-book of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1904. 359.1 H14

Heelis, F. Modern commercial practice, with correspondence. Pt. 1, The home trade. 1904. 652 H36

Hiscox, G. D. Mechanical appliances, mechanical movements and novelties of construction. 1904. 621 H62a

This is a supplementary volume to the same author's *Mechanical movements, powers, and devices.*

Hodgson, F. T. Modern carpentry: a practical manual. 1902. 694 H66

Homans, J. E. Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise on the theory, construction, operation, care and management of all forms of automobiles. 2d rev. ed. 1904. *R.* 625.6 H75

Hulbert, A. B. Great American canals. 1904. 2v. [Historic highways of America. Vols. 13–14.] 339.6 H87

Vol. 1. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal and the Pennsylvania canal.
2. The Erie canal.

International Library of Technology.

Vol. 4. Machine molding.— Foundry appliances.— Malleable casting.— Brass founding.— Blacksmithing and forging. 621.7 I6

5. Hydraulics. — Pneumatics. — Graphical statics. — Heat.— Refrigeration. 621 I6

8. Steam engines.— Elevators. 621.1 I6

12. Dynamo design.— Motor design.— Alternating currents. 621.32 I6

24. Telegraphy. Vol. 2. 654 I6

26. Westinghouse air brake.— N. Y. air brake.— Car lighting.— Car heating.— Electric headlight. 625 I6

28. Navigation.— Ocean meteorology. — Rules of the road.— Nautical tables. 359.1 I6

43. Principles of law.— Husband and wife.— Divorce. — — Parent and child.— Guardian and ward.— Notaries public.— Justices of the peace.— Patents, copyright, and trade-marks.— Insurance.— Mines and mining. 347 I6d

Reprints of the reference library of the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Langbein, George. A complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals. . . . Trans. from the German, with additions, by W. T. Brannt. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1902. *R.* 669 L25

Litchfield, Frederick. How to collect old furniture. 1904. 645 L71a

Livermore, V. B., *and* **Williams, James.** How to become a competent motorman: being a treatise on the proper method of operating a street railway motor-car, also giving details how to overcome certain defects. 1903. 621.33 L75

Endorsed by the leading railroad managers of the United States.

Low, B. J. French home cooking, adapted to the use of American households. 1904. 641 L95

MacDonald, J. A. Successful advertising, how to accomplish it: a practical work for advertisers and business men. 1902. *R.* 659 M14

Rose, Joshua. The complete practical machinist; embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering . . . machine tools, etc. 19th ed., enl. 1903. 621.9 R72

Spearman, F. H. The strategy of great railroads. 1904. 339.5 S74

Walter, Hubert. Electric lighting for the inexperienced. 1904. 621.32 W17

Williams, Archibald. The romance of modern locomotion; containing description in non-technical language of the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world. 1904. *R.* 339.5 W67

Young, A. B. Filson. The complete motorist: being an account of the evolution and construction of the modern motor-car; with notes on the selection, use, and maintenance of the same; and on the pleasures of travel upon the public roads. 1904. 625.6 Y8

FINE ARTS.

Adams, M. B., *ed.* Modern cottage architecture, illustrated from well-known architects. With an introd. essay on cottage building and notes on the subjects. 1904. *R.* 728 A21

Barber, E. A. Marks of American potters. 1904. 738 B23b

Bax, P. B. I. The cathedral church of Saint Asaph: a description of the building and a short history of the see. 1904. 726.2 S129b

Breakell, M. L. Water-colour painting. 1904. 751 B74

Burne-Jones, G. M., *Lady.* Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. 1904. 2v. 750 B96

"There was abundant reason why a life of Burne-Jones should be written, and why some fuller record of his career and personality should be provided than is supplied by the sum of his paintings and drawings, decorations and designs. . . . And to tell the story of his life in the full and authentic manner in which it is here told by his wife, is, as it were, to bring a new and wider circle under the charm of his fascinating personality."

— *The Times, London.*

Cummings, David. Hand-book of lithography: a practical treatise for all who are interested in the process. 1904. 763 C91

Davies, G. S. Frans Hals. 1904. 750 H19d

Dillon, Edward. Porcelain. 1904. 738 D58

Dircks, Rudolf. Auguste Rodin, with list of his principal works. 1904. 750 R69d

Gronau, Georg. Titian. 1904. 750 T61g

"This is certainly the best popular handbook to Titian's art that exists. We say popular, because Dr. Gronau has avoided, so far as possible, minute controversial points, and has endeavoured to make clear to the ordinary reader the main phases of Titian's development as an artist, as well as to give a general picture of his life, his human personality, and his relations with the many great patrons for whom he worked. But it is not by any means a popular book in the bad sense of the word. It is marked throughout by that cautious accuracy, that scholarly restraint and disinterested love of truth, which we associate with all Dr. Gronau's work." — *Athenæum.*

Hartley, C. G. Pictures in the Tate Gallery. 1904. 708 L84t

Hodgson, F. T. Builders' architectural drawing self-taught. 1904. 744 H66

Holbein, Hans. Drawings. [Text by A. L. Baldry. 1904.] 750 H73b

Kidder, F. E. The architect's and builder's pocket-book: a hand-book for architects, structural engineers, builders and draughtsmen. 14th ed., rewritten. 1904. 728.9 K53

Knapp, O. G., *ed.* An artist's love story, told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons and her daughters. 1904. 750 L42k

Latham, Charles. In English homes: the internal character, furniture and adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, historically depicted from photographs. 1904. *R.* Art case 6.1.18

Lethaby, W. R. Mediæval art, from the peace of the church to the eve of the Renaissance, 312–1350. 1904. 709 L56

Monkhouse, W. C. In the National Gallery. 1895. *R.* 708 L84na

"My principal aim has been to render such a clue to [the Italian paintings in] the collection as will help anyone who has not made a special study of art-history to take an intelligent interest in the pictures, and to obtain at the same time a general grasp of the growth of Italian art." — *Preface.*

Paine, A. B. Th. Nast, his period and his pictures. 1904. *R.* 750 N26p

The life and work of Thomas Nast were so intimately associated with that vital period beginning with the Civil War and ending with the administration of Grover Cleveland, that the biography of the "Father of the American Cartoon" becomes also a history of his time. Nast's position in national politics was unique, and the chapters which deal with the Civil War and Reconstruction periods, the battle against the Tweed Ring, the Greeley campaign, the Tribune's cipher disclosures and the Mugwump revolt of 1884 contain many incidents and details which have never before been published. The volume is very fully illustrated with reproductions of Nast's drawings.

Powell, E. P. The country home. 1904. 712 P87

Reinach, Salomon. The story of art throughout the ages: an illustrated record. Trans. by Florence Simmonds. 1904. 709 R27

"A general history of art which not only is admirable in its broad views, but is full of acumen in the treatment of doubtful points of detail, and of illuminating and delightful criticism of particular artists, while the style is as fascinating as that of a novel should be, but seldom is. The book is a little masterpiece, and one does not wonder that it was difficult to find room for the audiences that flocked to hear the lectures when orally delivered."
— *The Nation.*

Ricci, Corrado. Pintoricchio (Bernardino di Betto of Perugia,) his life, work and time. From the Italian by F. Simmonds. 1902. Art case 6.5.17

Sparrow, W. S., *ed.* British home of today: a book of modern domestic architecture and the applied arts. 1904. *R.* 728 S73

MUSIC.

Aldrich, Richard. A guide to Parsifal, the music drama of Richard Wagner, its origin, story, and music. 1904. 781.01 W12a

Elterlein, Ernst von, *pseud.* Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of musical art. With pref. by E. Pauer. Trans. by E. Hill. 1898. 781.3 E51

Higgs, James. Modulation. *R.* 780.8 H5

Mason, D. G. Beethoven and his forerunners. 1904. 780.2 M38

Contents: — The periods of musical history. — Palestrina and the music of mysticism. — The modern spirit. — Principles of pure music. — Haydn. — Mozart. — Beethoven. — Conclusion.

Nevin, Ethelbert. The quest. [A cantata.] 784.5 N52q

Oxford History of Music. Vol. 5. The Viennese period, by W. H. Hadow. 1904. 780.2 O97

Prout, Ebenezer. Instrumentation. *R.* 780.9 P94b

Ritter, F. L. Musical dictation: a practical guide for musical students. 1887–1889. 2v. *R.* 780.8 R51

Stainer, *Sir* John. Composition. *R.* 780.9 S72

Harmony; with an appendix containing 100 graduated exercises. *R.* 780.8 S72

Stoeving, Paul. The story of the violin. 1904. 781.6 S87

Weingartner, Felix. The symphony since Beethoven. Trans. by M. B. Dutton. 1904. 781.3 W43

AMUSEMENTS.

Brownell, L. W. Photography for the sportsman naturalist. 1904. 770 B815

Schock, E. B. How to build a rowboat. 1904. 359.4 S36

Webb, F. R. Manual of the canvas canoe, its construction. 1898. 359.4 W38

LITERATURE.

Aldrich, T. B. Judith of Bethulia: a tragedy. 1904. 822 A36j

Anton, Peter. Staying power: reconsiderations and recreations. 1904. 824 A63

Aucassin and Nicolette. Trans. from the old French by F. W. Bourdillon. 1903. 841 A89

Barry, William. Heralds of revolt: studies in modern literature and dogma. 1904. 809.09 B27

Contents: — The genius of George Eliot. — John Inglesant. — Carlyle. — An Apostle of Nirvana: H. F. Amiel. — Heinrich Heine. — The modern French novel. — French realism and decadence. — Pierre Loti. — Neo-paganism. — Latter-day pagans. — Friedrich Nietzsche.

"Although the author of these 'Studies in modern literature and dogma' has a perilous command of a vaguely attractive rhetoric, they are conscientiously executed, and will be found stimulating as well as interesting, even by such as have read the most that has been written on such subjects as George Eliot, 'John Inglesant,' Carlyle, Amiel, and Nietzsche."

— *The Spectator.*

Brooks, Phillips. Christmas songs and Easter carols. 1904. 820 B87

Eggar, *Mrs.* **H. C.** An Indian garden. 1904. 824 E29

"This is a delightful book, though the strictly gardening part of it is not the most interesting. The conditions of gardening are different from those with which we are familiar in that the whole business is done in five months of the year; still, various practical hints may be found. Of the other part of the book one cannot speak too highly. There are admirable sketches of the servants, from the faithful old butler down to 'Penelope' the serving-man whose industry and idleness seem to have been about equally troublesome to his employer. Then there is a most picturesque description of an earthquake, and another of a Hindoo-Mahommedan riot." — *The Spectator.*

Gayley, C. M. The Star of Bethlehem: a miracle play of the nativity, reconstructed from the Towneley and other old English cycles of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, and supplemented and adapted to modern conditions. As composed for Mr. Ben Greet and presented by his company. 1904. 822 G28

Haney, J. L., *ed.* Early reviews of English poets. 1904. 813.4 H23

The introduction gives a most interesting history of the "great quarterlies" and of other early English critical journals. Then follow reviews of the poems of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, and others, showing the estimation in which these great men were held by contemporary critics.

Herford, Oliver. The Rubáiyát of a Persian kitten. 1904. 828.4 H42

Irving, Washington. Reviews and miscellanies. 1897. *G.* 824 I72r

Contents: — Robert Treat Paine. — Edwin C. Holland. — Wheaton's *History of the Northmen.* — Conquest of Granada. — Letter to the editor of *The Knickerbocker.* — Sleepy Hollow. — National nomenclature. — Desultory thoughts on criticism. — Communipaw. — Conspiracy of the cocked hats. — Letter from Granada. — The Catskill mountains. — *Stories and legends:* The early experiences of Ralph Ringwood. — The Seminoles. — The Count Van Horn. — Don Juan: a spectral research. — Legend of the engulphed convent. — The phantom island. — The adalantado of the seven cities.

MacLeod, Fiona. The divine adventure; Iona; By sundown shores: studies in spiritual history. 1900. *R.* 824 M165di

From the hills of dream: threnodies, songs, and other poems. 1904. 820 M165f

"Deirdre and all the Celtic legends become immortal through the magic hands of Fiona MacLeod, who is as much queen of the Gælic branch of the legend as is Mr. Yeats the king of the Erse. If poetry is a vision of the imagination this little volume, entitled *From the hills of dream* is worth all the others which we have been describing." — *The Nation.*

Moore, Edward. Studies in Dante. Third series. 1903. 851 D23b23

Contents: — The astronomy of Dante. — The geography of Dante. — The date assumed by Dante for the vision of the *Divina Commedia.* — Symbolism and prophecy in *Purg.* XXVIII-XXXIII. — The genuineness of the dedicatory epistle to Can Grande.

Moulton, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 8. 1891-1904. 1904. Ref.40.35

Riley, James Whitcomb. A defective Santa Claus. 1904. 820 R57d

Rittenhouse, J. B. The younger American poets. 1904. 818 R61

Contents: — Richard Hovey. — Lizette Woodworth Reese. — Bliss Carman. — Louise Imogen Guiney. — George E. Santayana. — Josephine Preston Peabody. — Charles G. D. Roberts. — Edith M. Thomas. — Madison Cawein. — George E. Woodberry. — Frederic Lawrence Knowles. — Alice Brown. — Richard Burton. — Clinton Scollard. — Mary McNeil Fenellosa. — Ridgely Torrence. — Gertrude Hall. — Arthur Upson.

Shakespeare, William. Mr. William Shakespear's comedies, histories, and tragedies. Faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1685. [Unto which is added, seven plays . . . viz., Pericles, Prince of Tyre; The London prodigal; The history of Thomas Lord Cobham; Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham; The Puritan widow; A Yorkshire tragedy; The tragedy of Locrine.] London, Methuen, 1904. Art case 8.3.8

Sherman, F. D. Lyrics of joy. 1904. 820 S55

Sophocles. Tragedies. Trans. into English prose by Sir R. C. Jebb. 1904. 883 S71o

Sudermann, Hermann. Fires of St. John: a drama in four acts. Trans. by C. Swickard. 1904. 832 S95f

Symons, Arthur. Poems. 1902. 2v. *R.* 820 S98

The symbolist movement in literature. 1899. *R.* 840.1 S98

Contents: — Gérard de Nerval. — Villiers de l'Isle Adam. — Arthur Rimbaud. — Paul Verlaine. — Jules Laforgue. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Huysmans as a symbolist. — Maeterlinck as a mystic. — Conclusion. — Bibliography and notes.

Symons, Arthur. Studies in prose and verse. 1904. 809.09 S98

"One of the most significant of recent books of criticism. He writes briefly, but always pregnantly, of Balzac, Mérimée, Gautier, De Quincey, Hawthorne, Pater, Stevenson, Symonds, Morris, Meredith, Zola, Tolstoy, Yeats, Stephen Phillips, and others. By virtue of the refinement and earnestness of Mr. Symons' writing, his book is, as a whole, more wholesome than would appear from the sum of its subjects and its doctrine. It is an able apologia, and especially interesting as being in more than a superficial sense typical of the age." — *The Nation.*

Virgil. Works. Rendered into English prose with introds., running analysis, notes and an index by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. 1903. 873 V4a

The Æneid. Trans. into English by J. W. Mackail. 1885. *R.* 873 V5ma

Eclogues and Georgics. Trans. from the Latin by J. W. Mackail. 1889. *R.* 873 V7m

Works in French and German.

Baumbach, Rudolf. Trug-Gold. 1904. 833 B32t

Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Œuvres complètes. Précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Saint-Marc Girardin. 1872. *R.* 842 B38

Contents:— Notice sur Beaumarchais. — Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux. — Eugénie. — Les deux amis; ou, le négociant de Lyon. — Le barbier de Séville; ou, la précaution inutile. — La folle journée; ou, le mariage de Figaro. — L'autre tartufe; ou, la mère coupable. — Tarare. — Mémoires. — Compte rendu de l'affaire des auteurs dramatiques et des comédiens français. — Rapport fait aux auteurs dramatiques. — Pétition a l'Assemblée nationale. — Lettres. — Mélanges, vers et chansons.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Einsame Menschen: Drama. 1903. 832 H29e

Velhagen und Klasing, *publishers.* Roman-Bibliothek. Beigabe zu Monatsheften 18. 833 V54

Vol. 14. Magnus Collund, von Bernhardine Schulze-Smidt.— Urlaub nach der Heimat, von Paul Oskar Höcker.— Unter sengender Sonne, von C. Schroeder.

Vigny, A. V., *comte* **de.** Laurette; ou, le cachet rouge: souvenirs de servitude militaire. 843 V681

Werner, E., *pseud.* Adlerflug.— Ein Gottesurteil: zwei Romane. 833 W49ad

Freie Bahn! Roman. 1893. 833 W49f

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Allaben, Frank. Concerning genealogies: being suggestions of value for all interested in family history. 1904. E96.A41

Hare, Christopher. The most illustrious ladies of the Italian Renaissance. 1904. E5.H22

Knight, William. Retrospects. 1904. E2.K74

Contents: — Thomas Carlyle. — Frederick Denison Maurice. — Alfred Tennyson. — Robert Browning. — James Martineau. — Arthur Stanley. — Matthew Arnold. — W. E. Gladstone. — William Davies. — James Smetham. — Whitwell Elwin. — Anna Swanwick. — J. Henry Shorthouse.

"In these *Retrospects* no attempt is made to trace the full career, or describe the varied work, of those whose names occur in them. Only a few *præterita* regarding some notable English men and women of the last century—which would otherwise have been unrecorded — are brought together." — *Preface.*

Lee, Sidney. Great Englishmen of the 16th century. 1904. E2.L51

Contents: — The spirit of the 16th century. — Sir Thomas More. — Sir Philip Sidney. — Sir Walter Raleigh. — Edmund Spenser. — Francis Bacon. — Shakespeare's career. — Foreign influences on Shakespeare.

Individual.

Bunyan. Rutherford, Mark, *pseud.* John Bunyan. 1905. E.B8905.r

"No more perfect biographer could have been found for Bunyan than the author of *Mark Rutherford.* There is something puritanical in the exquisite simplicity of his style, his high seriousness, his keen sympathy, which is saved from partisanship by the breadth and philosophy of his outlook. Understanding the hidden deeps of Bunyan's spiritual life, he has expounded his character, not in the formulas of a sect, but in the eternal phrases of humanity." — *The Spectator.*

Cobbett. Carlyle, E. I. William Cobbett: a study of his life as shown in his writings. 1904. E.C6395.c

"The dust and heat of the controversies and crises in which Cobbett lived and moved and had his very being have died away. The historian can approach his case and examine his career without prejudice at last. We do not regard him, as did so many of his contemporaries, as a mere incendiary and revolutionary. It is possible now to see and admit that Cobbett, violent and wrong-headed as he often was, unsound in his views, and unfair in his estimates, was often on the right path against injustice, corruption, and the unfair distribution of power and opportunities. He was always inspired by a genuine desire for reform. . . . But Cobbett's biographer must not be a hero-worshipper, for he will find that his hero's life was full of discreditable actions. . . Mr. Carlyle, his latest and best biographer, is clearly aware of this." — *Athenæum.*

Creighton. Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, D. D., Oxon. and Cam., sometime Bishop of London, by his wife. 1904. 2v. E.C8575.c

Cromwell, Oliver. Letters and speeches, with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. Ed. with notes, supplement and enlarged index by S. C. Lomas; with introd. by C. H. Firth. 1904. 3v. 942.063 C8

"In the introduction Mr. Firth tells us what he thinks of Carlyle's *Cromwell.* It is the best critique that has yet been written on the subject. Mr. Firth's opinion is of high importance; for he not only knows more about the period than anyone else, but thoroughly understands and sympathises with both Cromwell as a statesman and Carlyle as an historian."

— *Independent Review.*

De Vere. Ward, Wilfrid. Aubrey De Vere, a memoir based on his unpublished diaries and correspondence. 1904. E.D495.w

"Mr. Ward's biographies of his father and Cardinal Wiseman proved him a master workman, and, though his present subject is less positive and striking than either of the others, it is a very interesting one, and is treated with appropriate delicacy and intelligence. . . . The letters are mainly those selected by Mr. de Vere himself with a view to publication." — *The Nation.*

Emerson. Cary, E. L. Emerson, poet and thinker. 1904. *R.* E.Em35.ca

Gladstone. Smith, Goldwin. My memory of Gladstone. 1904. E.G455.s

Hogg. Hogg, E. M. Quintin Hogg: a biography. With pref. by the Duke of Argyll. 1904. E.H6815.h

"Devotion like that of Quintin Hogg is philanthropy in its rarest and most effective form. Apparently he hardly knew that he was setting a difficult and unusual example. During his first year of city life, when he was himself little more than a boy, he was struck with the misery of the slum children and set to work to do what he could for them. The book is an excellent record of a life entirely given to good works. It praises, but not extravagantly; and it lays no more than proper stress on the sympathy and insight, amounting almost to genius, which gave Quintin Hogg his remarkable influence alike over the dullest street arab and the keenest student at the Polytechnic." — *The Times, London.*

Huss, Johann. Letters. With introds. and explanatory notes by H. B. Workman and R. M. Pope. 1904. E.H9725

"Few characters in history have more charm than that of John Hus, and the letters here translated will serve to bring many readers into intimate relations with him. His strength and weakness are strikingly exhibited in this volume; we see the gentleness and piety which at the last even softened his bitterest adversary, and also his unpractical and over-sanguine temperament." — *Athenæum.*

Jacoba, *countess of Hainault and Holland.* Putnam, Ruth. A mediæval princess: being a true record of the changing fortunes which brought divers titles to Jacqueline, countess of Holland, together with an account of her conflict with Philip, duke of Burgundy, 1401–1436. 1904. E.J152.p

"Miss Putnam takes for her heroine, Jacqueline, Countess of Holland, Zealand and Hainault, who, after a stormy, melodramatic career, lost her possessions to Philip of Burgundy. By her previous work the author has shown a deep interest in the Netherlands, and her familiarity with their annals is obvious at many points in the present volume. . . . She writes of Jacqueline sympathetically, yet without exaggeration." — *The Nation.*

John of Gaunt. Smith, Sydney Armitage-. John of Gaunt, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, Earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, Seneschal of England. 1904. E.J612.s

Letters which never reached him. 1904. E.Z29

These letters were addressed to an American who was killed in the Chinese Boxer attack at Pekin. They describe the persons with whom the writer (whose name is withheld) came in contact while travelling on the continent, and give her personal impressions of topics of the day.

Machiavelli. Morley, John. Machiavelli: the Romanes lecture, 1897. 1898. E.M1845.m

Pryor, *Mrs.* **S. A. R.** Reminiscences of peace and war. 1904. E.P959

"The wife of a quondam editorial writer in Richmond and in Washington, a firebrand secessionist Representative, a Confederate military officer, a Federal prisoner, and for many years a judge in New York city, Mrs. Pryor has written a vivid and picturesque account of what she saw, heard, and lived between 1852 and 1866, in different places and under conditions almost constantly changing, and, immediately after 1861, going from bad to worse. . . . We like the volume for what it makes one see and feel, and it is thoroughly entertaining and profitable reading. And the reader, after many a hearty laugh and now and then a tear, will find himself richer in humor and sympathy than he was before."— *The Nation.*

Ruskin, John. Letters to Charles Eliot Norton. 1904. 2v. E.R895.a

Sand, George. Correspondance entre George Sand et Gustave Flaubert. E.Sa 555.ab

Stubbs, William. Letters of William Stubbs, bishop of Oxford, 1825–1901. Ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1904. E.St9935

Taylor, *Mrs.* **Howard.** One of China's scholars: the culture and conversion of a Confucianist. 1904. *R.* E.H865.t

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Letters: chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vols. 9–12 in 2 v. 1904. E.W1670.b

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Baddeley, St. Clair, *and* **Gordon, L. D.** Rome and its story. 1904. 945.5 R6ba

Bartlett, C. H. Tales of Kankakee land. 1904. 977.35 K31b

Boulger, D. C. de K. Belgian life in town and country. 1904. 949.3 B66

"This is a painstaking account of Belgium considered from every side—social, political, racial, commercial, industrial, rural, educational, legal, literary, military, and colonial. . . . Mr. Boulger has essayed the useful task of showing us Belgium as it is; and this he has done very well. His picture of Belgium gives just the necessary amount of history; the rest is description."
—*The Nation.*

Brown, A. J. New forces in old China: an unwelcome but inevitable awakening. 1904. 951.6 B81

Contents:—Old China and its people.—The commercial force and the economic revolution.—The political force and the national protest.—The missionary force and the Chinese church.—The future of China and our relation to it.

Crockett, S. R. Raiderland: all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. 1904. 941.3 G13c

"This 'grey Galloway' still an unfrequented province, is the home of the author's boyhood. He knows every corner of it: knows its stories, its traditions, its characters, its humours, and all his powers of description—occasionally overdone, it must be admitted—are lavished upon it. . . . The real Galloway lives in these pages—the Galloway of 'The Raiders' and its companions. The section on Galloway humour is excellent, and the annotated diary of an old Galloway laird which constitutes the last chapter is valuable as showing the condition of the farmers and their dependents toward the close of the eighteenth century."—*Athenæum.*

Dyer, Henry. Dai Nippon: a study in national evolution. 1904. 952.6 D98

The author of this book on "Great Japan" was for about ten years principal of the College of Engineering in Tokyo, and the chapters which he writes on Japanese education, industrial development, the army and navy, commerce and politics are interesting and full of information. With regard to the future of Japan, Dr. Dyer believes "that in material, intellectual and moral influence Japan will fully justify her claim to be called the *Britain of the East.*"

Erskine, *Mrs.* **Steuart.** London as an art city. 1904. 942.5 L8e

Ganz, Hugo. Land of riddles: Russia of today. Trans. and ed. by H. Rosenthal. 1904. 947.6 G15

Hewlett, Maurice. The road in Tuscany: a commentary. 1904. 2v. 945.5 T8hf

Levetus, A. S. Imperial Vienna: an account of its history, traditions and arts. [1904.] 943.65 V6le

Mansfield, M. F. Romantic Ireland. [1904.] 2v. 941.8 M31

Nicholls, W. J. A dreamer in Paris. 1904. *R.* 944.5 P2n

Polenz, Wilhelm von. The land of the future. Trans. by L. Wolffsohn. 1904. 974 P75

Sawtell, Arthur. Actual India: an outline for the general reader. 1904. 954.6 S27

A little book designed to serve as a brief introduction to the study of Indian affairs.

The *Athenæum* says of this "We have seldom come across a better book." The reviewer differs from Mr. Sawtell in his opinion that the salt tax is an "extremely light one" and on a few other points as to the policy in Afghanistan. He concludes his notice "We are glad to repeat that Mr. Sawtell has produced an almost perfect book."

Stead, Alfred, *ed.* Japan by the Japanese: a survey by its highest authorities. 1904. 952.6 S79a

Includes chapters by eminent Japanese statesmen on the government, politics, educational progress, religion, finance, commerce and industries, labor, legal system, police and prisons, art and literature of the country, with an article on Formosa.

Townley, *Lady* **Susan.** My Chinese note-book. 2d ed. 1904. 951.6 T66

"No one who has heard Lady Susan Townley describe the experiences of her two years' visit to China, in 1902-3, will be surprised that her friends have instigated her to publish the contents of her note-book. She writes nearly as brightly as she talks and the handsome volume is a very timely and agreeable addition to the Chinese bookshelf."—*The Spectator.*

Tozier, Josephine. Among English inns: the story of a pilgrimage to characteristic spots of rural England. 1904. *R.* 942.6 T66

Uhde-Bernays, Hermann. Nuremberg. 1904. 943.3 N9u

HISTORY.

Asakawa, K. The Russo-Japanese conflict, its causes and issues. With introd. by F. W. Williams. 1904. 952 A79

The author is lecturer at Dartmouth College on the civilization and history of Eastern Asia.

Bryce, James. The Holy Roman empire. New ed., enl. and rev. with a chronological table of events, and three maps. 1904. *Copy 2 of* 943 B84

Mr. Bryce has added new chapters on the Byzantine Empire, and on the constitution of the new German Empire.

Falkiner, C. L. Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the 17th century. 1904. 941.5 F18

Fiske, John. How the United States became a nation. 1904. 973 F54

Foulke, W. D. Slav or Saxon: a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1904. *R.* 947.08 F82

Contents:—The coming struggle.—The territory of Russia.—The Russian people.—Military autocracy.—Russian conquests and aggressions.—Designs upon China, Manchuria, and Korea.—History of Russia.—Reforms of Alexander II.—Despotism of Alexander III.—Finland.—Armenians, Jews, Russian ideals.—Our own interest and duty.

Hart, A. B., *ed.* The American nation: a history from original sources by associated scholars. Vols. 1–5. 1904. 973 H32

Vol. 1. European background of American history, 1300–1500, by E. P. Cheyney.
2. Basis of American history, 1500–1900, by Livingston Farrand.
3. Spain in America, 1450–1580, by E. G. Bourne.
4. England in America, 1580–1652, by L. G. Tyler.
5. Colonial self-government, 1652–1689, by C. McL. Andrews.

Heath, William. Memoirs of the American war. Reprinted from the orig. ed. of 1798, with introd. and notes by R. R Wilson. 1904. 973.38 H35a

Johns, C. H. W. Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts and letters. 1904. 935.4 J62

Johnston, R. M. The Napoleonic empire in southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies. 1904. 2v. 945.08 J65a

"This is a remarkably interesting book, dealing with a period of history by no means well known. It is a little unequal in execution, parts of it being quite delightful reading from the historical imagination and descriptive power shown in them, while other parts appear rather dry and hurried, if not sometimes rather confused, so that without very exact attention a reader is likely to lose his way among political intrigues and changing movements of armies. Any defects, however, are fully accounted for by the unfortunate fact that more than four-fifths of the MS. was lost and had to be rewritten. . . . And it cannot be denied,—Joachim Murat is the hero of Mr. Johnston's book. When writing of him, apart from the confused campaigns in Italy, he rises to a delightful and almost poetic style, and his description of the last scenes is truly excellent. He feels to the full the pathos of a wonderful career."— *The Spectator.*

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. Seventh series, vol. 4. The Heath papers. 1904. 974.41 M17

Murdoch, James, *and* **Yamagata, Isoh.** A history of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse, 1542–1651. 1903. 952 M94

Palmer, Frederick. With Kuroki in Manchuria. 1904. 952 P18

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. Vol. 5. 1864–1866. 1904. 973.6 R34

Seaman, L. L. From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese. 1905. 952 S43

"Dr. Seaman visited the East with the object of observing the medical conduct of the war. He was allowed to inspect the reserve hospitals in Japan and gives an enthusiastic account of their efficiency, but he was refused permission to go to the front and was unable to penetrate into Port Arthur, and the larger portion of his book contains but the pleasantly told experiences of an outsider at Chefoo and New-chwang during the earlier periods of the war"—*Life.*

Sparks, E. E. The United States of America. 1904. 2v. 973 S73a

Stubbs, William, *bishop of Oxford.* Lectures on European history, 1519–1648. Ed. by Arthur Hassall. 1904. 940.7 S93

Contents: — The Emperor Charles V.—Political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles V.—Political history during the Thirty Years' War.—Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII. and Philip IV.—Peace of Westphalia.

FICTION.

Becke, Louis. Under tropic skies. B3927.12

Caine, Hall. The prodigal son. C125.11

Carryl, G. W. Far from the maddening girls. C245.2

Childers, Erskine. The riddle of the sands: a record of secret service recently achieved. C443.1

Crawford, F. M. Whosoever shall offend. C857.36

Gilson, R. R. The flower of youth. G435.3

Gissing, George. Veranilda. G452.10

Hillis, N. D. The quest of John Chapman: the story of a forgotten hero. H561.1

Housman, Laurence. Sabrina Warham. H815.1

Hyne, C. J. C. Atoms of empire. H997.5

James, Henry, *jr.* The golden bowl. J239.34

MacGrath, Harold. The man on the box. M180.4

Michelson, Miriam. The Madigans. M582.1

Mott, F. B. Before the crisis. M857.1

Norris, Frank. A man's woman. N796.5

Rutherford, Mark, *pseud.* Autobiography of Mark Rutherford. R935.3
Mark Rutherford's deliverance. R935.4
Miriam's schooling and other papers. R935.5
In writing of the remarkable series of books by Mark Rutherford "A Reader" in the Contemporary Review says that "at least two of them—the *Autobiography* and the *Deliverance*, will be read and cherished by the few for whom they are written long after the more popular novels of today have ceased to be. These two books have been ranked among the great confessions of literature, and in the present writer's opinion the praise is not exaggerated. If ever there were 'a human document' we have it here, written in pure, nervous English that might well be the despair of the 'stylist.' Seldom has the written word borne so unmistakably the stamp of artistic and spiritual sincerity."

Thorne, Guy. When it was dark: the story of a great conspiracy. T398.1
Tracy, Louis. The Albert Gate mystery. T673.2
Weyman, S. J. The Abbess of Vlaye. W547.19

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Chalmers. Lovett, Richard. Tamate: the life story of James Chalmers told for young people. 1904. jE.C43
Du Bois, M. C. Elinor Arden, Royalist. jD858.1
Foster, E. W. Elementary woodworking. 1903. j621 F75
Hazard, Bertha, *comp.* Three years with the poets: a text-book of poetry to be memorized by children during the first years in school. 1904. j811.8 H42
MacDonald, L. S., *comp.* Babies' classics. 1904. j811.8 M13
Mitton, G. E. The dog. [Animal autobiographies.] 1904. j590 M68
Molesworth, *Mrs.* **M. L.** The ruby ring. jM737.50
Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories told anew. 1897. j291 P35
Peary, R. E. Snowland folk: the Eskimos, the bears, the dogs, the musk oxen, and other dwellers in the frozen north. By R. E. Peary and the Snow Baby. 1904. j998 P37
Pertwee, Ernest, *comp.* The reciter's treasury of prose and drama, serious and humorous. 1904. Sp50
Rood, H. E. In camp at Bear Pond. jR675.2

Stories in French.

Beaumont, *Mme.* **J. A. Le Prince de.** Contes de fées. j840 B37
Colomb, C. Le caniche blanc. j840 C698
Colomb, *Mme.* **J. B. B.** Les aventures de Trottino. j840 C71a
Entre oiseaux. j840 C71
La famille de Friquet. j840 C71f
Guerber, H. A. Contes et légendes. 1re partie. j840 G92
Masson, Jules. Aventures de l'anon Baudinet. j840 M41a
Le rêve de Noël. j840 M41r
Une vengeance de Jeannot *Lapin.*—Trottinette. j840 M41v

Perrault, Charles. Contes de fées. j840 P45
Ségur, S. R., *comtesse de.* Les malheurs de Sophie. j840 S45
Souriau, Paul. Les deux brigands. j840 S72d
La mouche.—L'oiseau bleu. j840 S72m

HOW TO MAKE AND DO.

Books for Young People and Amateurs.

Handicraft. *General Works.*

Amateur Work. 1902–*date.* 605 A49
Beard. American boy's handy book. j790 B367
American girl's handy book. j790 B368
Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. j790B368a
Jack of all trades. j790 B367n
What a girl can make and do. j790 B368w
Benson. Elements of handicraft and design. 694 B44
Bower. How to make common things. j621 B78
Clifford. Every-day occupations. j621 C63
Craftsman. 1901–*date.* 605 C84
Handicraft. 1902–1904. 605 H19
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do. j790 K29
Lucas. What shall we do now? j790 L93
Marks, *ed.* Home arts and crafts. 745 M34
Miller. Art crafts for amateurs. 745 M61
The training of a craftsman. 745 M61t
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners. 745 S22

Handicraft. *Miscellaneous Crafts.*

Charmier. Book of knots. j600 C44
Cockerell. Book-binding: a handbook for amateurs. 095 C94
Leland. Leather work. 745.3 L53
Monachesi. Manual for china painters. 738 M73
Walker. Instructive and ornamental paper work. 646 W15
White. How to make pottery. 738 W576

Designing.

Bowdoin. Rise of the book-plate. 097 B67
Cadness. Decorative brush work and elementary design. 745 C11
Crane. The bases of design. 745 C85b
Line and form. 745 C85l
Dawson. Elementary design. 745 D26
Day. Lettering in ornament. 745 D33
Nature in ornament. 745 D27
Ornamental design: embracing *The anatomy of pattern, The planning of ornament, The application of ornament.* 745 D27x
Pattern design. 745 D27p
Some principles of every-day art. 745 D27

Foord. Decorative flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students. Art case 5.3.12
Hatton. Design. 745 H28
Jackson. A B C of drawing and design. 745 J12b
Lessons on decorative design. 745 J12
Labouchère. Ladies' book-plates. 097 L11
Leland. Drawing and designing in a series of lessons. 745 L53
Lilley *and* **Midgley.** Book of studies in plant form, with some suggestions for their application to design. 745 L62
Mayeux. Manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects, and industrial artists. 745 M45
Meyer. Handbook of ornament. 745 M57
Morris. Some hints on pattern designing. 745 M83s
Rogers. Book of the poster. 659 R63
Schauermann. Theory and analysis of ornament applied to the work of elementary and technical schools. 745 S31
Taylor. Drawing and design: a text-book for beginners. 745 T21
Ward. Colour harmony and contrast, for the use of art students, designers, and decorators. 752 W21
Progressive design for students. 745 W21
White, *ed.* Practical designing. 745 W58

Mechanics. Wood-working. Metal Work.

Arkwright, *ed.* Cabinet making for amateurs. 694.7 A72
Barnard. Tools and machines. j621 B25
Cabinet maker: a practical guide to the principles of design and the economical and sound construction of household furniture, furnishings, and fittings. 694.7 C11
F. Guide to pyrography, or wood-burning. 745.1 F
Foster. Elementary wood-working. j621 F75
Goss. Bench work in wood. 694 G69
Hasluck, *ed.* Mounting and framing pictures. 694.7 H27
Wood-finishing: staining, varnishing, and polishing. 698 H27w
Holme. A course of instruction in wood-carving according to the Japanese method. 736 H78
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs. 694 H77
Industrial School Association of Boston. Wood-working tools, how to use them. 690.7 W87
Jack. Wood-carving. 736 J11
Jackson. Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 736 J13
Kilbon. Elementary wood-work. 694 K55
Lukin. Possibilities of small lathes. 621.9 L96
Marshall, *ed.* Simple mechanical working models. 621.1 M35
Meyer. Handbook of art smithing. 745.2 M57
Miller. Teacher's handbook of manual training: metal work. 671 M61

Model Engineer and Electrician. 1903 - *date.* 620.5 M72
Sickels. Exercises in wood-working. 694 S56
Spons' Mechanics' own book. 680 S76
Thonger. Book of garden furniture. 717 T38
Vandervoort. Modern machine shop tools. 621.9 V28
Wheeler. Wood-working for beginners. j621 W56
Wicks. Log cabins and cottages, how to build and furnish them. 728.7 W63
Wright. The home mechanic. 694 W93
Young. Home carpentry for handy men. 694 Y71

Boats.

Field. Canvas canoes, how to build them. 359.4 F45
Fisher. How to build a model yacht. 359.4 F53
Grosvenor. Model yachts and boats, their designing, making, and sailing. 359.4 G91
Hasluck, *ed.* Building model boats. 359.4 H27
Hitch, Clove, *pseud.* Handbook on sailing. 359.32 H63
How to build a racer for $50. 359.4 H83
Knight. Small boat sailing. 797 K74
The Rudder. 1903 - *date.* 359.05 R83
Schock. How to build a rowboat. 359.4 S36
Stephens. Canoe and boat building. 359.4 S83
Vol. 1. Text. 2. Plates.
Webb. Manual of the canvas canoe, its construction. 359.4 W38

Out-door Sports.

Barbour. Book of school and college sports. j796 B23
Beard. American boy's book of sport. j796 B367
Camp. Book of sports. j796 C18w
Camp *and* **Deland.** Football. j796 C18f
Dalton. How to swim. j796 D15
Gibson. Camp life in the woods. j796 G45
Graham. Country pastimes for boys. j796 G74
Graham *and* **Clark.** Practical track and field athletics. 796 G76
Heathcote, *and others.* Skating. j796 H43
Hewett. The open-air boy. j796 H59
Hill, *ed.* Athletics and outdoor sports for women. 796 H55
Linn. Rob and his gun. j796 L75
Sandys. Trapper Jim. j796 S22
Shields. Camping and camp outfits. 799 S55
Thompson. Boy's book of sports. j796 T47
Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes: how to make and work them. 533.6 W15

Photography.

Adams. Amateur photography. 770 A21
***American Amateur* Photographer.** 1890 - *date.* 770.05 A51

Brown. Finishing the negative. 770 B81
Caffin. Photography as a fine art. 770 C12
Harris. Practical slide making. 778 H24
Taylor. Why my photographs are bad. 770 T21
Woodbury. Photographic amusements. 770 W85

Gardening.

Bennett. The flower garden. 716 B43
Burkett, Stevens, *and* **Hill.** Agriculture for beginners. j630 B95
Cecil. Children's gardens. 716 C32
Cook. Gardening for beginners. 716 C77
How to make a flower garden. 716 H88
Skinner. Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. 716 S62

Cooking.

Boston Cooking School Magazine. 1898–*date.* 641.5 B65
Hill. Practical cooking and serving. 641 H55p
Lincoln. Boston school kitchen text-book. 641 L63b
Rorer. Home candy making. 642 R69
"Seneca." Canoe and camp cookery. 641 S47
Tate. Child's cookery book. j641 T21
Whitney. Just how. j641 W61
Williams *and* **Fisher.** Elements of cooking. j641 W72

Basketry.

Firth. Cane basket work. 689 F51
James. How to make Indian and other baskets. 689 J23h
Indian basketry. 689 J23
Morse. Basket making. 689 M83
Navajo School of Indian Basketry. Indian basket weaving. 689 N22
Tinsley. Practical and artistic basketry. 689 T49
White. How to make baskets. j621 W58
More baskets and how to make them. 689 W58m

Needlework.

Butterick Publishing Co. Art of crocheting. 646 B98a
Art of drawn-work. 746 B98a
Art of knitting. 646 B98
Day *and* **Buckle.** Art in needlework. 746 D33
Masters. Book of stitches. 646 M39
Patton. Home and school sewing. 646 P27
Rosevear. Manual of needlework. 646 R72
Townsend, *and others.* Embroidery. 746 T66
White. How to do bead work. 646 W58

Weaving.

Knapp. Raphia and reed weaving, including also cardboard and paper construction. 372.1 K72
Todd. Hand-loom weaving. 677 T56
Walker. Varied occupations in string work. 646 W15v
Varied occupations in weaving. 689 W15
Wheeler. How to make rugs. 677 W56

Indoor Games.

Ames. Standard whist for beginners. j790 A514
Benson. Book of indoor games. j790 B47
Brunel. Fun with magic. 791 B83
Foster. Common sense in whist. 795 F81
Games book for boys and girls. j790 G19
Good. Magical experiments. j790 G64
Hoffmann, *Prof., pseud.* Book of table games. 794 H67
Every boy's book. j790 H71
Later magic. j790 H71l
Puzzles old and new. j790 H71p
Hopkins. Magic. j790 H79
Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games. j790 K61
Neil. Modern conjurer and drawing room entertainer. 791 N31
Roterberg. New era card tricks. j790 R84
Sachs. Sleight of hand. j790 S12
Swinton. Chess for beginners. 794 S97
Thurston. Card tricks. 793 T54
White. Book of one hundred games. j790 W58b

Electricity.

Badt. Bell hanger's handbook. 621.34 B14
Bottone. Amateur electrician's workshop. 621.3 B65
Dickinson. Easy electrical experiments. 621.3 D56
Dobbs. Practical features of telephone work. 654.6 D65
Edison. Telegraphy self-taught. 654 E23
Electrical World. 1887–*date.* 620.5 E38
Hasluck, *ed.* Electric bells. 621.34 H27
Houston *and* **Kennelly.** Electrical engineering leaflets; elementary grade. 621.3 H81
Electricity made easy. 621.3 H81c
Marshall, *ed.* Simple electrical working models. 621.3 M35
Model Engineer and Electrician. 1903–*date.* 620.5 M72
Munby. A course of simple experiments in magnetism and electricity. 537 M92
St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. j537 S14h
Study of electricity and magnetism by experiment. j537 S14
Things a boy should know about electricity. j537 S14t
Sewell. *Elements of* electrical engineering. 621.3 S51
Walter. *Electric lighting* for the inexperienced. 621.32 W17

R 8 05

[*Sunday Opening, page 94.*]

APRIL, 1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XI. No. 4.

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS: SUNDAY OPENING.

The Public Library is open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

On Sundays the Reading and Reference Rooms only are open from 2 to 9 p. m. An attendant is in charge to do any reference work that may be needed.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts.

GENERAL WORKS.

Almanach de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1905. Ref. 60.5

American Book Prices Current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1903, to September 1, 1904, with the prices realized. Comp. by L. S. Livingston. Lib'n's room.

Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 94, 1904. Per. A90

Bulletin of Bibliography. Vol. 3., April, 1902, to July, 1904. *G.* Ref. 15.96

Century. Vol. 68, 1904. Per. C25

Contemporary Review. Vol. 86, 1904. Per. C60

Critic. Vol. 45, 1904. Per. C85

Fortnightly Review. Vol. 82, 1904. Per. F60

Harper's Magazine. Vol. 109, 1904. Per H25

Jewish Encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Prepared by more than 400 scholars and specialists. . . Isidore Singer, managing editor. Vols. 1–9. 1901–1905. Ref. 20.90

McClure's Magazine. Vol. 23, 1904. Per. M15

Monthly Review. Vols. 16–17, 1904. Per. M77

Nation. Vol. 79, 1904. Per. N15

New York Daily Tribune. Index for 1903. Ref. 15.16

Tribune almanac and political register, 1905. Ref. 60.40

North American Review. Vol. 179, 1904. Per. N85

Outlook. Vol. 78, 1904. Per. O90

Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 36, 1904. Per. S45

Strand Magazine. Vol. 28, 1904. Per. S75
Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack. 1905. Ref. 60.33
World Almanac and Encyclopedia. 1905. Ref. 60.45
World's Work. Vol. 8, 1904. Per. W60

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Allen, A. V. G. Christian institutions. 1897. 270 A42
Bacon, B. W. The Sermon on the Mount, its literary structure and didactic purpose: a lecture delivered at Wellesley College, 1901, rev. and enl., adapted to exhibit by analytical and synthetic criticism the nature and interconnection of the greater discourses of Jesus. 1902. 226 B13
Bible, N. T. Greek. The New Testament in the original Greek. Text rev. by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 1904. 225.58 W5
Bowne, B. P. Metaphysics. Rev. ed. 1898. 110 B68
The principles of ethics. 1892. 170 B68
Bruce, A. B. The parabolic teaching of Christ: a systematic and critical study of the parables of our Lord. 3d rev. ed. 1904. 226.8 B83
Burton, E. DeW., *and* **Mathews, Shailer.** Principles and ideals for the Sunday School: an essay in religious pedagogy. 2d ed. 1904. 268 B95
Cheyne, T. K. Jeremiah, his life and times. 224.2 Z16
The origin and religious contents of the psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism and the history of religions, with an introd. and appendices: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1889 on the foundation of John Bampton. 1891. 223.2 Z16
Cornill, C. H. The prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history. Trans. by S. F. Corkran. 5th ed. 1901. 224 C81
Driver, S. R. Isaiah, his life and times, and the writings which bear his name. 224.1 Z23
Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the life of Christ. 1902. 232.9 F15
Fisher, G. P. History of Christian doctrine. 1904. 231 F53

Gibbons, James, *cardinal.* The ambassador of Christ. 1896. 251 G35

The faith of our fathers, being a plain exposition and vindication of the church founded by our Lord Jesus Christ. 62d carefully rev. and enl. ed. 1904. 282.1 G35

Gilbert, G. H. The student's life of Jesus. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 232.9 G37

Grenfell, B. P., *and* **Hunt, A. S.,** *eds.* New sayings of Jesus, and Fragment of a lost gospel from Oxyrhynchus. Ed. with trans. and commentary. 1904. 225.52 O98

Harper, W. R. Religion and the higher life: talks to students. 1904. 242 H23

Contents: — Religion and the higher life. — The religious spirit. — Fellowship and its obligation — service. — Trials of life. — Loyalty to self. — Dependence. — Certainty and uncertainty as factors in life. — Our intellectual difficulties. — The college experience an epitome of life. — Religious belief among college students. — Bible study and the religious life. — America as a missionary field.

Lilienthal, Hermann. Lent, past and present: a study of the primitive origin of Lent, its purpose and usages. With introd. by John Williams. 1895. 252 L62

MacCoun, Townsend. The Holy Land in geography and history. 1897. 2v. 220.9 M13

Vol. 1. Geography. — 2. History.

Mathews, Shailer. A history of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.–70 A. D. 1904. 933 M42

Mead, G. W. Modern methods in Sunday-School work. 1904. 268 M46

Milligan, W., *and* **Moulton, W. F.** The Gospel according to John. 1899. 226.5 M6

Moorsom, R. M., *ed.* A historical companion to *Hymns ancient and modern:* containing the Greek and Latin, the German, Italian, French, Danish and Welsh hymns, the first lines of the English hymns, the names of all authors and translators, notes and dates. 1903. 245 M78

"Mr. Moorsom gives us here in dainty form the Greek, Latin, German, Italian, French, Danish, and Welsh originals of such of the *Hymns ancient and modern* as are of foreign origin, with notes and dates, and the names of all authors and translators of the hymns. It is fifteen years since this really valuable work first appeared, and in this new edition it has gained in value."
— *The Spectator.*

For a copy of *Hymns ancient and modern,* see 782.9 H99.

Palmer, Frederic. The drama of the Apocalypse in relation to the literary and political circumstances of its time. 1903. 228 P18

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 1894. 134 P75

Rainy, Robert. The ancient Catholic church, from the accession of Trajan to the fourth General Council, A. D. 98–451. 1902. 270.1 R13

Selborne, *1st earl of.* Hymns, their history and development in the Greek and Latin churches, Germany and Great Britain. 1892. 245 S46a

Sidis, Boris, *and* **Goodhart, S. P.** Multiple personality: an experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. 1905. 126 S56

Part 1. Personality, by Sidis.—2. Double personality, or the Hanna case, by Sidis and Goodhart.—3. Consciousness and multiple personality, by Sidis.

"This interesting study of multiple personality is made up of a good deal of theoretic speculation on the nature of personality, of discussions of already recorded cases, and of a detailed account of the remarkable case of the Rev. Mr. Hanna. Mr. Hanna was thrown on to his head in a carriage accident, and as a result of the fall the whole of the knowledge acquired by him since the day of his birth disappeared and he was reduced to the condition of a new born infant, with his mental powers unimpaired. Later, Mr. Hanna awoke to his primary personality, completely ignorant of his life since his fall, and finally *both* lives came up together in memory. . . Truly, one of the most fascinating of the fairy-tales of science, for the observing and recording of which Dr. Sidis and Dr. Goodhart deserve all credit." — *The Nation.*

Smith, W. R. Lectures on the religion of the Semites. First series: The fundamental institutions. New ed., rev. 1901. 209 S66

Stevenson, R. L. Prayers written at Vailima. With introd. by Mrs. Stevenson. 1904. 242 S84

Stewart, R. L. The land of Israel: a text book on the physical and historical geography of the Holy Land embodying the results of recent research. 4th ed. 1899. 933.6 S85

Taylor, Charles. The Oxyrhynchus logia and the apocryphal gospels. 1899. 225.52 O98t

Trumbull, H. C. Individual work for individuals: a record of personal experiences and convictions. 1908. 242 T77

Teaching and teachers; or, the Sunday-school teacher's teaching work and the other work of the Sunday-school teacher. 1904. 268 T77

Van Dyke, Henry. The school of life. 1905. 177 V28

Weiss, Bernhard. The life of Christ. Trans. by J. W. Hope. 1894. 3v. 232.9 W43

Wells, A. R. Sunday-school success: a book of practical methods for Sunday-school teachers and officers. 1897. 268 W46

SOCIOLOGY.

Ashley, R. L. Government and the citizen. 1904. 342.734 A82c

Atkinson, Edward. Facts and figures, the basis of economic science. 1904. 330 A87

Contents: — A true policy of protection. — The tendency to individualism rather than to collectivism in the manufacturing and all other arts. — Address to the American Free Trade League on the 100th anniversary of Richard Cobden's birth. — The cost of war and warfare.

Davidson, Thomas. The education of the wage-earners: a contribution toward the solution of the educational problem of democracy. Ed. with an introd. chapter by C. M. Bakewell. 1904. 331.85 D28

"An account of the results of a few lectures delivered by Thomas Davidson on the East side of New York. Incredible as it may seem, Davidson aroused in a gathering of people nearly all whose working hours were devoted to manual toil, an enduring interest in books and subjects which are quite beyond the capacity of most of the 'leisure class.' He set them a stiff course, but they proved themselves equal to it, and have continued the movement with wonderful courage. What is even more remarkable, Davidson at the outset persuaded many of his hearers, who knew no hope but that offered by Socialism, that there was a higher ideal." — *The Nation.*

Dunbar, C. F. Economic essays. Ed. by O. M. W. Sprague; with introd. by F. W. Taussig. 1904. 330.4 D91

Contents: Economic science in America, 1776-1876. — Reaction in political economy. — Academic study of political economy. — Ricardo's use of facts. — Precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton. — Direct tax of 1861. — New income tax. — Early banking schemes in England. — The Bank of Venice. —

75359

Dunbar, C. F.—*continued.*

Accounts of the first Bank of the United States. — Deposits as currency. — The bank-note question. — Safety of the legal tender paper. — National banking system. — Can we keep a gold currency? — The crisis of 1857. — The crisis of 1860. — State banks in 1860. — Establishment of the national banking system. — Circulation of the National banks, 1865–1900.

"The volume now before us brings together fifteen essays which have been published in various journals, chiefly in the *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, and adds thereto five others which have never before seen the light. While the book cannot repair, except in the slightest measure, the loss which economic science suffered in Professor Dunbar's death, it is a worthy memorial to one who contributed so much as teacher, editor, and investigator, to the progress of economic study in the United States." — *The Nation.*

Free, Richard. Seven years' hard. 1905. 331.8 F87

A record of seven years of work among the poor of the east side of London, and a discussion of the social conditions there.

Gladstone, W. E. Speeches [1888–1891] on home rule, criminal law, Welsh and Irish nationality, national debt and the Queen's reign. Ed. by A. W. Hutton and H. J. Cohen. 1902. 304 G45

Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements: a manual of the methods, utility, and cost of public improvements, for the municipal officer. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 352 G61

Luff, J. N. The postage stamps of the United States. 1902. Art Case 8.5.7

Melville, F. J. The postage stamps of Great Britain. With an app. : Notes on the postal adhesive issues of the United Kingdom during the present reign, by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales. 1902. 339.3 M52

Meynell, *Mrs.* **Alice.** The children. 1897. 372 M57

"The combination of absolute truth with a fine selecting judgment makes her book the beginning, in its own way, of a little epoch in the story of the child in literature." — *Saturday Review.*

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 18, 1903–1904. Per. Q40

Ripley, W. Z., *ed.* Trusts, pools and corporations. 1905. 338.8 R48

Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Standard postage stamp catalogue, giving the date of issue, color, shape, and value of every postage stamp that has ever been issued by any government in the world. Thoroughly rev. and corrected. 64th ed. 1905. 389.3 S42

Smith, W. B. The color line: a brief in behalf of the unborn. 1905. 326.6 S66

"Sets forth the Southern argument on the race question, buttressed with statistics of the birth and death rates and the crime of the Southern negro. Professor Smith believes that no evil could equal the race decadence that would follow any considerable contamination of the white race by African blood; and his effort in this work is to put aside all sentimental considerations and conduct a purely scientific inquiry."—*Review of Reviews.*

EDUCATION.

Educational Review. Vol. 28, 1904. 370.5 E3

Minerva: Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. 1904–1905. Ref. 60.17

Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America. Reports, Oct.–Dec., 1903. *G.* 370.97 M85

National Educational Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 43d annual meeting, held at St. Louis, Missouri, in connection with the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, June 27–July 1, 1904. 370.6 N21

Yearbook and list of active members, July 1, 1904–June 30, 1905. 370.6 N21a

SCIENCE.

Auk. Vol. 21, 1904. 598.205 A92

Bird Lore. Vol. 6, 1904. 598.205 B53

Bonney, G. E. Electrical experiments: a manual of instructive amusement. 1904. 537 B64

Gore, J. E. Studies in astronomy. 1904. 520.4 G66

"Mr. Gore's name is a sufficient guarantee for the trustworthiness and accuracy of the information furnished in this book, and the increasing interest felt in the later developments of astronomy will probably secure for it the large circulation it well deserves. . . . The last chapter on 'Light, Electricity, and the Ether' includes a discussion of the most recent theories with regard to the constitution of the luminiferous ether and the propagation of light and electricity therein."—*Athenæum.*

Meadowcroft, W. H. The A B C of electricity. 1888. 537 M46

Nature. Vol. 70, 1904. Per. N28

Perkin, W. H., *and* Kipping, F. S. Organic chemistry. New and rev. ed. 1903. 2v. 547 P41

Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 65, 1904. Per. P65

Rutherford, Ernest. Radio-activity. 1904. 546 R93

Scientific American. Vol. 91, 1904. Per. S40

Scientific American Supplement. Vol. 58, 1904. Per. S41

Sharp, D. L. A watcher in the woods. 1904. 591 S53a

Carefully selected chapters from *Wild life near home*, arranged with special reference to nature study in the schools.

Turner, H. H. Astronomical discovery. 1904. 523 T85

USEFUL ARTS.

Appleton, D., and Company. Of the making of a book: a few technical suggestions intended to serve as aids to authors, comp. by the literary department of D. Appleton and Company. 1904. 655 A64

Contents: — Apologia.— Of the manuscript.— Of composition and the proofs.— Of the proof-reading.— Of the illustrations.— Of publicity.

Baker, I. O. A treatise on roads and pavements. 1904. 625.7 B17

Bell, Louis. Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1900. 621.33 B41

Bottone, S. R. Electric bells and all about them: a practical book for practical men. Rev. ed. 621.34 B65

Campbell, H. H. The manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 1904. 669 C15

Cassier's Magazine. Vol. 26, 1904. Per. C18

Chittenden, R. H. Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man: an experimental study. 1904. 613.2 C44

Cody, Sherwin. Good English form book in business letter writing. 1904. 652 C64

Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. 1903. 621.13 F76

Homans, J. E. A B C of the telephone: a practical and useful treatise for students and workers in telephony. 1904. 621.36 H75

Hulbert, A. B. The future of road-making in America: a symposium by A. B. Hulbert and others. 1905. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 15.] 625.7 H87

Contents:—The future of road-making in America, by A. B. Hulbert.—Government coöperation in object-lesson road work, by M. Dodge.—Good roads for farmers, by M. O. Eldridge.—The selection of materials for macadam roads, by L. W. Page.—Stone roads in New Jersey, by E. G. Harrison.

Hutchinson, W. B., *and* **Griswell, J. A. E.** Patents and how to make money out of them. 1902. 608 H97

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. The business man's pocketbook: a handbook of reference for business men. 1904. 658 I6

International Library of Technology.

Vol. 1–B. Lathe work.—Planer work.—Shaper and slotter work.—Drilling and boring.—Milling machines. 621.9 I6

2–B. Working chilled iron.—Gear calculations.—Gear cutting.—Grinding.—Bench, vise, and floor work.—Erecting.—Shop hints.—Tool-making.—Gauges and gauge making.—Dies and die making.—Jigs and jig making. 621.9 I6a

3–B. Wood working.—Wood turning.—Pattern making.—Green-sand molding.—Core making.—Dry-sand and loam work.—Cupola practice.—Mixing cast iron. 621.7 I6a

7. Steam boilers.—Steam pumps. 621.18 I6

9. Marine boilers.—Marine engines.—Western river steamboats. 621.12 I6

10. Practical projection.—Development of surfaces.—Practical pattern problems.—Architectural proportion.—Development of moldings.—Skylights. 744 I6

17. Qualitative analysis.—Quantitative analysis. 544 I6

27. Locomotive boilers.—Steam cylinders and valve gears.—Locomotive management.—Breakdowns.—Compound locomotives. 621.13 I6

International Library of Technology—*continued.*

31. Stair building.— Ornamental ironwork.— Roofing. — Sheet-metal work.—Building superintendence. —Contracts and permits. 694 I6

34. Surveying.— Land surveying.— Mapping.— Railroad construction. — Track work. — Railroad structures. 625 I6a

37. Gases met with in mines.— Mine ventilation.— Economic geology of coal. — Prospecting for coal and location of openings.— Shafts, slopes and drifts.— Methods of working coal mines.— Electric hoisting and haulage.— Electric pumping, signaling and lighting.— Electric coal-cutting machinery. 622 I6

38. Mine haulage.— Hoisting and hoisting appliances. — Surface arrangements at anthracite mines.— Percussive and rotary boring.— Compressed-air coal-cutting machinery. 622 I6a

39. Blowpiping.— Mineralogy.— Assaying.— Geology. —Prospecting.—Placer and hydraulic mining. 622 I6b

Reprints of the Reference Library of the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Manual Training Magazine. Vol. 5, 1904. 371.425 M31

Maynard, S. T. Successful fruit culture: a practical guide to the cultivation and propagation of fruits. 1905. 634 M45

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 11, 1904. 620.5 M72

North, S. H. Oil fuel, its supply, composition, and application. 1905. 621.47 N82

Richards, *Mrs.* **E. H.** The art of right living. 1904. 613 R39

Robinson, S. W. Principles of mechanism: a treatise on the modification of motion by means of the elementary combinations of mechanism, or of the parts of machines. For use in college classes, by mechanical engineers, etc. 1903. 621 R56

Sadtler, S. P. Handbook of industrial organic chemistry, adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. 3d rev. and enl. ed. 1900. 660 S12

Shepardson, G. D. Electrical catechism: an introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. 1901. 621.3 S547

Siebert, J. S., *and* **Biggin, F. C.** Modern stone-cutting and masonry, with special reference to the making of working drawings. 1902. 693 S57

Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals: a treatise upon the principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by the action of presses, together with a description of the construction of such implements in their various forms, and of the materials worked in them. 1904. 671 S65

Spillman, W. J. Farm grasses of the United States: a practical treatise on the grass crop, seeding and management of meadows and pastures, descriptions of the best varieties, the seed and its impurities, grasses for special conditions, etc., etc. 1905. 633 S75

Stodola, A. Steam turbines, with an appendix on gas turbines and the future of the heat engines. Authorized trans. from the 2d enl. and rev. German ed. 1905. 621.1 S86

Wilson, E. V., *and* **Smith, C. B.** Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture: a compendium of agricultural science and practice on field, orchard, and garden crops, spraying, soils, the feeding and diseases of farm animals, dairy farming, and poultry in the United States and Canada. 1904. Ref. 65.30

FINE ARTS.

American Country Houses. Special number of the *Architectural Review* for January, 1904. 728 A66

Art Journal. 1904. 705 A79

Cruttwell, Maud. Verrocchio. 1904. 750 V55c

"A serious study of Verrocchio has been long wanted, for no great artist of the Quattrocento has fared worse than he. Miss Cruttwell's book shows patient study and a thoroughness and care in bringing together all available sources of outside knowledge which are admirable. . . . It is in her purely æsthetic judgment that we find Miss Cruttwell least satisfactory. Taken as a whole this study is the most accurate, impartial, and complete that has yet been made on the subject; but it leaves room for some writer touched more deeply by the imaginative aspect of Verrocchio's work to give him his exact place in the temple of fame."—*Athenæum.*

Harding, J. D. Lessons on trees. 741 H21

Ruskin thought Harding "indisputably the highest and most accomplished landscape artist who gives lessons in England at the present day."

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Daumier and Gavarni; with critical and biographical notes by Henri Frantz and Octave Uzanne. 1904. [Extra number of *The Studio.*] 750 D24

Konody, P. G. The art of Walter Crane. 1902. Art case 6.3.14

"Mr. Walter Crane is, in certain respects, one of the forces of the time, though foreign critics have been more consciously impressed by his work than his own countrymen. It was inevitable that some such book as this should be written, and we are grateful that the task has fallen into the hands of a writer able to lay before us a representative collection of the artist's work." — *Athenæum.*

Masters in Art. Vol. 5, 1904. 759 M42

Contents:— Fra Bartolommeo.— Greuze.— Albrecht Dürer.— Lorenzo Lotto. — Landseer.— Vermeer of Delft.— Pintoricchio.— Hubert and Jan van Eyck.— Meissonier.— Barye.— Veronese.— Copley.

Scientific American Building Monthly. Vol. 38, 1904. 728.05 S4

Studio. Vol. 32, 1904. Art case 5.1

Suburban Homes, with constructive details, by numerous architects. Comprising twenty selected designs of attractive suburban homes ranging in cost from about $3,000 upward; embracing floor plans, elevations and constructive details, showing interior and exterior finish, all drawn to scale; together with extracts from the specifications. 1903. 728 S94

Tanner, *Sir* Henry. English interior woodwork of the XVI, XVII, and XVIIIth centuries: a series of the best and most characteristic examples of chimney-pieces, panelling, staircases, doors, screens, etc., measured and drawn and with introd. and descriptive text. 1902. Art case 6.1.19

White, Mary. How to make pottery. 1904. 738 W576

MUSIC.

Boston Symphony Orchestra. Programmes of rehearsals and concerts; with historical and descriptive notes by Philip Hale. 1903–1904. *G.* 781.3 B65

Henderson, W. J. Modern musical drift. 1904. 780.3 H38

Contents: — Parsifalia.— Der Ring des Nibelungen.— Isolde's serving-woman.— Richard Strauss.— Aux Italiens: Italian opera of today; The classic of the unprogressive.— The oratorio of today.

Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner's life and works. 2v. 1896. 780 W13ka

Scores.

Berlioz, Hector. L'enfance du Christ: trilogie sacrée. Op. 25. Partition réduite pour chant et piano. 782 B51e

Grande ouverture du Roi Léar. Op. 4. Le carnaval romain: ouverture caractéristique. Op. 9. Arr. pour le piano à 4 mains. 786 B51

Blumenthal, Paul. Zwanzig Orgel-Vorspiele. Op. 69. Neun Festvorspiele zu Weihnachten, Ostern und Pfingsten, für die Orgel. Op. 89. 786.9 B65

Cornelius, Peter. Weihnachtslieder: ein Cyklus für eine Singstimme mit Pianofortebegleitung. Op. 8. Ausg. für Sopran. 784 C82w

Gade, N. W. Der Kinder Christabend: little piano pieces [and one song]. Op. 36. 785.3 G12

Hale, Philip, *ed.* Modern French songs. High voice. 2 v. 784.1 F81h

Vol. 1. Bemberg to Franck.
2. Georges to Widor.

Hughes, Rupert, *ed.* Songs by thirty Americans. High voice. 784.1 U58h

Hymns ancient and modern, for use in the services of the church, with accompanying tunes. 1904. [Bound with *Book of Common Prayer*.] 782.9 H99

Klein, B. O. Song-album. Soprano or tenor. 784 K64

Liszt, Franz. Ten Hungarian rhapsodies. Ed. by A. Spanuth and J. Orth. 785 L77h

Contents:— No. 2, C sharp minor.— 6, D flat.— 8, F sharp minor.— 9 (Le carnaval de Pesth), E flat.— 10, in E.— 11, A minor.— 12, C sharp minor.— 13, A minor.— 14, F minor.— 15 (Rákóczy march), A minor.

Twenty piano transcriptions. Ed. by A. Spanuth. 785 L77t

Contents:— Alabieff, The nightingale.— Chopin, The maiden's wish, The ringlet.— Franz, The messenger.— Gounod, Berceuse.— Mendelssohn, On wings of music.— Paganini, La campanella.— Rossini, La regatta vene-

Liszt, Franz,—*continued.*

ziana, Barcarole in G.— Schubert, Faith in spring, Hark, hark! the lark, My peace thou art, Valse-caprices, nos. 4 and 6 from *Soirées de Vienne.*— Schumann, Dedication, Spring night.— Verdi, Rigoletto.— Wagner, Spinning song (Flying Dutchman), O thou sublime, sweet evening star (Tannhäuser), Elsa's bridal procession (Lohengrin).

Masters in Music. Vols. 3–4, 1904. 785.1 M42

Vol. 3. Weber.— Franz.— Liszt.— Purcell.— Johann Strauss.— The Scarlattis.

4. Rossini.— Dvo ák.— Schubert.— Tschaïkowsky.— Bach.

Mittell, Philipp, *ed.* Violin classics: a collection of original pieces and arrangements for violin with accompaniment of piano. 4v. 787.1 M68

Parisotti, A., *ed.* Anthology of Italian song of the 17th and 18th centuries. Sel. and ed. with biographical notices. 2v. 784.1 I88p

Schubert, Franz. Quintette zu 4 Händen. Op. 114 and 163. *G.* 786 S38q

Strauss, Richard. Sonate (Es dur) für Violine und Klavier. Op. 18. 787 S91

Volkmann, F. R. Schlummerlied für Viola, Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 76. 789.7 V91

Wagner, Richard. Lyrics for soprano. Ed. by C. Armbruster. 784 W131

Lyrics for tenor. Ed. by C. Armbruster. 784 W131t

AMUSEMENTS.

American Amateur Photographer. Vol. 16, 1904. 770.05 A51

Badminton Magazine. Vol. 19, 1904. Per. B10

Browne, G. H. A handbook of figure skating arranged for use on the ice. 1900. 796 B81

Elwell, J. B. Advanced bridge: the higher principles of the game analysed and explained, and their application illustrated, by hands taken from actual play. 3d ed. 1904. 795 E52a

Outing. Vol. 44, 1904. Per. O85

Rudder. Vol. 15, 1904. 359.05 R83

Skene, N. L. Elements of yacht design. 1904. 359.4 S62

LITERATURE.

Banfield, E. C. The place of my desire, and other poems. 1904. 820 B21

Beowulf. The tale of Beowulf, sometime King of the folk of the Weder Geats. Trans. by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. 1904. 829.1 B45m

Browning, Robert *and Mrs.* **E. B.** Florence in the poetry of the Brownings: being a selection of the poems of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning which have to do with the history, the scenery and the art of Florence. Ed. by A. B. McMahan. 1904. 820 B88hc

Carryl, G. W. The garden of years, and other poems. 1904. 820 C319

Collier, J. P., *comp.* Shakespeare's library: a collection of the ancient novels, romances, legends, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas, now first collected and accurately reprinted from the original editions, with introd. notices. 1850. 2v. 822.3 F18

Vol. 1. Greene's *Pandosto*, (Winter's tale).—Lodge's *Rosalynd*, (As you like it).—Historie of Hamblet.—Apollonius, Prince of Tyre, (Pericles).

2. Romeus and Juliet, a poem, by Arthur Brooke.—Rhomeo and Julietta, from Paynter's *Palace of pleasure*.—Giletta of Narbona, from the *Palace of pleasure*, (All's well that ends well).—The two lovers of Pisa, (Merry wives of Windsor).—Apollonius and Silla, from Rich's *Farewell to military profession*, (Twelfth Night).—Promos and Cassandra, from Whetstone's *Heptameron*, (Measure for measure).—Adventures of Giannetto, from the *Pecorone* of Fiorentino; Of a Jew who would for his debt have a pound of flesh of a Christian, from the *Orator* of Silvayn; Choice of the three caskets, from the *Gesta Romanorum*; (Merchant of Venice).—Moorish captain, from the *Heccatomithi* of Cinthio, (Othello).—Queen Cordila, poem, by John Higgins.—The Paphlagonian unkind king, from Sidney's *Arcadia*, (King Lear).—Makbeth, from Holinshed's *Chronicle*.—Shepardess Felismena, from the *Diana* of Montemayor, (Two gentlemen of Verona).—The story told by the fishwife of Stand on the Green, from *Westward for Smelts*, (Cymbeline).

Croiset, M. J. A. *and* **Maurice.** An abridged history of Greek literature. Trans. by G. F. Heffelbower. 1904. 880 C87

"This handsome and well-printed volume is an English version of an abridgment of the *Histoire de la littérature grecque* by MM. Croiset. The original work we have no hesitation in pronouncing the best history of Greek literature that has yet been written. Each author being endowed with that fine critical insight, large sympathy, and catholicity of taste which distinguish the French savant at his best, they made the result of their joint efforts equally a boon to scholarship and to letters. . . . The translation is fluent enough, but full of infelicities when reproducing MM. Croiset's rendering of gems of Greek literature."— *The Nation.*

Davis, R. H. "Miss Civilization": a comedy in one act. 1905. 822 D26m

Macleod, Fiona. The laughter of Peterkin: a retelling of old tales of the Celtic wonder world. 1897. 398.415 M22

Contents: — Prologue.— The four white swans.— The fate of the sons of Turenn.— Darthool and the sons of Usna.

"Miss Macleod has long since proved her gift of paraphrasing in popular form the old legends she loves so well, and this book is a successful and commendable attempt to throw into the form of a fairy tale the ancient masterpieces of the Gael. In general, her method leaves nothing to be desired; she 'has the Gaelic,' not perhaps very scientifically, but she adds to a considerable knowledge of the modern vernacular a sensitive appreciation of modes of thought and turns of expression."— *Athenæum.*

The mountain lovers. 1895. 824 M165m

The winged destiny: studies in the spiritual history of the Gael. 1904. 824 M165w

Morley, John. Studies in literature. 1904. 804 M86

Contents: — Wordsworth.— Aphorisms.— Maine on *Popular government.*— A few words on French models.— On the study of literature.— Victor Hugo's *Ninety-three.*— On *The ring and the book.*— Memorials of a man of letters [Macvey Napier].— Valedictory.

Myers, F. W. H. Fragments of prose and poetry. Edited by his wife, Eveleen Myers. 1904. 824 M99

Contents: — *Fragments of inner life:* — Parentage and education; Hellenism; Christianity; Agnosticism; The final faith.— *Obituary notices:* — Edmund Gurney; Professor Adams; Robert Louis Stevenson; Lord Leighton; The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; John Ruskin; Henry Sidgwick; G. F. Watts, R. A.— *Poems.*

Nairne, *Baroness*. Life and songs of the Baroness Nairne, with a memoir of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Ed. by C. Rogers. 1896. 820 N15

Norton, Grace. Studies in Montaigne. 1904. 844 M76za

Contents: — The essay called the *Apologie.* — The essay called *De la vanité.* — The inscriptions in Montaigne's library. — Montaigne as a reader. — List of some authors read by Montaigne.

The early writings of Montaigne, and other papers. 1904. 844 M76z

Other papers: — Family of Montaigne. — Montaigne as a traveller. — Men of letters at Bordeaux. — Montaigne and Bacon. — Montaigne's love of conversation.

"These two attractive and scholarly volumes represent the results of painstaking study, for the most part along lines of investigation which the ordinary *Montaignard*, however devoted or enthusiastic, dispenses himself from travelling. In the former are contained a number of studies of a minutely critical character; . . . in the latter Miss Norton devotes particular attention to Montaigne as a traveller, and to the stimulating society of writers and scholars at Bordeaux in his day. . . . Both sets of studies are extremely readable and suggestive; executed, too, with the patience of a devoted student."—*The Nation.*

Thomas, E. M. Cassia, and other verse. 1905. 820 T45c

Virgil. Works. A literal trans. by A. H. Bryce; with introd. and memoir. 1902. 873 V4b

Works in French.

Bazin, René. De tout son âme. 843 B34d

Le guide de l'empereur. 843 B34g

Les Oberlé. 843 B34o

La sarcelle bleue. 843 B34s

Une tache d'encre. 843 B34t

La terre qui meurt. 843 B34te

Bourget, Paul. L'étape. 843 B66e

Monique; Les gestes; Reconnaissance; Trois récits de guerre. 843 B66m

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Causeries du lundi. Sel. and ed. by George Saintsbury. 840.1 S14

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Tetley, J. G. Old times and new. 1904. E2.T29

"Canon Tetley's childhood was spent at Torquay, which, with its reputation as a health resort, was naturally a place where persons worth remembering would be seen. Accordingly we read about F. D. Maurice, Kingsley and not a few others of whom it is good to hear — Emma Marshall, Dr. John Brown, and the Myers family. Schooldays at Tiverton lead on to memories of Archbishop Temple; from Tiverton we proceed to Oxford, and the pages become crowded with familiar names. . . . The book is delightful."
—*The Spectator.*

Individual.

Benton. Meigs, W. M. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. 1904. E.B4385.m

Brampton, *1st baron.* The reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins, Baron Brampton. Ed. by Richard Harris. 1904. 2v. E.B7375

"Those who expected these volumes to be entertaining have ample reason to be satisfied. They are full of good stories. The work, though essentially that of a lawyer, teems with human interest. Here are the recollections of a judge, keenly observant and scrupulously fair, who, throughout his long career in the Law Courts, was quick to see the humorous side of things."
—*Athenæum.*

Constantine I. Firth, J. B. Constantine the Great; the reorganisation of the empire and the triumph of the church. 1905. 949.5 C76f

Fitzgerald. Campbell, Gerald, *comp.* Edward and Pamela Fitzgerald, being some account of their lives compiled from the letters of those who knew them. 1904. E.F574.c

"The family and associates of Lord Edward Fitzgerald (until he took to conspirators) were the very highest in the land; and thus we get a view of the life of the best Irish aristocracy. Mr. Campbell has had access to unpublished material for his picture of Lord Edward and Pamela. Since Moore's life of Lord Edward various unauthorized sketches of him and of his wife have appeared, and Pamela, in particular, has been unjustly dealt with. The present book is mainly written to prove that she was innocent of political intrigue; that she was a fond and loving wife; and that her second marriage was well-nigh forced upon her by reason of her loneliness and want of an established position." — *Athenæum.*

Hawthorne. Hawthorne centenary celebration at the Wayside, Concord, Massachusetts, July 4–7, 1904. 1905. E.H3255.a

The proceedings in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Nathaniel Hawthorne, held at Salem, Massachusetts, June 23, 1904. E.H3255.ab

Lafayette. Whitman, Walt. Lafayette in Brooklyn. With an introd. by John Burroughs. 1905. E.L135.w

Longstreet. Longstreet, H. D. Lee and Longstreet at high tide: Gettysburg in the light of official records. 1905. E.L870.l

Lyall. Escreet, J. M. The life of Edna Lyall (Ada Ellen Bayly). 1904. E.L935.e

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Hosack, John. Mary Stewart, a brief statement of the principal charges which have been brought against her together with answers to the same. 1888. 941.05 M39h

Moore. Gwynn, Stephen. Thomas Moore. 1905. E.M7875.g

Scott. Letters and recollections of Sir Walter Scott, by Mrs. Hughes, of Uffington. Ed. by H. G. Hutchinson. 1904. E.Sco880.b

"To Mrs. Hughes of Uffington, the grandmother of the author of *Tom Brown's schooldays*, Scott wrote the letters here printed, and her diary of two visits to Abbotsford, with notes of Scott's familiar talk, completes a singularly attractive picture. . . . The book involves a repetition of several of the stories given in Lockhart's great *Life* of Scott, and some of the letters have appeared before; but the stories are so good, and Mrs. Hughes' appreciation of Scott and his humours is so just, that the book is delightful to read."—*Athenæum.*

Smet. Life, letters, and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., 1801–1873: missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians. Ed. from the original unpublished manuscript journals and letter books, and from his printed works, by H. M. Chittenden and A. T. Richardson. 1905. 4v. E.Sm637

Smith. Russell, G. W. E. Sydney Smith. 1905. E.Sm685.ra

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Ackermann, Rudolph, *pub.* The microcosm of London; or, London in miniature. With illustrations by Pugin and Rowlandson. 1904. 3v. Art case 4.3.12

Ackermann, Rudolph — *continued.*

"This is one of the best pictures, if not actually the best and most vivid extant, of the London of the eighteenth century and the early part of the nineteenth. It is an admirable reproduction of the scarce original."
— *Athenæum.*

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** London in the time of the Tudors. 1904. 942.5 L8bad

Birdwood, *Sir* **G. C. M.** The industrial arts of India. New ed. 1880. 954.6 B53

Clifford, Hugh. Further India, being the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam, and Indo-China. 1904. 959 C61

"Mr. Clifford has given us an excellent monograph, written with much grace of style, and containing matter of high interest both to the geographer and the historian."— *The Spectator.*

Duncan, Norman. Dr. Grenfell's parish: the deep sea fishermen. 1905. 971.5 L11d

Geere, H. V. By Nile and Euphrates: a record of discovery and adventure. 1904. 956.6 G27

"Although Mr. Geere writes of the Nile as well as of the Euphrates, it is the latter which more specially interests him; indeed, one of his main objects is to induce this country [Great Britain] to dispatch an expedition to investigate one or other of the sites of cities which are so numerous on the banks of the Euphrates and the Tigris. Mr. Geere writes in a pleasant, lucid style, which rises almost into eloquence when he describes the evening at Mohammerah when the charms of the East first stole upon him. He gives delightful pictures of the life in Baghdad, and the value of the whole is enhanced by admirable illustrations."— *The Spectator.*

Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation made by sea or over land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. Vols. 9–11. 1904. 910 H15

Harper, C. G. The Hardy country: literary landmarks of the Wessex novels. 1904. 942.5 D7h

"In *The Hardy country* Mr. Harper traverses ground that he is by no means the first to describe. He writes in a lively style all his own and not out of place in a work necessarily rambling and full of anecdote; he contributes yet another map of the Hardy country and his book is illustrated by

Harper, C. G.— *continued.*

his own attractive sketches of Wessex villages and by photographs of the more famous landmarks of the Wessex novels. The interest of these secluded places is not limited by their connection with the novels of Mr. Hardy."— *The Nation.*

Havell, E. B. A handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighborhood. 1904. 954.5 A2h

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas H. The countries of the king's award. 1904. 982 H71

This book treats of Chile and Argentina and of the recent arbitration between those states, whose long-standing boundary dispute in Patagonia was finally settled by the award of King Edward VII in November, 1902.

India. 1904. 954.6 H71

"Avoiding statistics and details, the author has here compressed into one volume an immense amount of geographical and ethnological information regarding the peninsula itself and the frontier, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Assam, and Burma. To this are added chapters on the people, political geography, agriculture, revenue, railways, minerals and climate. A general historical chapter is prefixed to the whole."— *The Nation.*

Hunt, J. H. Leigh. The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington, regal, critical and anecdotal. Ed. by Austin Dobson. 1902. 2v. 942.5 K88h

Murray, A. H. H., *illustrator.* Sketches on the old road through France to Florence. By A. H. H. Murray accompanied by H. W. Nevinson and Montgomery Carmichael. 1904. 944.6 N41

"This book pleases the mind as well as the eye. Mr. Murray's pictures carry you from Dieppe, by Beauvais and the Loire, to Toulouse and Carcassonne, and thence, by Nimes, Aix-en-Provence, and the Rivieras to Pisa, Florence and Vallombrosa. Everywhere they reproduce some characteristic charm of scenery or architecture. Mr. Nevinson guides the reader through France, Mr. Carmichael takes over the charge of him at the frontier and tells him about Italy. Both writers do their work well, and there is something in these pages for every one who has any love of the countries described, or who desires to love them more intelligently."— *The Spectator.*

Palmer, Sutton. Bonnie Scotland. Painted by Sutton Palmer; described by A. R. Hope Moncrieff. 1904. 941.4 P18

"This is a charming book, good to look at, good to read. It is to be noticed however, that many of the illustrations are given to the Highlands while several of the Lowland counties are not represented at all. Yet there are

Palmer, Sutton, — *continued.*

certainly none among the pictures of loch and mountain which we should wish away. Mr. Moncrieff's description is worthy of the pictures. He is just a little combative now and then, when he thinks that 'Southrons' are presuming to criticize Scottish things and ways. He is particularly indignant at the charge of lack of humour, and he kindly warns the Saxon against attempting to reproduce the Scottish accent."— *The Spectator.*

Ronaldshay, *Earl of.* On the outskirts of empire in Asia. 1904. 950.6 R66

"Few men can be better equipped than Lord Ronaldshay for the wild travel in which he delights. He has stored his memory with the essential facts and knows how to make use of them. He has the knack of writing an engrossing book of travel. His book is full of incident and interest, and there are lifelike studies of types of the wild races he came across."

—*The Times, London.*

Siam. Royal Commission for the Lousiana Purchase Exposition. The kingdom of Siam. Ed. by A. C. Carter. 1904. *G.* 959 S56

Tweedie, *Mrs.* **Alec.** Sunny Sicily, its rustics and its ruins. 1904. 945.5 S5ta

Wallace, Dillon. The lure of the Labrador wild: the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, jr. 1905. 971.5 L11w

Watson, Gilbert. Sunshine and sentiment in Portugal. 1904. 946.9 W33

"There is little to be said about this book after we have assured our readers that it is really entertaining. It bears — as, indeed, the title would seem to suggest — a certain resemblance to *The Sentimental Journey*, but the resemblance is superficial and the sentiment is considerably more wholesome."

— *The Spectator.*

HISTORY.

Akers, C. E. A history of South America. 1854–1904. 980 A31

"Mr. Akers aims at giving to us the story of the South American states and introducing to us the personalities of the men who have made politics for fifty years. He knows the faults of the Spanish-American, and briefly indicates them, preferring to let his wide and impartial treatment of the many revolutions speak for itself. . . . Mr. Akers is to be commended for a most readable, impartial, clear-sighted appreciation of political leaders and their motives, and we do not think South Americans will dissent from *this opinion.*"— *The Spectator.*

Allen, G. W. Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. 1905. 973.09 A42

American Historical Association. Annual report for 1902. 2v. 973.06 A51

Anderson, F. M., *ed.* The constitutions and other select documents illustrative of the history of France, 1789–1901. 1904. 944 A54

Brady, C. T. The conquest of the Southwest: the story of a great spoliation. 1905. 976 B72

Brown, P. H. Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. 1904. 941.05 B81

"Professor Brown's lectures are concerned chiefly with social history. . . . The whole of the chapters on town life and town trade are as instructive as they are amusing. Chapters iii., iv., and v. are a distinct and valuable addition to the history of Scotland. We do not know anywhere such a succinct, lucid, and yet copious account of the relations between the crafts and the merchant guilds."—*Athenæum.*

Crawford, M. C. The romance of old New England roof-trees. 1903. 974.11 C85a

Douglas, *Sir* **R. K.** Europe and the far East. 1904. 950 D74

"At the present juncture a survey of the whole relations of Europe with the empires and kingdoms east of India is timely; as one who spent a great part of his youth in the Chinese Consular Service, Sir Robert Douglas has had a better chance than most of getting to know the Oriental side of the case. The book is benefited by Mr. Prothero's exhaustive essay on 'The revolution in Japan,' here reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*, and it contains a full bibliography and five maps. . . . Generally, it may be said that Sir Robert Douglas has produced a most valuable text-book on a very difficult subject, and one that should be studied as well as read."—*Athenæum.*

Forrest, G. W. A history of the Indian mutiny; reviewed and illustrated from original documents. 1904. 2v. 954 F77

"The importance of this record can hardly be appreciated by those who have not made a special study of the Indian Mutiny. Mr. Forrest has made exceptional researches, and his book represents more 'sources' as the Germans call them, than that of any previous historian. He has often been over the ground himself. Selections from the State Papers have been skilfully used by Mr. Forrest who has an eye for the picturesque and effective. . . . We have at last a standard history of the mutiny, for such will be the rank of this book, unless we are greatly mistaken. It is not the least of Mr. Forrest's merits that his book has the poetical touches which so splendid a story demands."—*Athenæum.*

Kittredge, G. L. The old farmer and his almanack: being some observations on life and manners in New England a hundred years ago, suggested by reading the earlier numbers of Mr. Robert B. Thomas's Farmer's almanack. 1904. 974.11 K65

Paton, A. A. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral traditions, and local research. 2d ed., enl. 1870. 2v. 962 P27

Stone, J. M. Reformation and Renaissance, circa 1377–1610. 1904. 940.6 S87

Trevelyan, G. M. England under the Stuarts. 1904. [Vol. 5 of A history of England, in 6 vols. Ed. by C. W. C. Oman.] 942.06 T72

"Mr. Trevelyan has given us not so much a history in the ordinary sense of the word, as a sustained and luminous commentary upon history, high-toned and impartial; the general excellence of its purely literary qualities is picked out by not infrequent passages of real and picturesque eloquence. . . . When it has been said that here and there a sentence may be found which appears obscure, or a statement of fact, or a deduction, to which exception may be taken; when we have entered a protest against one or two affectations of style, the only reservations have been made to a whole-hearted decision that this is a book for which to be grateful, worthy supplement to the work of the great historical students who have concerned themselves with the greatest of English themes." — *Athenæum.*

Trow, C. E. The old shipmasters of Salem, with mention of eminent merchants. 1905. 974.45 S12t

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday and William Page. Warwickshire. Vol. 1. 1904. 942.5 W2d

FICTION.

Atherton, *Mrs.* **Gertrude.** The bell in the fog, and other stories. A866.4

Cahan, A. The white terror and the red: a novel of revolutionary Russia. C123.1

Castle, Agnes, *and* **Egerton.** The Bath comedy. C277.8

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* The prospector: a tale of the Crow's *Nest Pass.* C7676.5

Dixon, Thomas, *jr*. The clansman: an historical romance of the Ku Klux Klan. D655.2

Dougall, Lily. The summit house mystery; or, the earthly purgatory. D745.7

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The return of Sherlock Holmes. D775.25

Fuller, R. H. The golden hope: a story of the time of King Alexander the Great. F968.1

Gould, S. Baring-. A book of ghosts. G742.19

Green, A. K. The millionaire baby. G825.20

Holmes, Gordon. A mysterious disappearance. H738.1

Le Poer, J. P. A modern legionary. L562.1

MacKaye, H. S. The winged helmet. M199.2

O'Higgins, H. J. The smoke-eaters: a story of a fire crew. O375.1

Oppenheim, E. P. Mysterious Mr. Sabin. O625.4

Parrish, Randall. My lady of the North: the love story of a gray-jacket. P256.1

Snaith, J. C. Broke of Covenden. S669.3

Stevenson, B. E. The Marathon mystery: a story of Manhattan. S846 4

Tarkington, Booth. In the arena: stories of political life. T178.5

Tracy, Louis. The pillar of light. T673.3

Ward, *Mrs*. Humphry. The marriage of William Ashe. W216.10

Watson, H. B. M. Hurricane Island. W339.4

Williamson, C. N. *and* A. M. The princess passes: a romance of a motor-car. W681.3

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Birds and Nature. Vol. 16, 1904. j505 B61

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children, by Francis Storr and Hawes Turner. 4th ed. 1895. j805 C49a

Crommelin, E. G. Famous legends, adapted for children. 1904. j291 C94

Eady, K. M. *and* R. Riverton boys: a story of two schools. jE115.1

man, C. A. Red hunters and the animal people. 1904. j590 E13

Eggleston, G. C. Running the river: a story of adventure and success. jE308.11

Ford, Sewall. Horses nine: stories of harness and saddle. jF760.1

Guigou, P. *and* **Vimar, A.** L'illustre dompteur. j840 G95

King, G. G. Comedies and legends for marionettes: a theatre for boys and girls. 1904. j812 K52

Monvel, Boutet de, *illustrator.* Filles et garçons: scènes de la ville et des champs. [Par] Anatole France. j840 M81f

Nos enfants: scènes de la ville et des champs. [Par] Anatole France. j840 M81n

Musset, P. E. de. Mr. Wind and Madam Rain. Translated by Emily Makepeace. jM977.1

Our Children's Songs. 1904. j811.8 O93

Perry, F. P. Tora's happy day. jP4344.1

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1904. j942 T17a

In the days of Queen Victoria. 1903. j942 T17b

Wodehouse, P. G. The gold bat. jW805.1

The Riverdale Press: C. A. W. Spencer.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

JUNE, 1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XI. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts.

GENERAL WORKS.

Adams, O. F. A dictionary of American authors. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 1905. Ref.50.70

Auction Prices of Books: a representative record arranged in alphabetical order from the commencement of the English *Book-prices current* in 1886, and the *American book-prices current* in 1894, to 1904, and including some thousands of important auction quotations of earlier date. Vol. 1. A to Dick. 1905. Ref.

Book-Prices Current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction. Vol. 18. 1904. Ref.

Chautauquan. Vol. 40, 1904–1905. Per. C35

Cosmopolitan. Vol. 37, 1904. Per. C77

Country Life. Vol. 16, 1904. Per. C80

Forest and Stream. Vol. 63, 1904. Per. F55

Independent Review. Vol. 4, 1904–1905. Per. I63

Living Age. Vol. 244, 1905. Per. L65

Munsey's Magazine. Vol. 32, 1904–1905. Per. M90

New England Magazine. Vol. 31, 1904–1905. Per. N45

Petherbridge, Mary. The technique of indexing. 1904. 029.5 P44

"Miss Petherbridge has had a great deal of experience in indexing, and no small experience in teaching others to index; and while there are small points which we might discuss with her, we should like to make every author who publishes a book worth indexing read and profit by her treatise. She has not only studied her subject well; she is an authority on it herself, and her book is very useful."—*Athenæum.*

Spectator. Vol. 93, 1904. Per. S65

Statesman's Year-Book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for the year 1905. Ref.60.25

PHILOSOPHY.

Descartes, René. The Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Descartes. Trans. from the original texts, with a new introductory essay, historical and critical, by John Veitch. 13th ed. 1902. 194 D35

Fletcher, Horace. The new menticulture; or, the A. B. C. of true living. 1903. 131 F63

Flournoy, Theodore. From India to the planet Mars: a study of a case of somnambulism. Trans. by D. B. Vermilye. 1901. 135 F66

"In barest outline the plot of M. Flournoy's book is this: 'Mlle. Smith,' who on week days earns her living as a trusted employee of a dry-goods store in Geneva, acts on Sundays as the 'medium' of a spiritualist circle which invited M. Flournoy to examine her. On these occasions 'Mlle. Smith' goes into trances in which she seems to live over again scenes from her past life. She becomes once more a wife of Sivrouka Nayaka, the rajah of South Kanara, who builds the strongholds on the Malabar coast in 1401, discoursing fluently in a mysterious Oriental tongue. . . . A very few years ago the production of this remarkable book would have excited only scientific aversion or contempt. As it is, the case has had the good fortune to fall into the hands of a singularly competent and unprejudiced investigator in M. Flournoy, and he is to be congratulated on converting it into a real and substantial contribution to science, which is at the same time as interesting as a romance to the general reader."— *The Nation.*

Hyde, W. DeW. From Epicurus to Christ: a study in the principles of personality. 1904. 182 H99

"A lucid exposition of the fundamental principles of the Epicurean, Stoic, Platonic, Aristotelean and Christian philosophies. . . . The book is made up of extracts from the founders of each system, together with quotations from modern writers on the subject, as well as scholarly comments on both by President Hyde."— *Review of Reviews.*

Kingsland, *Mrs.* Burton. The book of good manners: "etiquette for all occasions." 1904. 177 K61

Savage, M. J. Men and women. 1904. 173 S26

RELIGION.

Aiken, C. F. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ: a critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. 1900. 209.4 A29

Beyschlag, Willibald. New Testament theology; or, historical account of the teaching of Jesus and of primitive Christianity according to the New Testament sources. 1899. 2v. 225.6 B46

Briggs, C. A. The Messiah of the apostles. 1895. 225.6 B76c
The Messiah of the Gospels. 1894. 225.6 B76b

Bruce, A. B. Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated. 1892. 230.8 B83
The kingdom of God; or, Christ's teaching according to the synoptical Gospels. 1904. 225.6 B83
The training of the twelve; or, passages out of the Gospels exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus under discipline for the apostleship. 1905. 232.9 B83

Budde, Karl. Religion of Israel to the Exile. 1899. 221 B85

Dalman, G. H. The words of Jesus considered in the light of post-Biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language. 1902. 225.6 D16

Davidson, A .B. The theology of the Old Testament. 1904. 221 D28

Dods, Marcus. The Bible, its origin and nature. 1905. 220 D67

Expositor's Bible. 49v.

Farrar, F. W. The messages of the books: discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. 1897. 225 F24

Frazer, J. G. *comp.* Passages of the Bible chosen for their literary beauty and interest. 1899. 220.5 F86

Gilbert, G. H. The first interpreters of Jesus. 1901. 225.6 G37

Gladden, Washington. The Christian pastor and the working church. 1901. 251 G45

Gould, E. P. The Biblical theology of the New Testament. 1901. 225.6 G73

Hall, T. C. The messages of Jesus according to the Synoptists: the discourses of Jesus in the Gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke, arranged as far as feasible in the order of time, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1903. 226 Z37

Harnack, Adolf. The expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. Vol. 1. 1904. 270.1 H22

International Critical Commentary.

Numbers, by G. B. Gray. 222.14 Z35
Deuteronomy, by S. R. Driver. 222.15 Z23
Judges, by G. F. Moore. 222.3 Z61
Samuel, by H. P. Smith. 222.4 Z83
Proverbs, by C. H. Toy. 223.7 Z89
Amos and Hosea, by W. R. Harper. 224.9 Z38
St. Mark, by E. P. Gould. 226.3 Z35
St. Luke, by Alfred Plummer. 226.4 Z69
Romans, by William Sanday and A. C. Headlam. 227.1 Z78
Ephesians and Colossians, by T. K. Abbott. 227.5 Z02
Philippians and Philemon, by M. R. Vincent. 227.6 Z93
St. Peter and St. Jude, by Charles Bigg. 227.9 Z08

Jefferson, Thomas, *comp.* The life and morals of Jesus of Nazareth, extracted textually from the Gospels in Greek, Latin, French and English. 1904. 226 J35

This book is a fac-simile of the so-called "Jefferson Bible," of which Mr. Curtis in his *The True Thomas Jefferson* says: "One of the most interesting objects in the Smithsonian Institution is known as 'Mr. Jefferson's Bible.' It is a little leather-bound volume, evidently intended for an account-book. With great care and neatness he pasted upon its pages four versions of the New Testament, Latin, Greek, French and English, in parallel columns. He took a copy of the New Testament and cut from it and threw away as worthless every verse and paragraph that to his mind was ambiguous or controversial, every statement of fact that would not have been admitted as evidence in the court of justice, and all duplications in the narrative of the life of Christ. The remaining passages he arranged in chronological order, his idea being to present the best account of the lives of Christ and His apostles, with all of their teachings that required no interpretation."

Kautzsch, E. F. An outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament. 1898. 221 K16

Keim, Theodor. The history of Jesus of Nazara. 1876–83. 6v. 232.9 K26

Kent, C. F. The messages of Israel's lawgivers: the laws of the Old Testament codified, arranged in order of growth, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1902. 222.1 K41

Kuenen, Abraham. National religions and universal religions. 1901. 209 K95

Münsterberg, Hugo. The life eternal. 1905. 230.3 M92

White, Anna, *and* **Taylor, L. S.** Shakerism, its meaning and message, embracing an historical statement of belief and spiritual experience of the church from its rise to the present day. 1904. 289.8 W58

Missions.

Bird, M. R. S. Persian women and their creed. 1899. 266.55 B53

Brain, B. M. Holding the ropes: missionary methods for workers at home. 1904. 266 B73

The transformation of Hawaii: how American missions gave a Christian nation to the world. 1898. 266.9 B73

Brown, H. W. Latin America. 1901. 266.8 B81

Clark, J. B. Leavening the nation: the story of American home missions. 1903. 277.3 C54

Coleridge, H. J. The life and letters of St. Francis Xavier. 1902. 2v. E.X2

Dean, J. M. The cross of Christ in Bolo-land. 1902. 266.9 D34

Dutto, L. A. The life of Bartolomé de Las Casas, and the first leaves of American ecclesiastical history. 1902. E.L338

Gordon, M. L. American missionary in Japan. 1892. 266.52 G65

Guinness, L. E. Across India at the dawn of the twentieth century. 1898. 266.54 G94

Jackson, Sheldon. Alaska and missions on the north Pacific coast. 1880. 277.3 J13

Kerr, J. G. Medical missions. 1895. 266 K46

Leonard, D. L. A hundred years of missions: the story of progress since Carey's beginning. 1903. 266 L55

Lowe, John. Medical missions, their place and power. 1895. 266 L95

Marshall, T. W. M. Christian missions, their agents, and their results. 1901. 2v. 266 M35

Morris, S. L. At our own door: a study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. 1904. 277.3 M83

Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest; the universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. 1897. 266 M85

Puddefoot, W. G. The minute man on the frontier. 1895. 277.3 P96

Shea, J. G. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States. 1899. 970.6 S53

Smet, P. J. de. New Indian sketches. 1885. 970.6 S63a

Western missions and missionaries: a series of letters. 1859. 970.6 S63

Speer, R. E. Missionary principles and practice: a discussion of Christian missions and of some criticisms upon them. 1902. 266 S74

Missions and modern history: a study of the missionary aspects of some great movements of the nineteenth century. 1904. 2v. 266 S74a

Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. World-wide evangelization the urgent business of the church: addresses before the 4th International Convention of the Student Volunteer Movement, Toronto, Canada, 1902. 266 S93

SOCIOLOGY.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vols. 23–24, 1904. 306 A6

Bartels, J. M., *and others.* The postage stamps of the Philippines, including a list of telegraph and revenue stamps issued under Spanish dominion. 1904. 339.3 B28

Canfield, W. W. The legends of the Iroquois, told by "the Cornplanter": from authoritative notes and studies by W. W. Canfield. 1902. 398.701 C16

"Presents what is from several points of view the most fascinating side of Indian character, the poetic and imaginative side. It has a distinct value to the student of ethnology, or anyone who is interested in the study of Indian life and character; it will also appeal with equal force to the reader who seeks only entertainment; for we venture to say that anyone who dips into this book of legends will find them as fascinating as a book of verses or a metrical romance."—*Dial.*

Chicago, University of. Decennial publications, first series. 1903–1904. 10v. *G.* 306 C43

Collin, Henry, *and* **Calman, H. L.,** *comps.* A catalogue for advanced collectors of postage stamps, stamped envelopes and wrappers: compiled from the most recent authorities and individual research. 1901. 3v. Ref. 45.100

Crocker, U. H. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. 4th ed. revised, including revised laws of 1902, and Massachusetts reports, vol. 178. 347 C87

Davies, J. L., *ed.* The Working Men's College, 1854–1904; records of its history and its work for fifty years, by members of the college. 1904. 378.42 W8d

"The Working Men's College was a pioneer; it has reached its jubilee, and the occasion has been appropriately celebrated by the issue of this record, written by various members of the college. It describes the foundation and work of the institution, and gives a personal account of the founders and others associated with it. The college arose out of the 'Christian socialist' movement started by F. D. Maurice, Charles Kingsley and others in November, 1854. Maurice, who had been dismissed from King's College, was the principal, and he was assisted by Tom Hughes, Dr. Furnivall, Vansittart Neale, J. M. Ludlow, R. B. Litchfield, Professor Westlake, Ruskin, Rossetti, and Lowes Dickinson with some others. The work of these ardent and gifted spirits was the earliest form of slumming, and probably the best it has ever taken."—*The Times, London.*

Fish, C. R. The civil service and the patronage. 1905. 351.1 F52

"This work is the outgrowth of a statistical study of removals from office begun in the Seminary of American History and Institutions at Harvard University. The results of this preliminary study were published in the Annual report of the American Historical Society for 1899."—*Preface.*

Hobhouse, L. T. Democracy and reaction. 1905. 321.8 H65

Contents: — The school of Cobden.— The imperial idea.— The intellectual reaction.— Evolution and sociology.— The useful and the right.— The ideas of liberalism.— Limitations of democracy.— International right.— Liberalism and socialism.

Javal, Émile. On becoming blind: advice for the use of persons losing their sight. Trans. by C. E. Edson. 1905. 331.924 J32

Maude, Aylmer. A peculiar people, the Doukhobórs. 1904. 335.9 M44

"At last we have a work from which the student of sociological experiments, as well as the ordinary layman, can obtain a fair, clear, and sufficiently complete conception of the truly 'peculiar' Russian people. Mr. Maude has the advantage of having been intimately associated with the emigration to Canada of Doukhobórs, and the Russian sources of information are accessible to him. He furnishes a valuable history of the sect's beliefs, with ample quotations from Novitzky's book which the Doukhobórs adopted as a correct statement of their faith."— *The Nation.*

Sinclair, W. A. The aftermath of slavery: a study of the condition and environment of the American negro. With an introd. by T. W. Higginson. 1905. 326.8 S61

Wells, H. G. A modern Utopia. 1905. 320.1 W46

"It is a piece of work which embodies imaginative science at its highest, and where the reader differs from the author most he will find him most suggestive. There has been no work of this importance published for the last thirty years; and it is possible and permissible to hope that some ideas sketched in it will fructify in the future."—*Athenæum.*

SCIENCE.

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Landscape in history, and other essays. 1905. 550.4 G27a

Other essays: — Landscape and the imagination.— Landscape and literature.— The origin of the scenery of the British Islands.— The centenary of Hutton's *Theory of the earth.*— Geological time.— Life and letters of Charles Darwin.— Hugh Miller, his work and influence.— Science in education.— The Roman Campagna.

"About half the volume is devoted to the study of British scenery. In the graphic delineation of topographical features the author has few rivals, whilst in the analysis of scenery which couples scientific precision with poetic feeling he stands alone. Whilst Sir Archibald's wide experience in the field as a professional geologist has led to his intimate acquaintance with British scenery in every phase, his constant use of the hammer has in no way lessened the power of his pen, and this volume of essays, like his former collection of *Sketches* forms a charming contribution to the literature of his favorite science."— *Athenæum.*

Hill, M. D., *and* **Webb, W. M.** Eton nature-study and observational lessons. With a foreword by Edmond Warre. Part 2. 1904. 507 H55

Hoff, J. H. van't. Physical chemistry in the service of the sciences. English version by Alexander Smith. 1903. 540 H67

Peckham, G. W., *and Mrs.* **E. G.** Wasps, social and solitary. With an introduction by John Burroughs. 1905. 595.79 P34a

A popular book of research in a less familiar field of nature. In his introduction Mr. Burroughs says: "I am free to confess that I have had more delight in reading this book than in reading any other nature book in a long time. It gives me pleasure to commend it to all nature lovers."

Sargent, C. S. Manual of the trees of North America, exclusive of Mexico. 1905. 582 S24a

United States. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins, 43–55. 1903–1905. 582.1 U58

43. A working plan for forest lands in Hampton and Beaufort Counties, South Carolina, by T. H. Sherrard. 1903.
44. The diminished flow of the Rock River in Wisconsin and Illinois, and its relation to the surrounding forests, by G. F. Schwarz. 1903.
45. The planting of white pine in New England, by H. B. Kempton. 1903.
46. The basket willow, by W. F. Hubbard; with a chapter on Insects injurious to the basket willow, by F. H. Chittenden. 1904.
47. Forest resources of Texas, by W. L. Bray. 1904.
48. Forests of the Hawaiian Islands, by W. L. Hall. 1904.
49. Timber of the Edwards Plateau of Texas; its relation to climate, water supply, and soil, by W. L. Bray. 1904.
50. Cross-tie forms and rail fastenings, with special reference to treated timbers, by H. von Schrenk. 1904.
51. Report on the condition of treated timbers laid in Texas, February, 1902, by H. von Schrenk. 1904.
52. Forest planting in western Kansas, by R. S. Kellogg. 1904.
53. Chestnut in southern Maryland, by R. Zon. 1904.
54. Luquillo forest reserve, Porto Rico, by J. C. Gifford. 1905.
55. Forest conditions of northern New Hampshire, by A. K. Chittenden. 1905.

Ward, H. M. Trees: a handbook of forest-botany for the wood-lands and the laboratory. Vols. 1–2. 1904. 582 W21a

Vol. 1. Buds and twigs.
2. Leaves.

USEFUL ARTS.

Baker, I. O. A treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed., revised and partially rewritten. 1905. 693 B17

Calkins, E. E., *and* **Holden, Ralph.** Modern advertising. 1905. 659 C12

Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. A handbook on the prevention of tuberculosis. 1903. 616.24 C37

Cleveland Armature Works. Practical electricity; with questions and answers. 4th ed. 1904. 621.3 C59

"This book was written especially to assist those who have some practical knowledge of electricity and who wish to learn more of the way in which wiring is calculated, and of the simpler and more important parts of dynamo electric machine design."— *Preface.*

Engineering Magazine. Vol. 28, 1904–1905. Per. E50

Fiske, G. B., *comp.* Poultry feeding and fattening: including preparation for market, special finishing methods, as practiced by American and foreign experts, handling broilers, capons, waterfowl, etc. 1904. 636.5 F54a

Flick, L. F. The crusade against tuberculosis; consumption a curable and preventable disease: what a layman should know about it. 1903. 616.24 F64

Hancock, H. I. The physical culture life: a guide for all who seek the simple laws of abounding health. 1905. 613 H19

Henry, James, *and* **Hora, K. J.** Modern electricity: a practical working encyclopedia; a manual of theories, principles, and applications. 1904. 621.3 H39

Hodgson, F. T. The up-to-date hardwood finisher. 1904. 698 H66

Macmillan Company, The. Notes for the guidance of authors in the submission of manuscripts to publishers. 1905. *G.* 655 M22

Maire, F. The modern wood finisher: a practical treatise on woodfinishing in all its branches; also a full description of the woods employed in wood finishing, their treatment, and the finishing of floors. 1904. 698 M28

Osler, William. Aequanimitas, with other addresses to medical students, nurses and practitioners of medicine. 1904. 610.4 O81

"Dr. William Osler, about to leave this country for the Regius Professorship of Medicine in the University of Oxford, has published a sort of valedictory volume, almost as interesting to the laity as to the profession of which he is a distinguished ornament. It is a collection of addresses and essays prepared at various times (between 1889 and 1903), all pertinent to medicine. The essays are historical, including a review of medical science in the nineteenth century. The addresses were delivered on academic occasions when the speaker appeared as a teacher, not as the investigator, nor as the historian."— *The Nation.*

Packard, S. S., *and* **Bryant, H. B.** The new Bryant & Stratton high-school book-keeping, adapted to use in business colleges, and the higher grades in public and private schools. 1881. 657 P12

Powell, E. P. The orchard and fruit garden. 1905. 634 P87

Publisher's Confession, A. 1905. 655 P96

Contents: — The ruinous policy of large royalties.— Why "bad" novels succeed and "good" ones fail.— Are authors an irritable tribe? —Has publishing become commercialized? — Has the unknown author a chance? — The printer who issues books at the author's expense.— The advertising of books still experimental.— The story of a book from author to reader. — The present limits of the book market.— Plain words to authors and publishers.

Originally appeared as a series of articles in the *Boston Evening Transcript.*

Putnam, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times: a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the fall of the Roman empire. 3d ed., revised. 1896. 655 P98a

Story, A. T. The story of wireless telegraphy. 1905. 621.371 S88

"This little volume presents in a sufficiently popular and interesting manner the various details and systems of wireless telegraphy. It exhibits an excellent sense of unbiased judgment and suitable proportion in meting out credit to those who have really earned it."—*Athenæum.*

Wittbecker, W. A. Domestic electrical work: concise and practical explanations for plumbers, tinners, and hardware dealers, on how to wire buildings for bells, alarms, annunciators, and for gas lighting from batteries. 1902. 621.34 W78

Wood, G. B., *and* **Bache, Franklin.** The dispensatory of the United States of America. 18th ed., thoroughly revised and largely rewritten, by H. C. Wood, J. P. Remington, and S. P. Sadtler. 1899. Ref. 65.21

FINE ARTS.

American Architect. Vols. 85–86, 1904. 720.5 A51

Batchelder, E. A. The principles of design. 1904. 745 B31

"The author hopes that he will have succeeded in adequately defining the principles from which the student's first steps should be taken in order to acquire a clear concept of line and area composition. The book is one that students will find worth mastering from cover to cover."

— *International Studio.*

Brush and Pencil. Vol. 14, 1904. 705 B83

Burne-Jones, *Sir* **Edward,** *bart.* Drawings. Introductory note by T. M. Wood. 1904. 750 B96w

Cook, E. T., *comp.* A popular handbook to the National Gallery, including by special permission notes collected from the works of John Ruskin. With preface by John Ruskin. 6th ed., revised and re-arranged throughout. 1901. 2v. 708 L84nb

Vol. 1. Foreign schools.
2. British schools, including the Tate Gallery.

Cox, Kenyon. Old masters and new: essays in art criticism. 1905. 759 C47

Contents: — Sculptors of the early Italian Renaissance.— Perugino.— Michelangelo.— The pictures of Venice.— Veronese.—Dürer.— Rubens.— Frans Hals.— Rembrandt.— William Blake.— Paintings in the nineteenth century.—Ford Madox Brown and Preraphaelitism.— Millais.— Burne-Jones.— Meissonier.— Baudry.— Puvis de Chavannes.— Whistler. — Sargent.— The early work of Saint-Gaudens.— Saint-Gaudens' "Sherman."

Ditchfield, P. H. English Gothic architecture. 1904. 723.5 D63

Dürer, Albrecht. Drawings. Introductory note by H. W. Singer. 1904. 750 D95si

Ely, H. R. Another hardy garden book. 1905. 716 E52a

Geffroy, Gustave. The National Gallery. With an introduction by Sir Walter Armstrong. 1905. Art Case 7.2.4

Hatton, R. G. Figure composition. 1905. 743 H28a

Hodgson J. E., *and* Eaton, F. A. The Royal Academy and its members, 1768–1830. 1905. 709.42 H66

House and Garden. Vol. 6, 1904. 720.5 H8

Kristeller, Paul. Andrea Mantegna. English edition by S. A. Strong. 1901. Art Case 6.5.18

"Herr Kristeller has read widely, and has examined every point of difficulty with assiduous care, and the opinions he expresses are evidently the result of a searching and impartial reconsideration of the evidence. That he has not said the last word on Mantegna may be admitted, but we conceive that he has done all that industry and ingenuity could do towards that end. The book is admirably translated."—*Athenæum.*

Newnes' Art Library.

Benozzo Gozzoli. 1904. 750 G72s

Raphael. 1904. 750 R21st

Paolo Veronese. 1904. 750 V54b

Weir, Irene. The Greek painters' art. 1905. 709.38 W43

Contents :— A recent visit to Greece.— A brief history of Greek painting.— Vase painting in Greece and southern Italy.—Color as applied to architecture and sculpture.— Graeco-Egyptian portraits and Graeco-Roman mosaics. — Mural painting.

MUSIC.

Chapin, A. A. Makers of song. 1904. 781.2 C36

Fischer, G. A. Beethoven, a character study; together with Wagner's indebtedness to Beethoven. 1905. 780 B41f

"A satisfactory, short biography of Beethoven, summing up in a few hundred pages the substance of what is scattered in hundreds of books and other documents, has long been a desideratum. Mr. Fischer's volume comes nearer the goal than its predecessors. It is a character study rather than a biography and criticism, and there are special chapters on the composer's meeting with Goethe, his methods of composition, and his sense of humor which is one of the best chapters in the book."— *The Nation.*

Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.* Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. Vol. 1. 1904. Ref. 55.8

Hadow, W. H. Sonata form. 780.9 H11

Hanchett, H. G. The art of the musician: a guide to the intelligent appreciation of music. 1905. 780.4 H188

Kullak, Franz. Beethoven's piano-playing, with an essay on the execution of the trill: written as an introduction to a new critical edition of *Beethoven's pianoforte-concertos.* Trans. from the German by Theodore Baker. 1901. 781.4 K95

"Nearly sixty of the hundred pages . . . are devoted to a discussion of the proper execution of the trill. In the other pages, Dr. Kullak has busily compiled all the testimony published regarding the way in which Beethoven played his own sonatas. As the proper interpretation of these sonatas by modern virtuosi is the most disputed point in present-day criticism, the utility of this little volume is obvious."— *The Nation.*

Ossterle, Louis, *ed.* The golden treasury of piano-music: a collection of pieces written for the virginal, spinet, harpsichord, and clavichord, by composers of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. 1904. 2v. 785.1 O2a

Schindler, Anton. Life of Beethoven, including . . . Beethoven's correspondence with his friends, numerous characteristic traits, and remarks on his musical works. Edited by Ignace Moscheles. To which is added the *Life and characteristics of Beethoven*, from the German of Heinrich Doring. 780 B41sc

Strauss, Richard. Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Klavierbegleitung. Vols. 4–5. 784 S91

Thomas, Theodore. A musical autobiography. Edited by G. P. Upton. 1905. 2v. 780 T46

Vol. 1. Life work; with an appreciation, etc., by Mr. Upton.
2. Concert programmes.

LITERATURE.

Athenæum. July-Dec., 1904. Per. A86

Bradley, A. C. Shakespearean tragedy: lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 1904. 822.3 D096

"The aim Professor Bradley has set himself is to interpret the drama of each tragedy, and by patient thought to reincarnate each character as Shakespeare conceived it; . . . but it is impossible to give any adequate idea in these pages of the subtlety shown in its achievement. From the beginning to the end the level of sustained, exact criticism never sinks, and at times there is in the interpretation an imagination and a poetry which make the book in the truest sense a work of creation. His explanations are so lucid, so compelling, that, novel though many of them are, we are almost invariably convinced. We have no hesitation in putting the book far above any modern Shakespearean criticism that we know, worthy to rank very near the immortal work of Lamb and Coleridge."— *The Spectator.*

Campbell, Lewis. Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare: an essay. 1904. 809.2 C18

"Professor Campbell has described with equal subtlety and clearness the ancient and the modern drama, keeping an eye open for divergencies and similarities. His opinions are always moderate and just. We recommend this excellent book to our readers."— *The Spectator.*

Chadwick, John White. Later poems. 1905. 820 C43a

Child, F. J., *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited by H. C. Sargent and G. L. Kittredge. Cambridge edition. 1904. 821 C43a

"Puts into a single volume and into the most accessible form Professor Child's great work, published in ten parts and forming five large volumes, of which he began the publication in 1882 and completed it in 1898. Few single volumes in our language contain so much of permanent interest as this volume."— *Outlook.*

Edinburgh Review. Vol. 200. 1904. Per. E25

Gosse, E. W. French profiles. 1905. 840.1 G69

Contents: — Alfred de Vigny.— Mlle. Aïssé.— A nun's love-letters [Mariana Alcaforada.] — Barbey d'Aurévilly.— Alphonse Daudet.— The short stories of Zola.— Ferdinand Fabre.— A first sight of Verlaine.— The irony of M. Anatole France.— Pierre Loti.— Some recent books of M. Paul Bourget.— M. René Bazin.— M. Henri de Régnier.— *Four poets:* — Stéphane Mallarmé; M. Emile Verhaeren; Albert Samain; M. Paul Fort. — The influence of France upon English poetry.

Huneker, J. G. Iconoclasts: a book of dramatists. 1905. 809.2 H93

Contents: — Henrik Ibsen.— August Strindberg.— Henry Becque.— Gerhart Hauptmann.— Paul Hervieu.— The quintessence of Shaw.— Maxim Gorky's *Nachtasyl.*— Hermann Sudermann.— Princess Mathilde's play, [De Goncourts' *Henrietta Maréchal*]. — Duse and d'Annunzio. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.— Maurice Maeterlinck.

Ingleby, C. M., *ed.* Shakespeare's centurie of prayse, being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works culled from writers of the first century after his rise. 1874. 822.3 D44

Kropotkin, P. A., *Prince.* Russian literature. 1905. 891.7 K92

Lamb, Charles, *and* **Mary.** Works. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Vols. 6–7. 1905. 824 L21

Vol. 6. Letters, 1796–1820.
7. Letters, 1821–1834.

Lang, Andrew. Adventures among books. 1905. 824 L27

Contents: — Adventures among books. — Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. — Rab's friend [Dr. John Brown]. — Oliver Wendell Holmes. — Mr. Morris's poems. — Mrs. Radcliffe's novels. — A Scottish romanticist of 1830 [Thomas T. Stoddart]. — The *Confessions* of Saint Augustine. — Smollett. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Paradise of poets. — Paris and Helen. — Enchanted cigarettes. — Stories and story-telling. — The supernatural in fiction. — An old Scottish psychical researcher [George Sinclair]. — The boy.

Magnússon, Eiríkr, *and* **Morris, William,** *trans.* Three northern love stories and other tales. Trans. from the Icelandic. New ed. 1901. 839.6 M87a

Contents: — Story of Gunnlaug the Worm-tongue and Raven the Skald. — Story of Frithiof the Bold. — Story of Viglund the Fair. — Tale of Hogni and Hedinn. — Tale of Roi the Fool. — Tale of Thorstein Staff-smitten.

Morris, William. The Hollow Land: a tale. 1903. 824 M87h

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta. 1902. 863 P41d

Poet-Lore. Vol. 15, 1904. Per. P50

Quarterly Review. Vol. 200, 1904. Per. Q75

Shakespeare, William. Mr. William Shakespear's comedies, histories, and tragedies. Faithfully reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1664. [The third impression. And unto this impression is added seven playes . . . viz., Pericles, Prince of Tyre; The London prodigall; The history of Thomas, Ld. Cromwell; Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham; The Puritan widow; A Yorkshire tragedy; The tragedy of Locrine.] London, Methuen, 1905. Art Case 8.3.10

The sonnets of Shakespeare. With an introduction and notes by. H. C. Beeching. 1904. 822.3 O06

"Canon Beeching's introduction is a scholarly and able contribution to the literature of the subject, both because of its intrinsic value and because it contains a counterblast to a theory of the sonnets which has lately obtained wide acceptance, and has gained strong support by the advocacy of Mr. Sidney Lee. That the sonnets were not the outcome of deep emotion; that they were written not to a friend, but to a patron; and that that patron was probably the Earl of Southampton,— these are the main articles in the creed of Mr. Lee and his followers, and a discussion of them occupies a large part of Canon Beeching's introduction. The conclusions at which he arrives seem to be completely justified by the facts."— *The Spectator.*

Shaw, G. B. An essay on going to church. 1905. 824 S53

Reprinted from *The Savoy*.

Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works, including materials never before printed in any edition of the poems, edited with textual notes by Thomas Hutchinson. 1904. 820 S54c

"The Oxford Shelley attains its principal end and aim in setting forth an authentic, complete, and accurately printed text. The Editor gives the bibliographical and textual history of each poem with the poem, and includes Mrs. Shelley's valuable notes; a few textual comments are added at the end of the volume."— *The Nation*.

Sidgwick, Henry. Miscellaneous essays and addresses. 1904. 824 S558

Contents: — *Ecce homo* [by J. R. Seeley].— Prophet of culture [Matthew Arnold].— Poems and prose remains of Arthur Hugh Clough.— Shakespeare's methods, with special reference to *Julius Cæsar* and *Coriolanus*. — Shakespeare and the romantic drama, with special reference to *Macbeth*.— Bentham and Benthamism in politics and ethics.— The scope and method of economic science.— Economic socialism.— Political prophecy and sociology. — Economic lessons of socialism.— Relation of ethics to sociology.— Theory of classical education.— Idle fellowships.— A lecture against lecturing.— Pursuit of culture as an ideal.— Alexis de Tocqueville.

"Sidgwick was one of those writers who have a reputation out of all proportion to the number of their readers. In the whole academic world, of which he was one of the brightest ornaments, he was far more honored than known, and very many were content to take on trust his reputation as the ecleverest man in Cambridge.' For this reason we are especially grateful for the volume before us. It reveals a personality highly and predominantly intellectual, unwearied in detecting fallacies, subtle and ever alert, with the power of expressing itself in clear, accurate, and not ungraceful language, but a little lacking in imaginative vigour; stronger in criticism than construction; both intellectually and emotionally unsympathetic. Many of the most prominent of Cambridge characteristics are found in these essays. As an expression of the personality of Sidgwick the collection has interest and value; as an embodiment of the Cambridge spirit it has enduring significance for all who care about tracing intellectual tendencies."— *Athenæum*.

Snider, D. J. Dante's Divine comedy: a commentary. 1892. 2v. 851 D23j3

Vol. 1. Inferno.
2. Purgatorio and Paradiso.

Symonds, J. A. An introduction to the study of Dante. 4th ed. 1899. 851 D23b31

Van Dyke, Henry. The Van Dyke book. Selected from the writings of Henry Van Dyke, by Edward Mims. With biographical sketch by Brooke Van Dyke. 1905. 824 V24

Velhagen und Klasings Monatshefte. Sept., 1904–Feb., 1905. Per. V40

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Canterbury, *England.* Abstract of wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, at Somerset House, London, England. Register Soame, 1620. Edited by J. H. Lea. 1904. E96.C16

"The New England Historic Genealogical Society now offers the first volume of the most important series ever undertaken to facilitate genealogical research in the mother country. The book gives concise but exhaustive abstracts of every will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, at Somerset House, London, in 1620." — *The Nation.*

Individual.

Browning. Herford, C. H. Robert Browning. 1905. E.B8255.h

"An attempt to work out, in the detail of Browning's life and poetry, a view of his genius." — *Preface.*

Canning. Phillips, W. A. George Canning. 1903. E.C1675.p

"Mr. Phillips admires sufficiently the imposing presence, the personal force, the wit, the eloquence of Canning, and admits that his ambition was of the noble sort. But none the less he declines to join in the unstinted praise which was poured upon their lost leader by the Tories of 1827. . . . However, the Canning of a precocious boyhood and *Anti-Jacobin* wit will ever remain a bright figure in British politics and literature. Mr. Phillips cites with admirable comment the *Lines addressed to Miss Scott before marriage,* which deserve to be widely known, both from their intrinsic merit and from the light they throw on Canning's character." — *The Nation.*

Caterina of Siena, *Saint.* Aymé, E. L. Life of St. Catharine of Sienna. 1897. E.C2855.a

Chesnut, *Mrs.* **M. B. M.** A diary from Dixie, as written by Mary Boykin Chesnut, wife of James Chesnut, Jr., U. S. senator from South Carolina, 1859–1861, and afterward an aide to Jefferson Davis and a brigadier-general in the Confederate army. Edited by I. D. Martin and M. L. Avary. 1905. E.C4245

Claflin, *Mrs.* **M. B. D.** Under the Old Elms. 1895. E.C5335

Reminiscences of John G. Whittier, Henry Ward Beecher, Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, Henry Wilson, Charles Sumner, Chief Justice Chase, and others who visited at The Old Elms, the Claflin home in Newton, Mass.

Coligny. Whitehead, A. W. Gaspard de Coligny, Admiral of France. 1904. E.C6925.w

"With considerable military genius, and vast military experience, the Admiral was a great, if not a brilliant, general; but had his soldierly qualities been less than they were he would still command respect, for in an age of intrigue he never schemed to advance his own interests but subordinated self for the sake of the cause he represented. . . . Mr. Whitehead is by no means the first to feel the magic of Coligny's name, but though it inclines him to be gentle to the great admiral, it never dulls his historic sense. He gives Catherine her due, is fair to the Guises, the old Constable, and even the miserable puppets whose lot it was to wear a crown when France needed most a man to wield a sceptre. Mr. Whitehead's book is distinguished by a Teutonic thoroughness, and no subsequent writer on the period can afford to neglect it." — *Saturday Review.*

Davy. Thorpe, T. E. Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. 1901. E.D324.t

Duff, *Sir* **M. E. Grant.** Notes from a diary, 1892–1895. 1904. 2v. E.D877.a

"What can be said about this last instalment of his *Diary* that is not a mere repetition of the praise bestowed upon its predecessors? The stories, whether they illustrate history or character, are pointedly told; the literary quotations are never devoid of aptness." — *Athenæum.*

Greville, H. W. Leaves from the diary of Henry Greville. Edited by the Countess of Strafford. 3d series. 1904. E.G872

"Henry Greville lived what would be called now a very cosmopolitan life. He was intimately acquainted with most of the leading politicians of his day, and his genial manners and sympathetic nature secured to him the friendship and even affection of all those with whom he came in contact. . . . Hence, although it is true that his journals contained much interesting matter on the Second Empire, and on the events which culminated in the rise and progress of the new Kingdom of Italy, it is not to his pages that the political student will go for authentic imformation concerning the inner history of his time, though he will obtain an interesting side-light on the known course of events. For the rest, if he is interested in the ways and doings of society in the mid-Victorian period, he will scarcely find a dull page in the volume." — *The Times, London.*

Murray, J. W. Memoirs of a great detective: incidents in the life of John Wilson Murray. 1904. E.M9645

"The annals of crime have generally been written with a directness and simplicity which more serious history cannot often claim. These memoirs of Mr. Murray, for instance, have no literary grace. Their style is plain to barrenness, but as the details of a crime are worth knowing for their own sake he has no difficulty in holding his reader's attention. The discoveries which he has made during the forty years of his work in Canada as a detective have been solidly based upon facts laboriously collected and ingeniously sifted. All of the stories are worth reading." — *The Spectator.*

Nightingale. Tooley, S. A. The life of Florence Nightingale. 2d ed. 1905. E.N625.t

"It was quite worth while to tell again the story of the time between October 15th, 1854, when Sidney Herbert asked Miss Florence Nightingale to take charge of the contingent of women nurses for the Crimea, and August 8th, 1856, when, having skilfully escaped all public recognition, she returned home. There is as little as possible of personal gossip, but the outlines of the work initiated and furthered are well sketched and the story as a whole has been well told by Miss Tooley." — *The Spectator.*

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.* Harrison, Frederic. Chatham. 1905. E.P683.h

Prescott. Peck, H. T. William Hickling Prescott. 1905. E.P924.p

Raleigh. Rodd, *Sir* Rennell. Sir Walter Raleigh. 1904. E.R140.r

"Sir Rennell Rodd has found time to prepare an exceedingly careful narrative of Raleigh's career, and an acute and sympathetic study of his mind and character. It is well that such a life should be written by a man of affairs, for Raleigh moved in the air of the open world, and no academic dissection can find the secret of that swift and brilliant spirit. Sir Rennell Rodd has examined the tangled web of his history with much industry and all the impartiality that could be desired." — *The Spectator.*

Renan. Barry, William. Ernest Renan. 1905. E.R292.b

Robinson, *Sir* **J. R.** Fifty years of Fleet Street, being the life and recollections of Sir John R. Robinson. Compiled and edited by F. M. Thomas. 1904. E.R5653

"John Richard Robinson early devoted himself to newspaper work; after three years work in London he became successively sub-editor of the *Weekly News*, editor of the *Daily News* — founded by Charles Dickens — and finally its manager. He was knighted in 1893 because of his journalistic efforts in behalf of public interests. . . . A vein of good nature and social enjoyment is distinctly visible throughout this book. Public men in general are delineated by Mr. Robinson with a light and kindly touch, and some characteristic anecdote is related of each in turn. There is a valuable chapter on journalism with a discussion of the question of signed leaders. The chapter devoted to Harriet Martineau is one of the best, presenting in clear outline the salient characteristics of a remarkable woman." — *The Nation.*

Smith, John. Hannah Logan's courtship, a true narrative: the wooing of the daughter of James Logan, colonial governor of Pennsylvania, and divers other matters, as related in the diary of her lover, the Honorable John Smith, assemblyman of Pennsylvania and king's councillor of New Jersey, 1736–1752. Ed. by A. C. Myers. 1904. E.Sm599

"Those who were interested in *Sally Wister's journal* will welcome the charming volume by the same editor, entitled *Hannah Logan's courtship*. This is a diary written in the seventeen-forties by John Smith of Philadelphia, a prominent Friend and successful business man. The diary is not only a charming and perfectly un-selfconscious record of a courtship of those days; it is worth much as a picture of the manners and daily life of the Quakers of 'the Province.' All the eminent Philadelphians of the day were his friends, including Benjamin Franklin, from whom he used to buy books." — *The Nation.*

Stevenson. Japp, A. H. Robert Louis Stevenson: a record, an estimate, and a memorial. With hitherto unpublished letters from Stevenson in facsimile. 1905. E.St545.j

"Dr. Japp has much to say about Stevenson that we are glad to hear. He tells us various facts about his ancestry, and shows that the very uncommon character of the man was not so much of a 'sport' as has been sometimes supposed. Finally, he has studied the books, the letters, and the remains, literary and personal, generally, and gives us, as might be expected, some very sound criticism of them. Altogether, this is a very informing book, a contribution of distinct value to our knowledge of R. L. Stevenson." — *The Spectator.*

Waddington, *Mme.* **M. A. K.** Italian letters of a diplomat's wife, January–May, 1880; February–April, 1904. 1905. E.W1195.a

Webster. Wheeler, E. P. Daniel Webster, the expounder of the Constitution. 1905. E.W3985.w

White, Andrew D. Autobiography. 1905. 2v. E.W5835

"The life of Andrew D. White has been long and brilliant, and his retrospections, now that he is septuagenarian retired from official station, are a most interesting contribution to the recent history of this country." — *The Nation.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Appleton, D. and Co. Appleton's dictionary of greater New York and its neighborhood. 1905. 974.75 N4a

An alphabetically arranged descriptive index and guide to places, institutions, societies, amusements, resorts, etc., in and about the city of New York.

Baedeker, Karl. London and its environs: handbook for travellers. 14th rev. ed. 1905. *Copy 2 of* 942.5 L8bg

Coryat, Thomas. Coryat's crudities, hastily gobled up in five moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia commonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling members of this kingdome. 1905. 2v. 940.96 C812

"If books have their destinies few can have experienced a fate stranger or in a sense more perverse, than that known as 'Coryat's Crudities.' First issued in 1611, it found extreme difficulty in obtaining a publisher; nor was it without the interference of royalty in the person of Prince Henry, and literature in that of Ben Jonson, that it won its way to the light. A useful, serious, scholarly and trustworthy work, and one of the earliest books of land travels, it is treated in some influential quarters as if it was a 'marvel' of Marco Polo or a romance of Mandeville. . . . Lovers of our old literature and admirers of all that is quaint, humorous, and interesting should make instant acquaintance with Thomas Coryate of Odcombe."

—*Notes and Queries.*

Daniels, M. W. An American girl in Munich: impressions of a music student. 1905. 943.4 D22

Duncan, Norman. Dr. Grenfell's parish, the deep sea fishermen. 1905. 971.5 L11d

Furneaux, J. H., *ed.* Glimpses of India: a grand photographic history of the land of antiquity, the vast empire of the East. With full historical text, by a corps of well-known writers. 1895. 954.6 F98

Grenfell, W. T. The harvest of the sea: a tale of both sides of the Atlantic. 1905. 359.9 G86

Higinbotham, J. U. Three weeks in Europe: the vacation of a busy man. 1904. 940.96 H53

Mr. Higinbotham has written a most entertaining account of "the vacation of a busy man." He remarks in his preface that "it does not require genius to publish a book, but nerve," and naturally so brief a trip does not include anything out of the ordinary route of travel. While this book is not recommended to the student, and those who disapprove of slang are particularly warned off, many readers will enjoy its breezy style and will even forgive the author his puns.

Landon, Perceval. The opening of Tibet: an account of Lhasa and the country and people of central Tibet, and of the progress of the mission sent there by the English government in the year 1903–4. Introduction by Colonel Younghusband. 1905. 951.5 T3la

"Mr. Landon claims that his work 'has been written with the help of all the principal persons of the mission.' It is consequently more or less an official work, and in it if anywhere, is to be found the full history of the advance to and occupation of Lhasa. . . . Mr. Landon is a keen observer, with a lively sense of the beauties of nature and a felicitous diction to bring them before the mind of the reader. He gives a tolerably complete account of the Russian agent, and exposes the full course of Russian intrigue at Lhasa. The mysterious city itself is described in fullest detail."— *Athenæum.*

Sharp, William. Literary geography. 1904. 942.6 S53

"Literary geography, in these days of pilgrimages to every hole and corner that has associations with an author or his forebears, has developed into a special type of descriptive literature, almost with a style of its own. Mr. Sharp takes his subject partly by authors, and partly by localities, when, as with the English lakes, or Geneva or the Thames, the literary associations crowd too thickly for separate treatment. He ranges through the country of Meredith, Stevenson, Dickens, Scott, George Eliot, Thackeray, the Brontës, Carlyle — well-trodden ground all of it. The volume is profusely illustrated by half-a-dozen artists, including Greiffenhagen."

— *The Nation.*

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and trans.* Venice as seen and described by famous writers. 1905. 945.5 V5si

Sorabji, Cornelia. Sun-babies: studies in the child-life of India. 1904. 954.6 S71

"One's first emotion on reading Miss Sorabji's studies of Indian children is pure and simple delight; one's second, amazement that nobody has ever had the happy thought before of opening up this rich field of infant character and charm. . . . The whole book is charming, and it is, after all, such a very little one that everybody will find time to read it."— *The Spectator.*

McLain, J. S. Alaska and the Klondike. 1905. 979.8 M22

Selincourt, B. D. de. Homes of the first Franciscans in Umbria, the borders of Tuscany, and the northern Marches. 1905. 945.6 S46

"Miss de Selincourt says in her preface that 'it is not possible to understand St. Francis without knowing Umbria;' so she does her best — and her best is very good — to give her readers this knowledge. She has it herself, it is clear, in ample measure, and she helps us to get something of it. . . . The book is full of beauty and pathos, but it leaves us with but a vague idea of what St. Francis really thought."— *The Spectator.*

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. Italian backgrounds. 1905. 945.6 W55a

Contents: — An Alpine posting-inn.— A midsummer week's dream.— Sanctuaries of the Pennine Alps.— What the hermits saw.— A Tuscan shrine.— Sub umbra liliorum: an impression of Parma.— March in Italy.— Picturesque Milan.— Italian backgrounds.

HISTORY.

Bain, R. N. Scandinavia: a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, from 1513 to 1900. 1905. 948 B16

"Mr. Bain has written a book which would probably be distinctly popular if any account of the history of Sweden and Norway could be really popular with English readers; but though the style is popular, the work we believe is quite sound. Mr. Bain is an accomplished scholar in the Scandinavian languages, and he has studied with care the native authorities."

— *Saturday Review.*

Barry, Richard. Port Arthur: a monster heroism. 1905. 952 B27

Dill, Samuel. Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1904. 937.07 D58

"Professor Dill has given us an admirable volume, and has thrown a flood of light upon an age of undying yet puzzling interest. He treats of the familiar theme of the century and a half which elapsed between Nero and Aurelius, and though we may be acquainted with every name, perhaps with every fact or quotation he so accurately puts forth, the work is original; the effect is novel. . . . The book is a monument of patient research, critical insight, philosophical thoroughness and human sympathy.

— *Saturday Review.*

Freeman, E. A. Western Europe in the fifth century: an aftermath. 1904. 940.1 F87a

Contents: — Invasion of Gaul.— A tyrant of the west [Constantine, of Britain]. — Constantine Emperor and Maximus Tyrant. — Barbarian invaders.— West-Goths and Burgundians.— Wallia and the settlement of Aquitaine.— Theodoric the West-Goth and Aetius.— Chlodowig the Frank.— *Appx. I.* Aetius and Boniface.— *II.* The second Carausius.

"This volume consists of eight lectures; the originality of the whole may be gathered from the fact emphasized by Professor Freeman, that no historian has given a connected narrative of the movements which in the beginning of the fifth century changed the face of Western Europe. Prof. Freeman failed in his main object, which was, after leaving Great Britain for Gaul with Constantine, to come back with the descendants of the Burgundian and West-Goth conquerors who established Teutonic kingdoms. But the story of the establishment of these kingdoms is told in that style of 'sturdy majesty' which we have come to associate with the name of Professor Freeman. . . . The book should be read with interest both by lovers of Freeman and by students of the period here covered."
— *The Spectator.*

Western Europe in the eighth century and onward: an aftermath. 1904. 940.1 F87b

Grundy, G. B., *ed.* Murray's small classical atlas. 1904. Ref.30.63

"The distinctive merits of this atlas are a liberal scale and a representation of natural configuration by tints, thus ensuring the utmost clearness in the names of places. The customary maps are supplemented by a plate showing fourteen battlefields notable in Greek and Roman history. In the case of England, France and Palestine, modern names are subjoined to the ancient."— *The Nation.*

Jane, L. C. The coming of Parliament: England from 1350 to 1660. 1905. 942.03 J23

Johnston, Charles, *and* **Spencer, Carita.** Ireland's story: a short history of Ireland for schools, reading circles, and general readers. 1905. 941.5 J64a

Lamprecht, K. G. What is history? Five lectures on the modern science of history. Tr. by E. A. Andrews. 1905. 901 L19

Lang, Andrew. Historical mysteries. 1904. 904 L25a

Contents: — The case of Elizabeth Canning.— Murder of Escovedo.— Campden mystery.— Case of Allan Breck.— Cardinal's necklace.— Mystery of Kaspar Hauser, the child of Europe.— Gowrie conspiracy.— Strange case of Daniel Dunglas Home.— Case of Captain Green.— Queen Oglethorpe.— Chevalier d' Éon.— Saint-Germain the deathless.— Mystery of the Kirks.— End of Jeanne de la Motte.

"Mr. Lang has continued the entertaining series of historical mysteries which he began in his *Valet's Tragedy* in a volume of less detail and a more popular character. Indeed these stories are quite as sensational as any romance, and are told with a wit and a vivacity which few writers of fiction can hope to attain to. Mr. Lang is easily our best historical detective. He is thoroughly logical, amazingly ingenious, and, though he does not follow the hard profession of the law, singularly correct in his legal hypotheses."— *The Spectator.*

Maclehose, S. H. From the Monarchy to the Republic in France, 1788–1792. 1904. 944.04 M22

"We were prepared, from our recollection of the author's previous work 'The last days of the French monarchy' to expect much from the present volume, and the anticipation has been in a large measure fulfilled. The same qualities of careful scholarship and unpretentious exposition are shown. That the book has not quite the freshness of its predecessor is due rather to the subject than its treatment. With the exception of two volumes published some years ago, this is the only book we know which treats the subject adequately within moderate compass. On the whole, we do not think that anyone who wished for an introduction to the best and most recent French authorities on the subject could do better than begin with this work."— *Athenæum.*

Okakura-Kakuzo. The awakening of Japan. 1904. 952 O41

"He sketches the entire history of the country, but dwells particularly upon modern events and developments — the opening of the long-closed door of the imprisoned nation by Commodore Perry, the new régime, and the occasion of the war of 1904."— *Introduction.*

Okey, Thomas. The story of Venice. 1905. 945.5 V5ok

"Mr. Okey divides his book into two nearly equal parts, the first being given to the past, the second to the present of the city. He has had no easy task in compressing into the limits of so small a volume, so great a mass of material; and he has performed it with skill and success."— *The Spectator.*

Ottley, R. L. Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. 1904. 933 O91

Parmele, *Mrs.* M. P. A short history of Russia. 1904. 947 P24

Smith, V. A. The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. 1904. 954 S66

"In this volume Mr. Smith has worked up the results of his own and other students' labours into a continuous narrative, which may justly be styled the first history of ancient India. His object is to write a political and dynastic history, dealing with ascertained dates and facts, not to draw a picture of pre-historic society. His account of the 'Indian adventure' of Alexander the Great is the most complete and satisfactory known to us. Here his genius for topography has full scope. Mr. Smith may claim to have done a work which eminently needed doing. He has succeeded in producing a connected history of ancient India, a feat which at one time seemed chimerical, but which the conscientious labours of many specialists have now rendered possible."—*Athenæum.*

Thayer, W. R. A short history of Venice. 1905. 945.5 V5t

Wellhausen, Julius. Sketch of the history of Israel and Judah. 1891. 933 W45

FICTION.

Adams, Andy. The outlet. A212.3

Austin, Alfred. The poet's diary. A935.5

Bell, J. J. Mr. Pennycook's boy. [Short stories.] B415.4

Castle, Agnes *and* **Egerton.** Rose of the world. C277.9

Cutting, M. S. Little stories of courtship. C989.1

Flower, Elliott. Slaves of success. [Short stories.] F682.3

Gallizier, Nathan. Castel del Monte: a romance of the fall of the Hohenstaufen dynasty in Italy. G137.1

Hinkson, *Mrs.* **K. T.** Julia. H578.8

Isham, F. S. The strollers. I752.1

Mitchell, S. W. Constance Trescot. M708.16

Phillips, D. G. The plum tree. P5484.1

Rickert, Edith. The reaper. R422.1

Shafer, S. A. Beyond chance of change. S526.2

Smith, F. H. At close range. [Short stories.] S647.10

Somerville, E. Œ., *and* **Ross, V. M.** The real Charlotte. S723.5

Stuart, R. McE. The second wooing of Salina Sue, and other stories. S932.11

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Baldwin, *Mrs.* Alfred. The pedlar's pack. jB195.3

Baldwin James. A story of the Golden Age. 1902. j291 B18sa

Ballard, *Mrs.* J. P. Among the moths and butterflies: a revised and enlarged edition of *Insect lives; or, born in prison.* 1899. j595 B21a

Champlin, J. D., *and* Lucas, F. A. The young folks' cyclopædia of natural history. 1905. Ref.80.28

Dumas, Alexandre, *père*. Fairy tales. Edited and translated by H. A. Spurr. jD895.61

Duncan, Frances. Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904. j630 D91

Fuller, Anna. A bookful of girls. jF957.7

Higginson, T. W., *and* Macdonald, William. History of the United States from 986 to 1905. New ed. j973 H631a

This is Higginson's *Larger history of the United States* brought down to the present date.

Holder, C. F. The boy anglers. jH710.2

Sanford, M. B. The wandering twins: a story of Labrador. jS227.1

Shelton, W. H. The three prisoners: a true story of adventure. jS547.3

Taggart, M. A. Nut-brown Joan. jT125.1

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

[redacted]

No Upindex pub.

10 05

OCTOBER, 1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XII. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION
IN THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE.

In the system used, a modified form of the Decimal, each class and sub-class is represented by a number. These numbers run from 010 to 999, with decimal subdivisions. First come general works, in the zero numbers; then nine main groups, each including all the numbers in a given hundred. For instance, all the 900's are History and Travel. The following table gives the nine main groups, and a few main classes under each. Each class has numerous sub-divisions. Full outlines of the classification are posted on the shelves in the library. Groups marked with * are shelved upstairs. The shelves are open to the public.

Individual biography is all marked E, and then arranged alphabetically by subject; but lives of musicians and artists are put with books on music and art. Collective biography is put with subject when possible. For instance, a collection of the lives of physicians is put with history of medicine.

010–099* **General works: Bibliography, Cyclopædias, etc.**

100–199* **Philosophy**

101–109	General works.
130	Mind and body. Psychic phenomena.
150	Psychology.
170	Ethics.
180 & 190	Metaphysics. Philosophical systems.

200–299* **Religion**

201–209	General works.
	209 Comparative religion.
220	Bible study.
230	Theology.
270 & 280	Church history.

300–399* Sociology

301–309	General works.
320	Political science.
330	Political economy. Practical sociology.
	331.8–331.9 Charities and correction. Philanthropy.
	339 Commerce.
340	Law.
	342 Constitutional law and history.
350	Administration of government.
	352 Municipal government.
370	Education.
390	Customs. Folk-lore.

400–499* Philology

401–409	General works.
420	English language.
	426 Rhetoric and English composition.
430–499	Foreign languages.

500–599* Science

501–509	General works.
510	Mathematics.
520	Astronomy.
530	Physics.
540	Chemistry.
550	Geology.
560	Paleontology.
570	Biology. Ethnology. Evolution.
580	Botany.
590	Zoology.

600–699* Useful Arts

601–609 General works.
610 Medicine. Hygiene.
620 Engineering.
630 Agriculture.
636 Domestic animals.
640 Domestic economy.
650 Business: methods, etc.
670 Manufactures.
680 Mechanic trades.

700–799 Fine Arts

701–709 General works.
710 Landscape gardening. Flower-gardens.
720 Architecture.
730 Sculpture.
740 Drawing. Design.
750 Painting and painters.
770 Photography.
780 Music.
780–781 Music: history, criticism, etc.
782–789 Music: scores. (Shelved near Delivery desk.)
790 Amusements: sports, games, theatre, etc.

800–899* Literature

801–809 General works.
810–819 History and criticism of English and American literature.
820–828 English and American literature.
820–821 Poetry.
822–823 Drama.
824–825 Prose: essays, collected works.
830–899 Foreign literatures.

900–999 History and Travel

901–909 General works.
907 Study and teaching of history.
910 General travel. Geography. (Travel in any country or place follows its history.)
930 Ancient countries.
940 Europe.
942 England.
950 Asia.
960 Africa.
970 North America.
973 United States.
980 South America.
990 Oceanica.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL WORKS.

Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1904. Ref.80.70

Browne, N. E. A bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1905. Ref.15.69

Courtney, W. P. A register of national bibliography, with a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. 1905. 2v. Ref.15.37

Fletcher, W. I., *and* **Bowker, R. R.** The annual literary index, 1904. Ref.15.2

An index to American and English periodicals, to books of essays and proceedings of societies for the year 1904. A list is also given of bibliographies published during the year, a necrology of writers, and an index to the dates of the principal events of 1904.

Jewish Encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Prepared by more than 400 scholars and specialists . . . Isidore Singer, managing editor. Vol. 10. 1905. Ref.20.90

PHILOSOPHY.

Adler, Felix. Marriage and divorce. 1905. 173.3 A23

The religion of duty. 1905. 170.4 A23a

Bradley, F. H. Ethical studies. 1876. Anastatic reprint, 1904. 170.4 B72

"This book brought forth a searching criticism from Sidgwick at the time of its first publication in 1876. It has, however, maintained a high place in the literature of idealism and is regarded as one of the best English interpretations of Hegelian thought."— *N. Y. State Library.*

Committee of Fifty. The liquor problem: a summary of investigations conducted by the Committee of Fifty, 1893–1903. Prepared by John S. Billings, Charles W. Eliot, Henry W. Farnam, Jacob L. Greene, and Francis G. Peabody. 1905. 178 C73

Summarizes, in convenient form, the reports of the investigations by four sub-committees, representing a careful and dispassionate study of the drink question by leading thinkers. The four reports deal with the physiological, the legislative, the economic, and the ethical aspects of the question; and have been already published separately in greater fullness.

Gomperz, Theodor. Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. Vols. 2–3. Trans. by G. G. Berry. 1905. 182 G58

Henderson, C. H. The children of good fortune: an essay in morals. 1905. 177 H38

Hyslop, J. H. Science and a future life. 1905. 134 H99

Miles, Eustace. A boy's control and self-expression. 1905. 177.8 M59

Rickaby, John. The first principles of knowledge. 1901. 160 R42

Rickaby, Joseph. Moral philosophy; or, ethics and natural law. 3d ed. 1903. 170 R42

Sheldon, W. L. Citizenship and the duties of a citizen. 1904. 172 S54

Smyth, S. P. N. Christian ethics. 1892. 171.1 S66

RELIGION.

Bacon, B. W. An introduction to the New Testament. 1900. 225 B13

Bradley, G. G. Lectures on the book of Job delivered in Westminster Abbey. 2d ed. 1888. 223.1 Z11

Campbell, R. J. Sermons addressed to individuals. 1905. 252 C15a

Cheyne, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile. 1901. 221 C42

Condit, Blackford. The history of the English Bible, extending from the earliest Saxon translations to the present Anglo-American revision. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1896. 220.51 C75

Hale, H. G. Who then is this? A study of the personality of Jesus. 1905. 232 H13

Kent, C. F., *trans.* The student's Old Testament.
Vol. 2. Israel's historical and biographical narratives from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle. 1905. 221 K41

Krüger, Gustav. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Trans. by C. R. Gillett, with corrections and additions by the author. 1897. 270.1 K93

Kuenen, Abraham. The religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. Trans. from the Dutch by A. H. May. 1874–1875. 3v. 221 K95

Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* The apostolic fathers: Pt. 1, S. Clement of Rome. 1890. 2v. 270.1 L62a
Biblical essays. 1904. 225 L62
Dissertations on the apostolic age. 1892. 225.9 L62
Notes on epistles of Paul, from unpublished commentaries. 1904. 227 L62
Saint Paul's epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon: a revised [Greek] text with introduction, notes, and dissertations. 1904. 227.7 L62
Saint Paul's epistle to the Galatians: a revised [Greek] text with introduction, notes, and dissertations. 1902. 227.4 L62
Saint Paul's epistle to the Philippians: a revised [Greek] text with introduction, notes, and disertations. 1903. 227.6 L62

Lightfoot, John. Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ. 1859. 4v. 225 L61

McFadyen, J. E. The messages of the prophetic and priestly historians: the writings of the historians of the Old Testament, arranged so as to distinguish their principal sources, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1904. 221 M16

McGiffert, A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. 1897. 225.9 M17

Mathews, Shailer. The Messianic hope in the New Testament. 1905. 225.6 M42

Menzies, Allan. The earliest gospel; a historical study of the gospel according to Mark, with a [Greek] text and English version. 1901. 226.3 M52

Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. 1897. 221 M76

Muzzey, D. S. The rise of the New Testament. 1900. 225 M98

Nash, H. S. History of the higher criticism of the New Testament. 1901. 225 N17

Peloubet, F. N. The front line of the Sunday School movement: the line of the vanguard of Sunday School progress, with a glimpse of ideals beyond. 1904. 268 P36

Pfleiderer, Otto. Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. 1877. 2v. 225.92 P28p

Riehm, Edward. Messianic prophecy; its origin, historical growth, and relation to New Testament fulfilment. 1900. 224 R44

Sanders, F. K., *and* **Kent, C. F.** The messages of the earlier prophets arranged in the order of time, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1903. 224 S21

The messages of the later prophets arranged in the order of time, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1899. 224 S21a

Schrader, Eberhard. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885–1888. 2v. 221 S57

Stevens, G. B. The messages of Paul, arranged in historical order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase, with introductions. 1903. 227 S84a

The messages of the Apostles: the apostolic discourses in the book of Acts and the general and pastoral epistles of the New Testament arranged in chronological order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1903. 227 S84

Theology of the New Testament. 1903. 225.6 S84

Swete, H. B., *ed.* The gospel according to St. Mark: the Greek text with introd., notes, and indices. 1902. 226.3 S97

Temple Bible. 31v.

Thatcher, O. J. A sketch of the history of the apostolic church. 1893. 225.9 T32

Toy, C. H. Quotations in the New Testament. 1884. 225 T66

Trench, R. C. Notes on the parables of our Lord. 226.8 T72

Vedder, H. C. The Baptists. 1902. 286 V51

Vincent, M. R. History of the textual criticism of the New Testament. 1899. 225.4 V7

Word studies in the New Testament. 1904. 4v. 225.7 V7

Weizsäcker, Carl von. The apostolic age of the Christian church. 1894–1895. 2v. 225.9 W43

Wendt, H. H. The teaching of Jesus. 1901. 2v. 225.6 W48

Westcott, B. F. The Bible in the Church: a popular account of the collection and reception of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian churches. 1877. 220 W52

A general survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 1889. 225 W52a

Wildeboer, G. Origin of the canon of the Old Testament. 1895. 221 W64

SOCIOLOGY.

Alexander, William. The life insurance company. 1905. 368 A37

Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. 1905. 371.8 B84

Charities. Vol. 13, 1904–05. 331.905 C3

Cutler, J. E. Lynch-law: an investigation into the history of lynching in the United States. 1905. 331.951 C97

Economic Club of Boston. President Roosevelt's railroad policy: report of a discussion before the Economic Club of Boston, March 9, 1905. 339.5 E19

Fairlie, J. A. The national administration of the United States of America. 1905. 342.734 F16

"Mr. Fairlie has grappled successfully with a large subject, and produced a treatise which will be of real service to the student of American politics. . . . Sins of omission and commission are not more numerous than they are bound to be in a first venture of this kind. The author has done his work carefully, and his book may be accepted as a generally trustworthy guide." — *The Nation.*

Friedenwald, Herbert. The Declaration of Independence: an interpretation and an analysis. 1904. 342.731 F91

"The sub-title is an excellent characterization of the purpose and significance of this volume. In the work of interpretation, perhaps the most important contribution made by the book is to be found in the careful study of the development of the body that produced the Declaration, and of the purposes which the document was intended to serve. The inter-relations of the growth of the power of Congress in strengthening the Union, the democratic movements in the several colonies, and the development of the sentiment for independence, within and without the walls of Congress, are brought out with a clearness of outline and illustrative illumination which are to be found nowhere else in like compass."— *Political Science Quarterly.*

Irving, Washington. Old Christmas: from the Sketch Book. Illustrated by R. Caldecott. 1901. 394 I72

Jernigan, T. R. China in law and commerce. 1905. 342.51 J48

"In addition to his honorable record in the consular service of the United States, Mr. Jernigan has placed the English-reading people under further obligation by issuing what is probably the best single volume for all who have practical relations or business with the Chinese. Here in one handy book is choice and exact information, carefully sifted, tested, and arranged concisely and in an orderly manner. . . . His text has a commendable clearness and directness."— *The Nation.*

McCracken, Elizabeth. The women of America. 1904. 396.1 M13

McKechnie, W. S. Magna Carta: a commentary on the great charter of King John, with an historical introduction. 1905. 342.421 M19

"Dr. McKechnie has placed both legal scholars and the general public under an obligation by the production of this important work, which presents the whole question of the Great Charter, and all that that Charter means to the England of today, in the form dictated by modern scientific historical research."— *Spectator.*

Massachusetts. General Court. Manual for the use of the General Court. 1905. *G.* Ref.45.25

Ross, E. A. Foundations of sociology. 1905. 301 R73a

Squire, Charles. The mythology of the British Islands: an introduction to Celtic myth, legend, poetry, and romance. 1905. 398.4 S77

"In our opinion this book is both useful and attractive. The author's treatment of his subject is thorough and conscientious, and he has realized his hope of presenting it in a lucid and agreeable form. It will be a matter of surprise if he does not inspire his readers with some at least of his own enthusiasm."— *Nature.*

Urwick, E. J., *ed.* Studies of boy life in our cities. Written by various authors for the Toynbee Trust. 1905. 331.8 U83

Contents:— The boy and the family, by R. A. Bray.— The boy and his work, by J. G. Cloete.— The criminal boy, by Arthur Lowry.— Boys' clubs, by W. J. Braithwaite.— The girl in the background, by L. H. Montague.— Conclusion, by E. J. Urwick.

Warner, H. E. Ethics of force. 1905. 341.5 W24

"This little volume originated in a series of papers read to the Ethical Club of Washington, D. C., about the time of the Spanish War. It discusses a question which has been earnestly debated, especially in New England during the past decade. It is hardly necessary to say that the author thinks that war is 'an enormous economic mistake.' It is a thoughtful essay, and whether one accepts or differs from the author's conclusion, it will stimulate thought and awaken conscience."— *Education.*

EDUCATION.

Educational Review. Vol. 29, 1905. 370.5 E3

Monroe, J. P. The educational ideal: an outline of its growth in modern times. 1904. 370 1 M92

Washington, B. T., *ed.* Tuskegee and its people, their ideals and achievements. 1905. 326.81 T41w

A volume prepared by the officers and former students of the normal and industrial institute at Tuskegee, Alabama, under the editorial direction of Booker T. Washington, who writes an introduction. Seventeen autobiographical sketches are furnished by Tuskegee graduates who are now following various occupations.

SCIENCE.

Blondlot, R. "N" rays: a collection of papers communicated to the Academy of Sciences, with additional notes and instructions for the construction of phosphorescent screens. Trans. by J. Garcin. 1905. 537.87 B62

It is more than a year since Professor Blondlot of Nancy claimed to have discovered a new form of radiation, the remarkable properties of which surpassed those of the Roentgen ray or the radium emanations. These memoirs state the views and record the experiments of their discoverer.

Comstock, *Mrs.* **A. B.** How to keep bees: a handbook for the use of beginners. 1905. 595.79 C73

Davison, Charles. A study of recent earthquakes. 1905. 551.2 D28

Hervey, E. W. Observations on the colors of flowers. 1899. 581 H44

Holleman, A. F. A text-book of inorganic chemistry. 1905. 546 H72

Job, H. K. Wild wings: adventures of a camera-hunter among the larger wild birds of North America on sea and land. With an introductory letter by Theodore Roosevelt. 1905. 598.2 J57a

Kellogg, V. L. American insects. 1905. 595.7 K29

Mach, Ernst. The science of mechanics: a critical and historical account of its development. Trans. by T. J. McCormack. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1902. 531 M18

Maynard, C. J. Methods in moss study, in twelve lessons. 1905. 588 M45

The warblers of New England. 1905. 598.2 M45

Metcalf, M. M. An outline of the theory of organic evolution, with a description of some of the phenomena which it explains. 1904. 575 M56

Munsell, A. H. A color notation: a measured color system, based on the three qualities, hue, value, and chroma; with illustrative models, charts, and a course of study arranged for teachers. 1905. 535.6 M92

Osterhout, W. J. V. Experiments with plants. 1905. 581 O85

"In this convenient handbook Professor Osterhout has given us hints for experimental study of living plants by means of the simplest apparatus, and suggests innumerable contrivances which are to be made off-hand in any house, and with which the plant can be severely cross-examined. . . . Among the most interesting chapters is one devoted mainly to the striking results obtained by Mr. Burbank of California, who may be fairly called the Edison of horticulture."—*The Nation.*

Peterson, M. G. How to know wild fruits: a guide to plants when not in flower by means of fruit and leaf. 1905. 580.8 P44

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry. A primer of forestry, by Gifford Pinchot. Part 2. Practical forestry. 1905. Vol. 11 of 582.1 U58

Ward, H. M. Trees: a handbook of forest botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. Vol. 3. Flowers and inflorescences. 1905. 582 W21a

USEFUL ARTS.

Abbot, H. L. Problems of the Panama canal, including climatology of the Isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the River Chagres, cut at the continental divide, and discussion of plans for the waterway. 1905. 626.9 A12

Anderson, W. L. American phonography. 1905. 653 A55

Bailey, L. H. The horticulturist's rule-book: a compendium of useful information for fruit-growers, truck-gardeners, florists, and others. New and rev. ed. 1904. 630 B15a

The nursey-book: a complete guide to the multiplication of plants. 8th ed. 1905. 630 B15b

Boston Cooking School Magazine. Vol. 9, 1904–05. 641.5 B65

Brannt, W. T., *ed.* The metal worker's handy-book of receipts and processes: being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. 1903. 671 B73

Christian, Eugene, *and Mrs.* **M. G.** Uncooked foods and how to use them: a treatise on how to get the highest form of animal energy from food, with recipes for preparation, healthful combinations and menus. 1904. 641 C46

Collingwood, G. E. Questions and answers based upon the standard code of train rules, for use in the examination of trainmen. 3d ed. 1905. 339.5 C69

Craftsman. Vol. 7, 1904–5. 605 C84

Electrical World and Engineer. Vol. 45, 1905. 620.5 E38

Farmer, F. M. What to have for dinner, containing menus with the recipes necessary for their preparation. 1905. 641 F22d

Flint, Austin. Handbook of physiology, for students and practitioners of medicine. 1905. 612 F64

Fullerton, E. L. How to make a vegetable garden: a practical and suggestive manual for the home garden. 1905. 635 F95

Goodrich, C. L. The first book of farming. 1905. 631 G62

Grain, F. K. Gas engines and launches, their principles, types, and management: a complete and practical manual. 1905. 621.12 G76

Houston, E. J. Electricity in every-day life. 1905. 3v. 621.3 H81d

International Library of Technology.

Vol. 11. Electricity and magnetism.—Electrical measurements.—Applied electricity.—Batteries. 537 I6

30. Masonry.—Carpentry.—Joinery. 693 I6

33. History of architecture.—Architectural design.—Specifications. 720.9 I6

Jacobi, C. T. Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books. 3d. ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 655 J15

Jordan, W. H. The feeding of animals. 3d ed. 1905. 636 J76

King, F. H. The soil; its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. 1905. 631 K58

Mayo, N. S. The care of animals: a book of brief and popular advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. 2d ed. 1905. 636 M45

Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 1905. 616.8 M69

Powles, H. H. P. Steam boilers, their history and development; giving an account of the earliest known examples of steam generators, down to the most modern steam boilers, with descriptions and illustrations of all forms of boilers. 1905. 621.1 P87

Roberts, I. P. The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. 3d ed. 1905. 630 R54

The fertility of the land: a summary sketch of the relationship of farm-practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. 7th ed. 1904. 631 R54

The horse. 1905. 636.1 R54

Sloss, R. T. Book of the automobile: a practical volume devoted to the history, construction, use and care of motor cars and to the subject of motoring in America. 1905. 625.6 S63

Spooner, H. J. Motors and motoring. 1905. 625.6 S76

Thorne, W. W. Thorne's twentieth century book-keeping and business practice. 1904. 657 T388

Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers: the source, character and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers, and suggestions as to their use for different crops and conditions. 6th ed. 1904. 631 V89

White, T. H. Petrol motors and motor cars: a handbook for engineers, designers, and draughtsmen. 1904. 625.6 W58

Wing, H. H. Milk and its products: a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk, and the manufacture of butter and cheese. 8th ed. 1904. 636.2 W72

FINE ARTS.

Allen, J. R. Celtic art in pagan and Christian times. 1904. 709.42 A42

Armstrong, *Sir* **Walter.** The Peel collection and the Dutch school of painting. 1904. 759.9 A73

"Acute and valuable critical essay on the Dutch school. The Peel collection includes one Italian picture, ten British pictures, twelve Flemish pictures, and eighteen drawings by Rubens and Van Dyck, besides the fifty-five Dutch pictures which are its principal glory." —*The Nation.*

Atkinson, T. D. English architecture. 1904. 721.2 A77

Clark, E. E. A handbook of plant-form for students of design, art schools, teachers and amateurs. One hundred plates drawn and described, and with an introductory chapter on design and a glossary of botanical terms, by E. E. Clark. 1904. 745 C55

Ditchfield, P. H. Picturesque English cottages and their doorway gardens. 1905. 728 D63

Gardner, Percy. A grammar of Greek art. 1905. 709.38 G17

"In this little book we have for the first time a reasonable and satisfactory (though by no means exhaustive or complete) treatment of the principles that underlie the creations of the Greek architects, sculptors, and painters." —*The Nation.*

Hodgson, F. T. Easy lessons in the art of practical wood-carving, suited to the wants of carpenters, joiners, amateurs and professional wood-carvers: being a practical manual and guide to all kinds of wood-carving, including chip carving, flat carving, incised work and figure carving, together with an essay on the principles of design for carved work of all kinds. 1905. 736 H66

Holme, Charles, *ed.* The 'Old' Water-colour Society, 1804–1904. 1905. 759.2 H73

An extra number of *The Studio.*

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Umbria. 1905. 945.6 H97a

Kendrick, A. F. English embroidery. 1905. 746 K34

"This very useful book abounds in historical data as to the production of the finest examples of embroidery in England, where this art especially flourished during many centuries. The women in England in the feudal ages had little to employ their time but spinning, weaving and sewing; the decorative quality in the early English designs is very remarkable. Mr. Kendrick does not go into actual stitchery, but treats of embroidery from its historic and decorative side. It is seldom that a book on a special subject is so interesting and readable throughout."—*The Nation.*

Klassiker der Kunst. Dürer. Des Meisters Gemälde, Kupferstiche, und Holzschnitte, in 447 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung, von Valentin Scherer. 1904. 750 D95sc

Raffael. Des Meisters Gemälde, in 202 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung, von Adolf Rosenberg. 2te Auflage. 1905. 750 R21r

Rembrandt. Des Meisters Gemälde, in 405 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung, von Adolf Rosenberg. 1904. 750 R38r

Rubens. Des Meisters Gemälde, in 551 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung, von Adolf Rosenberg. 1905. 750 R89r

Titian. Des Meisters Gemälde, in 230 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung, von Oskar Fischel. 1904. 750 T61f

Mach, Edmund von. A handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture, to accompany a collection of reproductions of Greek and Roman sculpture (the University prints). 1905. Art case 3.5.21

"Dr. von Mach's book is not a *Handbook* in the ordinary sense of the word, but a descriptive catalogue of five hundred plates representing works of Greek and Roman sculpture. The subjects for representation are well chosen, for nearly all the most important works are included; the book, with its accompanying illustrations, is likely to be useful — not to take the place of histories of Greek and Roman sculpture, but to supplement them. The value of the catalogue is increased by indexes and a good biography." — *The Nation.*

Mauclair, Camille. Auguste Rodin, the man, his ideas, his work. Trans. by Clementina Black. 1905. 735 R61m

"This is an authorized account of Rodin both as man and sculptor, and has received the imprimatur of the artist himself. M. Mauclair has long been regarded as Rodin's literary mouthpiece. We may look upon this work as the apology of the master himself for his life's work. Indeed, the best parts of it are, we think, those in which Rodin's æsthetic philosophy is given in his own words, for the artist occasionally expresses himself in language with something of the terse incisiveness of his style as a sculptor."—*Athenæum.*

Palmer, W. T. The English lakes. Painted by A. Heaton Cooper; described by A. W. T. Palmer. 1905. 942.6 P18

Rhead, G. W. An alphabet of Roman capitals, together with three sets of lower case letters selected and enlarged from the finest examples and periods: for schools. 1903. 744.3 R34

Riding and Driving. Riding, by E. L. Anderson. Driving, by Price Collier. 1905. 798 R44

Scientific American Building Monthly. Vol. 39, 1905. 728.05 S4

Studio. Vol. 33, 1904–05. Art case 5.1

Sturgis, Russell. The interdependence of the arts of design: a series of six lectures. 1905. 701 S93

This book is made up of lectures delivered at the Art Institute of Chicago in 1894, "and bears" says the *Nation*, "traces of its origin. It reads rather like the slightly revised report of extempore talks than like a formal treatise, the text tending to become a sort of running commentary on the pictures, enlivened by a broad culture and a much wider knowledge of the subject than find room for expression, but rather incidental and inconclusive. Yet even where the author is inconclusive he is suggestive, which is perhaps better. The lectures must have been valuable to the students for whom they were primarily intended, and may be read by others with pleasure and profit."

Todd, F. D., *ed.* Useful arts and handicrafts. Nos. 1–6. 1899–1900. 745 T56

No. 1. Designing and drawing for beginners, by C. G. Leland.
2. Dyes, stains, inks, lacquers, varnishes, and polishes, by C. G. Leland and Thomas Bolas.
3. Wood-carving for beginners, by C. G. Leland. Revised by F. H. Ball and G. J. Fowler.
4. Gauge-work and indented woodwork, by C. G. Leland and F. C. Lambert.
5. Picture-frame making and decorating, by F. H. Ball and G. J. Fowler.
6. Pyrography; or, burnt-wood etching, by F. H. Ball and G. J. Fowler.

Twopeny, William. English metal work: ninety-three drawings. With a preface by Laurence Binyon. 1904. 745.2 T93

Reproductions of Twopeny's careful and sympathetic drawings of the metal work found in old English houses and churches, showing its beauty and simplicity of form and its careful workmanship. Useful and inspiring to the designer, the craftsman, and the antiquarian.

Waldstein, Charles. The Argive Heræum. By C. Waldstein, with the co-operation of G. H. Chase and others. Vol. 2. 1905. Art case 8.5.13

Issued jointly by the Archæological Institute of America and the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. A general account of the subject and of the architecture, with special papers on the marble statuary, the geology of the locality, the terra cotta figurines and reliefs, the vases and fragments, the inscriptions, the bronzes and coins, the engraved stones, gems and ivories.

Ward, James. Floral studies for decorative design, for the use of students and designers. 1902. Folio case.

Whall, C. W. Stained-glass work: a text-book for students and workers in glass. 1905. 748 W55

Wilson, *Mrs.* L. L. W. Picture study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. 1900–1904. 2v. 707 W69

Wright, F. A. Architectural perspective for beginners, containing eleven plates of practical examples, considered with reference to a student in an architect's office. 5th ed. 1904. 720 W93

MUSIC.

Antcliffe, Herbert. Brahms. 1905. 780 B81a

Dent, E. J. Alessandro Scarlatti, his life and works. 1905. 780 S28

Elson, L. C., *ed.* Folk songs of many nations. 1905. 784.2 E49

Hadow, W. H., *ed.* Songs of the British Islands: one hundred national melodies selected and edited for the use of schools. 1903. 784.1 E58h

Henderson, W. J. Preludes and studies: musical themes of the day. 1901. 780.3 H38a

Contents: — A study of "Der Ring des Nibelungen."— Wagneriana.— The evolution of piano music.— Schumann and the programme-symphony.

Jonson, G. C. A. A handbook to Chopin's works, for the use of concert-goers, pianists, and pianola-players. 1905. 780 C59j

Sonneck, O. G. Francis Hopkinson, the first American poet-composer, 1737–1791; and James Lyon, patriot, preacher, psalmodist, 1735–1794: two studies in early American music. 1905. 780 H79s

Taylor, S. Coleridge-. Twenty-four negro melodies, transcribed for the piano by S. Coleridge-Taylor, op. 59, with a preface by B. T. Washington. 1905. 785.1 T24

Verdi, G. Un ballo in maschera: opera in three acts. With Italian words and a new English adaptation by C. L. Kenney. 783 V48m

Wagner, Richard. Selections from the music dramas of Richard Wagner, arranged for the piano by Otto Singer, with a preface by Richard Aldrich. 1905. 785 W13a

LITERATURE.

Bain, F. W., *translator.* A digit of the moon, and other love stories from the Hindoo. Trans. from the original manuscripts. 1905. 891.2 B16a

Other stories:— A heifer of the dawn.— The descent of the sun.— In the great god's hair.

Branch, A. H. The shoes that danced, and other poems. 1905. 820 B81a

Brandes, G. M. C. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 4. Naturalism in England, 1875. 1905. 809 B81

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Essays in French literature: a selection. Trans. by D. N. Smith. 1898. 840.1 B83a

Bunner, H. C. Poems. New ed. 1899. 820 B942

Fairless, Michael. The grey brethren, and other fragments in prose and verse. 1905. 824 F17a

Hale, E. E., *jr.* Dramatists of to-day: Rostand, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Pinero, Shaw, Phillips, Maeterlinck; being an informal discussion of their significant work. 1905. 809.2 H16

Heller, Otto. Studies in modern German literature: Sudermann; Hauptmann; women writers of the ninteenth century. 1905. 830.1 H36

Jones, H. A. The manœuvres of Jane: an original comedy in four acts. 1905. 822 J76

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* The enchanted woods, and other essays on the genius of places. 1905. 824 L48a

More, P. E. Shelburne essays. Second series. 1905. 804 M83

Contents:— Elizabethan sonnets.— Shakespeare's sonnets.— Lafcadio Hearn. — The first complete edition of Hazlitt.— Charles Lamb.— Kipling and FitzGerald. — George Crabbe. — The novels of George Meredith.— Hawthorne: looking before and after.— Delphi and Greek literature.— Nemesis, or, the divine envy.

Nevinson, W. H. Books and personalities. 1905. 809.09 N52

"Mr. Nevinson is certainly not an indolent reviewer. The reviews and criticisms of which this book is composed deal with a varied company of literary personalities. Great and small — Mr. Belloc and Browning, Goethe and Aubrey Beardsley, Æschylus and Mr. Yeats, Dolling and DeWet, Carlyle, Heine and Mr. Le Gallienne, and many others — are gathered in. And in dealing with them all Mr. Nevinson either has his point of view, or manages to reflect the general tendency of educated opinion. . . . The main thing in a book about books is that it should be readable and stimulating. And readable and stimulating these short stories undoubtedly are."— *Athenæum.*

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. The essays of Sainte-Beuve. Edited, with a critical memoir by William Sharp. 1901. 3v. 844 S156a

Vol. 1. On men and women.
2. Portraits of men.
3. Portraits of women.

Spalding, J. L. Religion and art and other essays. 1905. 824 S734

Contents: — Religion and art.— The development of educational ideas in the nineteenth century.— The meaning and worth of education.— The physician's calling and education.— Social questions.

BIOGRAPHY.

Genealogy.

Boxford, Mass. Vital records of Boxford to the end of the year 1849. 1905. 974.45 B59

Charlton, Mass. Vital records of Charlton to the end of the year 1849. 1905. 974.45 C36

Marblehead, Mass. Vital records of Marblehead to the end of the year 1849. Vol. 2. Marriages and deaths. 1905. 974.45 M22

Medway, Mass. Vital records of Medway to the year 1850. 1905. 974.45 M43

Newton, Mass. Vital records of Newton to the year 1850. 1905. 974.45 N34a

Oakham, Mass. Vital records of Oakham to the end of the year 1849. 1905. 974.45 O20

Oxford, Mass. Vital records of Oxford to the end of the year 1849. 1905. 974.45 O42

Palmer, Mass. Vital records of Palmer to the year 1850. 1905. 974.45 P18a

Rutland, Mass. Vital records of Rutland to the end of the year 1849 1905. 974.45 R93

Individual.

Donne, W. B. William Bodham Donne and his friends. Ed. by C. B. Johnson. 1905. E.D725

Dufferin and Ava, *1st marquess of.* Lyall, *Sir* A. C. The life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 1905. 2v. E.D878.1

FitzGerald. Benson, A. C. Edward FitzGerald. 1905. E.F575.be

Harrison. Simpkinson, C. H. Thomas Harrison, regicide and major-general. 1905. E.H2499.s

Hutton, Laurence. Talks in a library with Laurence Hutton. Recorded by Isabel Moore. 1905. E.H9845.a

"This book is a miscellaneous collection of literary and personal gossip, a good deal of which is new and most of it decidedly interesting. In a general way, it tells the story of Mr. Hutton's life, of his first adventures in journalism, of his devotion to the stage, of his many warm friendships with actors and literary people, and of his wanderings in other lands. Possessed of a strong social instinct and an admirable sense of humor, he was a charming companion, and for many years his house was the scene of those literary and artistic gatherings whose recorded speech—if it ever could be recorded—would be something in the nature of an epitome of the best literature."
—*The Nation.*

Knox. Lang, Andrew. John Knox and the Reformation. 1905. E.K784.1

Meyrick, Frederick. Memories of life at Oxford, and experiences in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Germany, Spain, and elsewhere. 1905. E.M5725

Milton. Williamson, G. C. Milton. 1905. E.M6455.w

Patrick, *Saint.* Bury, J. B. The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. 1905. E.P2792.b

Powers, Caleb. My own story; an account of the conditions in Kentucky leading to the assassination of William Goebel, who was declared governor of the state, and my indictment and conviction on the charge of complicity in his murder. 1905. E.P885

Shorthouse, J. H. Life, letters, and literary remains of J. H. Shorthouse. Ed. by his wife. 1905. 2v. E.Sh855

This man was the famous author of *John Inglesant.*

Watt. Carnegie, Andrew. James Watt. 1905. E.W3410.c

Wellesley, F. A. With the Russians in peace and war: recollections of a military attaché. 1905. E.W4565

"The Russians in the seventies were identical in every respect with the people of today, and the history of the entrance into, and general conduct of the Turkish war might well serve, *mutatis mutandis*, as a record of the present campaign in the Far East. The latter half of Col. Wellesley's deeply interesting volume is devoted to the Turkish war, which he followed throughout. Though he has much to say on the 'seamy' side of Russian life, he is able to show corresponding features in the social existence of the great cities."—*Athenæum.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Baedeker, Karl. The Eastern Alps. 10th ed., rev. 1903. *Copy 2 of* 949.46 B14e

Italy. Second part: Central Italy and Rome. 14th rev. ed. 1904. *Copy 2 of* 945.6 B14a

Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its environs. 4th ed. 1905. *Copy 2 of* 944.6 B14

Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. 14th rev. ed. 1904. *Copy 2 of* 943.4 B14

Paris and its environs, with routes from London to Paris. 15th rev. ed. 1904. 944.5 P2be

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 15th rev. ed. 1903. *Copy 2 of* 943.3 R3b

Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Nuremberg. Painted by Arthur G. Bell, described by Mrs. Arthur G. Bell. 1905. 943.3 N9b

Goff, *Mrs.* Clarissa. Florence and some Tuscan cities. Painted by Colonel R. C. Goff, described by Clarissa Goff. 1905. 945.5 F6g

"This is a charming and most welcome book. The main object of it clearly is to present to the world a collection of Colonel Goff's characteristic pictures, already known to all lovers of art who visit or reside in Florence. . . . Mrs. Goff's text is the pleasantest reading. Her touch is light, her knowledge wide, her style entirely natural. A sunny and appreciative temperament informs the whole book; and if the colour of the rose prevails, why that, to the unjaundiced vision, is the dominant colour of Tuscany."
—*Saturday Review.*

Gould, Sabine Baring-. In Troubadour-Land: a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891. 944.5 P8g

Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. Vol. 12. 1905. 910 H15

Jungman, Beatrix. Norway. By Nico Jungman. Text by Beatrix Jungman. 1905. 948.6 J95

"Mrs. Jungman does not concern herself with the past history of Norway, except with a few of its legends; nor does she allude to the present unsettled state of its politics. But the fact of Norwegian unrest makes an interesting background to her brilliant series of passing impressions. Mr. Jungman is a charming artist and he has done nothing more attractive than these portraits of Norwegian girls and children."—*Spectator*.

Mathew, Frank. Ireland. Painted by Francis S. Walker, R. H. A., described by Frank Mathew. 1905. 941.8 M42

Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus; or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells, by Englishmen and others. Vols. 1-4. 1905. 910 P98

Scherer, J. A. B. Young Japan: the story of the Japanese people, and especially of their educational development. 1905. 952.6 S32a

Smith, F. B. Parisians out of doors. 1905. 944.5 P2smi

"Mr. Smith has written about Paris before, and written in a very picturesque fashion. It is true that everything in the Gay City does not please him, for he finds that 'the spirit of highway robbery underlies nearly every small business in Paris.' It is a very pleasant and readable book."
—*The Spectator*.

Tozier, Josephine. The travelers' handbook: a manual for Transatlantic tourists. 1905. 910.2 T66

Villari, Luigi. Russia under the great shadow. 1905. 947.6 V71

Wallace, *Sir* D. M. Russia. Entirely new and much enlarged edition, revised and in great part rewritten. 1905. *Copy 2 of* 947.6 W16

HISTORY.

Atkinson, F. W. The Philippine Islands. 1905. 991.4 A87

Bain, R. N. The first Romanovs, 1613–1725: a history of Moscovite civilisation and the rise of modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunners. 1905. 947.04 B16

"Roughly speaking, the first half of this book is devoted to Michael, Alexius, and Sophia, the second half to Peter the Great. Political in the main, the narrative is interspersed with interesting chapters on the social and religious life of old Muscovy, as well as with a detailed account of Peter's administrative system. Mr. Bain is one of the few Englishmen who can write on Russian and Polish subjects from a first-hand knowledge of native sources, and the present volume is in many respects the best he has given us."—*The Nation.*

Cornill, C. H. History of the people of Israel from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans: written for lay readers. Trans. by W. H. Carruth. 2d ed. 1899. 933 C81

Griffin, *Sir* Lepel. Ranjit Singh and the Sikh barrier between our growing empire and central Asia. 1898. 954 R16

Hart, A. B., *ed.* The American nation: a history from original sources, by associated scholars. 1905. 973 H32

Vol. 6. Provincial America, 1690-1740, by E. B. G. Greene.
7. France in America, 1497-1763, by R. G. Thwaites.
8. Preliminaries of the Revolution, 1763-1775, by G. E. Howard.
9. American Revolution, 1776-83, by C. H. Van Tyne.
10. The confederation and the constitution, 1783-89, by A. C. McLaughlin.

Hudson, A. S. The history of Concord, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Colonial Concord. 1904. 974.45 C74h

London Times. The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899–1902. Vol. 3. 1905. 968.2 L84

"The third volume of '*The Times* History of the War in South Africa' comes up to the standard suggested by the author in his preface as a thoroughly trustworthy and convincing narrative. With the politics of Mr. Amery and his fellow-workers we have no concern, but the military portion of the book is, we think, sound."—*Athenæum.*

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. Seventh series, vol. 5. The Heath papers. Part 3. 1905. 974.41 M17
Proceedings. Second series. Vol. 18. 1903, 1904. 974.41 M62

Nansen, Fridtjof. Norway and the union with Sweden. 1905. 948 N15

Okakura-Yoshisaburo. The Japanese spirit. With an introduction by George Meredith. 1905. 952 O42

Paul, H. W. A history of modern England. Vol. 3. 1905. 942.08 P28

Stiles, Robert. Four years under Marse Robert. 1903. 973.78 S85

Written by a subordinate officer under General Lee's command during the Civil War.
"It is not proposed to give a consecutive recital of all that occurred during these four years; but rather to select and record such incidents arranged in orderly sequence, as are deemed to be of inherent interest, or to shed light upon the portrait of the Confederate soldier, the personality of prominent actors upon the Southern side and the general conditions of life in and behind the Confederate lines."—*The Author.*

Thatcher, O. J. *and* **McNeal, E. H.** A source book for mediæval history: selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the Middle Age. 1905. 940.1 T32a

United States. Continental Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. Edited from the original records in the Library of Congress, by W. C. Ford. Vols. 1–3. 1904–5. 973.03 U5

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday and William Page. Surrey. Ed. by H. E. Malden. Vol. 2. 1905. 942.5 S8m

Walker, A. P. Essentials in English history from the earliest records to the present day. By A. P. Walker in consultation with A. B. Hart. 1905. 942 W15

Wright, *Mrs.* **D. G.** A Southern girl in '61: the war-time memories of a Confederate senator's daughter. 1905. 973.78 W93

FICTION.

Alexander, Eleanor. The rambling rector. A379.1

At the sign of the fox. By the author of *The garden of a commuter's wife.* G165.4

Austin, *Mrs.* Mary. Isidro. A9363.1

Banks, N. H. The little hills. B228.3

Bolton, C. E. The Harris-Ingram experiment. *G.* B6375.1

Crockett, S. R. May Margaret. C875.28

Cullum, Ridgwell. In the brooding wild. C912.1

Davis, Foxcroft. Mrs. Darrell. D2813.1

Findlater, Mary. The rose of joy. F492.1

Francis, M. E., *pseud.* Dorset dear. F849.10

Frenssen, Gustav. Jörn Uhl. F889.1

Garland, Hamlin. The tyranny of the dark. G189.10

Goodloe, A. C. At the foot of the Rockies. G621.2

Green, A. K. The amethyst box. G825.21
The house in the mist. G825.22

La Pasture, *Mrs.* Henry de. Peter's mother. L305.1

Lincoln, J. C. Partners of the tide. L637.2

McCall, Sidney. The breath of the gods. M128.2

MacGrath, Harold. Enchantment. M180.5

Martin, H. R. Tillie, a Mennonite maid: a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. M3685.1

Oppenheim, E. P. The master mummer. O625.5
The yellow crayon. O625.6

Osbourne, Lloyd. The motormaniacs. O815.3

Parkes, *Mrs.* E. R. A dark lantern. P238.2

Pollock, W. H., *and* **G. C.** Hay fever. P769.1

Ray, A. C., *and* **Fuller, H. B.** On the firing line. R205.6

Roberts, Theodore. Brothers of peril. R5514.1

Scott, Leroy. The walking delegate. S427.1

Tracy, Louis. The Great Mogul. T673.4

Trollope, Anthony. John Caldigate. 3v. in 2. T749.43
Kept in the dark. T749.45
Nina Balatka. T749.44
Vesey, A. H. The clock and the key. V602.1
Wise, J. S. The lion's skin. W758.2

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Brown, Caroline. Bold Robin and his forest Rangers. 1905. j291 R65b
Deland, E. D. Three girls of Hazelmere. jD374.6
Dudley, A. T. In the line. jD868.2
Guerber, H. A. The story of the Chosen People. 1896. j220 G92
Hurlbut, J. L. Hurlbut's story of the Bible told for young and old: one hundred and sixty-eight stories, each complete in itself, and together forming a connected narrative of the Holy Scripture. 1904. j220 H96
Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Chaucer. With an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1904. jE.M66j
MacLeod, Mary. King Arthur and his noble knights: stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte d' Arthur*. With an introduction by J. W. Hales. j291 A78ma
Scandlin, Christiana. Hans the Eskimo: a story of Arctic adventure. 1903. j998 S28
Thompson, A. E. A lassie of the Isles. jT373.3
Winnington, Laura, *comp.* The Outlook fairy book for little people. jW735.1
Wood, Theodore. A natural history for young people. j590 W87

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

U. AUG 13 05.

DECEMBER, 1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX, AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XII. No. 2

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1905

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

SUNDAY OPENING OF THE CIRCULATING DEPARTMENT.

Beginning in December, the Circulating Department of the Library, as well as the Reference and Reading Rooms, will be open to the public on Sundays from 2 to 9 p. m.

A list of "Some books suitable for gifts to boys and girls" is being printed, and will be ready for distribution at the Library in a few days.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL WORKS.

Bartels, J. M., Co., *publishers.* Bartels's catalogue and reference list of the United States stamped envelopes, wrappers, letter sheets, and postal cards, also those of the Philippines, Porto Rico, and Cuba. 3d ed. Ed. by V. M. Berthold. 1904. 339.3 B28a

Jewish Encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Prepared by more than 400 scholars and specialists. Isidore Singer, managing editor. Vol. 11. 1905. Ref.20.90

New York State Library. Indexing; principles, rules, and examples. 1905. *G.* 029.5 N42

Pharmacopœia of the United States. 8th decennial revision. 1905. Ref.65.1

Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. 1905. Ref.15.77

"Includes twenty-five argumentative briefs on questions in politics, economics, and sociology,— such as naturalization, woman suffrage, negro suffrage, etc., — each being accompanied by general references and references on the negative and affirmative sides of the question." —*Library Journal.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.

Allen, C. D. American book-plates: a guide to their study, with examples; with a bibliography by E. N. Hewins. 1905. 097 A42

Architectural Review. Library buildings. 1902. 022 A67

Book-Prices Current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction from Oct., 1904, to July, 1905. Vol. 19. Lib'n's Room

Burchard, E. L., *comp.* List and catalogue of the publications issued by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1816–1902. *G.* Lib'n's Room

Collins, F. H. Author and printer: a guide for authors, editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors, and typists; with full list of abbreviations: an attempt to codify the best typographical practices of the present day. 1905. Ref.70.43

Courtney, W. P. A register of national bibliography, with a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. 1905. 2v. Ref.15.37

A valuable guide to subject bibliographies.

De Vinne, T. L. The invention of printing: a collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards, the block-books of the 15th century, the legends of Lourens Janszoon Coster, of Haarlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates. 2d ed. 1877. 655 D49d

Dover, N. H. Public Library. A list of books and pamphlets in the Dover Public Library relating to New Hampshire. 1903. *G.* 974.2 Z9

Elliott, A. M., *comp.* Contemporary biography: references to books and magazine articles on prominent men and women of the time. 1903. *G.* Ref.15.68

Johnston, W. D. History of the Library of Congress. Vol. 1, 1800–1864. 1901. 027 C76

Gives an account of the library administration, its bibliographical policy, its achievements and plans, and tells of the government's early policy with regard to collections of manuscripts and Americana. Contains a history of the Jefferson collection, now written for the first time.

Slater, J. H. How to collect books. 1905. 090 S63h

Contents: Hints to beginners.—Some practical details.—Manuscripts.—Paper and paper marks.—The title-page and the colophon.—Incunabula and the early printers.—Illustrated books.—Some celebrated presses.—On bookbinding.—Great collectors.—Auction sales and catalogues.—Early editions and strange books.

The author is the well-known compiler of the English *Book-prices current.*

United States. Documents Office. Lists of publications of the Agriculture department, 1862–1902, with analytical index. 1904. *G.* Lib'n's Room

United States. Library of Congress. Classification. Class M, Music; Class ML, Literature of music; Class MT, Musical instruction. 1904. *G.* Lib'n's Room

Copyright Office. Copyright in Congress, 1789–1904: a bibliography and chronological record of all proceedings in Congress in relation to copyright from April 15, 1789, to April 28, 1904. Prepared by Thorvald Solberg. 1905. *G.* 655 U58a

Division of Manuscripts. List of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of W. C. Ford. 1904. *G.* Ref.15.106

Division of Manuscripts. Papers of James Monroe, listed in chronological order from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of W. C. Ford. 1904. *G.* E.M7585.z

Division of Maps and Charts. Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments (Great Britain excepted) in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of P. L. Phillips. 1904. *G.* Ref.15.109

Periodical Division. A check list of foreign newspapers in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of A. B. Slauson. 1904. *G.* Ref.15.108

Winsor, Justin. The Kohl collection (now in the Library of Congress) of maps relating to America. A reprint of *Bibliographical contribution* no. 19 of the Library of Harvard University. With index by P. L. Phillips. 1904. *G.* Ref. 15.107

PHILOSOPHY.

Bowne, B. P. Theory of thought and knowledge. 1897. 180.4 B68a

Larrowe, M. D. (*A. Loisette, pseud.*) Assimilative memory; or, how to attend and never forget. 1899. *G.* 154 L32

Pearce, A. J. The science of the stars. 2d ed. 1898. 133.5 P3

An account of astrology.

RELIGION AND ETHICS.

Ayres, S. G. Complete index to *The Expositor's Bible*, topical and textual, [with] general preface by W. R. Nicoll, [and] introductions to the Old and New Testament sections, by W. H. Bennett and W. F. Adeney. 1905. 220 A98

Bacon, L. W. The Congregationalists. 1904. 285.8 B13

Eliot, Charles W. The happy life. 1905. 171.4 E42

Fisher, Jonathan. Scripture animals; or, natural history of the living creatures named in the Bible; written especially for youth. 1834. *G.* 220.9 F53

Houghton, *Mrs.* L. S. Telling Bible stories. With introduction by T. T. Munger. 1905. 268 H81

Hubbard, Elbert. A message to Garcia. 1899. 177.8 H86

Kent, C. F. The student's Old Testament. Vol. 2. Israel's historical and biographical narratives, from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle. 1905. 221 K41

Massillon, J. B. Sermons et morceaux choisis de Massillon, précédés de son éloge. 1848. *G.* 252 M38b

Savage, M. J. Life's dark problems; or, is this a good world? 1905. 230.4 S26

Stevens, G. B. The Christian doctrine of salvation. 1905. 234 S84

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Sapientia angelica de Divina Providencia. 1855. *G.* 231 S97ba

Wagner, Charles. Justice. Trans. from the French by M. L. Hendee. 1905. 177 W12j

Contents: The birth to righteousness.— Dominion and voluntary service.— Mine and thine.— Science and faith.— The love of country — humanity.— The churches, the church, religious justice.— Society and the individual social justice.— The religious conception of work.

Young, Robert. Analytical concordance to the Bible, containing every word in alphabetical order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original, with the literal meaning of each, and its pronunciation. 18th ed., rev. throughout, to which is added an important supplement entitled "A sketch of recent explorations in Bible lands," by Thomas Nicol. 1905. Ref. 20.17

SOCIOLOGY.

Baldwin, S. E. The American judiciary. 1905. 340 B19

An exposition of the nature and scope of the judicial power in the United States, the organization and practical working of American courts.

Booth, Bramwell, *ed.* A day with the Salvation Army. With an introd. by Bramwell Booth. 1904. *G.* 331.9 B638

Cobb, B. F. Business philosophy. 1905. 658 C63

Out of a long and practical experience the author discusses many subjects of interest to the business man,—office organization and methods, credit, letter writing, the proper treatment of customers and employees, trading stamps, advertising, collections, etc., with a closing chapter on labor unions.

Crafts, W. F., *comp.* Patriotic studies, including extracts from bills, acts, and documents of United States Congress, relating to moral measures. 1888–1905. New enl. ed. *G.* 342.735 C84

Compiled for the International Reform Bureau, and includes material on education, municipal reform, immigration, the Sabbath, labor and capital, marriage and divorce, national government, purity, gambling, intemperance, and charity.

Haines, H. S. Restrictive railway legislation. 1905. 339.5 H12

Harland, Marion, *pseud.*, *and* **Van der Water, Virginia.** Everyday etiquette: a practical manual of social usages. 1905. 395 H22

Harris, Richard. Illustrations in advocacy, with an analysis of the speeches of Mr. Hawkins (Lord Brampton), in the Tichborne prosecution for perjury. 4th ed., rewritten by the author. 1904. 340.91 H24

Harvard University. Reports of the President and the Treasurer of Harvard College, 1903–04. *G.* Ref. 75.32

Herzfeld, E. G. Family monographs, history of twenty-four families living in the middle west side of New York city. 1905. 331.8 H44

International Library of Technology.

Vol. 40. Principles of law. 347 I6 a

Contents: Law in general.—Personal rights.—Property.—Wills.—Contracts.

Vol. 41. Principles of law. 347 I6c

Contents: Commercial paper.—Banks and banking.—Partnership.—Corporations.—Building associations.—Beneficial associations.

International Library of Technology.—*continued.*

Vol. 42. Principles of law. 347 I6b

Contents: Agency.—Master and servant.—Bailments.—Landlord and tenant.—Mechanics' liens.—Guaranty and suretyship.—Executors and administrators.—Debtor and creditor.—Business and commerce.—Trusts.

Massachusetts. General Court. Acts and resolves passed by the General Court of Massachusetts in the year 1905. *G.* Ref. 45.21

Journal of the House of Representatives. 1905. *G.* 1184.1

Journal of the Senate. 1905. *G.* 1184.3

National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings of the Chicago conference, and the tenth annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held April 27–29, 1904, at Chicago. C. R. Woodruff, ed. 352 N21

Salvation Army. Precipices: a sketch of Salvation Army social work, winter, 1904–05. *G.* 331.9 S18

Sanders, G. A. Reality; or, law and order *vs.* anarchy and socialism: a reply to Edward Bellamy's *Looking backward* and *Equality.* 1898. *G.* 335 S21

United States. Department of Labor. Tenth special report of the commissioner, 1904. Labor laws of the United States, with decisions of courts relating thereto. *G.* 2055.4

Eleventh special report of the commissioner, 1904. Regulation and restriction of output. *G.*

Includes reports on thirty trades in the United States and Great Britain, as to restriction of production, both by employers and employees.

Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Official report of the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists held under the auspices of the Universal Exposition and the American Bar Association. 1905. *G.* 340 U59

Wells, Joseph. Oxford and its colleges. 6th ed. 1904. 378.42 O9we

SCIENCE.

Burroughs, John. Ways of nature. 1905. 500 B94wa

Contents: Ways of nature.—Bird-songs.—Nature with closed doors.—Wit of a duck.—Factors in animal life.—Animal communication.—Devious paths.—What do animals know?—Do animals think and reflect?—Pinch of salt.—Literary treatment of nature.—A beaver's reason.—Reading the book of nature.—Gathered by the way.

Campbell, D. H. The structure and development of mosses and ferns. 2d ed. 1905. 586 C15

Clute, W. N. The fern allies of North America north of Mexico. 1905. 586 C62

Duncan, R. K. The new knowledge: a popular account of the new physics and the new chemistry in their relation to the new theory of matter. 1905. 530 D91

Contents: Current conceptions.—The periodic law.—Gaseous ions.—Natural radio-activity: a new property of matter.—The resolution of the atom.—Inorganic evolution.—The new knowledge and old problems.

"We have as yet seen no book so well adapted to explain to the layman the meaning and the bearing of the latest researches into the mystery of the universe."—*Spectator.*

Miremont, Comte de. Popular star maps: a rapid and easy method of finding the principal stars. 1904. 524 M67

Pycraft, W. P. The story of reptile life. 1905. 598.1 P9

Richards, H. E., *and* **Cummings, E. G.** Baby pathfinder to the birds: a pocket guide to one hundred and ten land birds of New England; with blank pages for notes. 1904. 598.2 R39

Roberts, C. G. D. Red fox: the story of his adventurous career in the Ringwaak wilds and of his final triumph over the enemies of his kind. 1905. 591 R54r

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1904. *G.* 506 S6

Miscellaneous collections. Vols. 46–47. 1905. *G.* 506 S6c

Townsend, C. W. The birds of Essex county, Mass. 1905. 598.2 T66

United States. Bureau of Forestry. A primer of forestry. Part 2. Practical forestry, by Gifford Pinchot. 1905. 582.1 U58

USEFUL ARTS.

Bancroft, H. H. The book of the fair: an historical and descriptive presentation of the world's science, art, and industry, as viewed through the Columbian Exposition at Chicago in 1893. 1893. 1v. in 2 pts. 606 C4b

Bashore, H. B. The sanitation of a country house. 1905. 628.2 B29

The author is inspector of the State Board of Health of Pennsylvania. He presents in popular form the elementary principles of house sanitation; discussing water supply, waste disposal, and general surroundings.

Bottone, S. R. Electrical engineering for students, with full constructional details of all the appliances described, and carefully selected questions enabling the student to test his knowledge from time to time. 1904. 621.3 B65c

Contents: Magnetism and magnetic apparatus.— Static electrical instruments.

Electric Fireproofing Co. The record of fireproofed wood: tests, fireproof warships, etc. 2d ed. 1900. *G.* 693.8 E38

Gibson, C. R. The romance of modern electricity. 1905. 621.3 G35

Graham, Andrew J., & Co. *pub.* The Graham and the Benn Pitman phonography contrasted. 1900. *G.* 653 G76

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Practical plumbers' work. 1905. 696 H27a

Hodgson, F. T. The practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1899. 693 H66

International Library of Technology.

Vol. 36. Astronomy.— Drainage.— Sewerage.— Water supply and distribution.—Irrigation. 628.1 I6

Jackman, W. J., *comp.* Crushed stone and its uses; facts of importance in connection with modern concrete construction. 1904. *G.* 691 J12

Johnson, C. O. Water supply and prevention of waste in leading European cities: report to the Merchants' Association of New York. 1903. *G.* 628.1 J62

Nicholson, William. Smoke abatement: a manual for the use of manufacturers, inspectors, medical officers of health, engineers, and others. 1905. 628.5 N51

Portland, Oregon. Lewis and Clark Centennial and Oriental Fair. Official catalogue of the Lewis and Clark Centennial exposition, Portland, Oregon, June 1 to October 15, 1905. *G.* 606 P8

Powles, H. H. P. Steam boilers, their history and development. 1905. 621.1 P87

Sanitary Science Club of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae. Home sanitation: a manual for housekeepers. Rev. ed. 1904. 640 S22

Walker, Jerome. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. New ed., entirely rewritten. 1900. 612 W15

FINE ARTS.

Allen, J. R. Celtic art in pagan and Christian times. 1904. 709.42 A4

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Annual reports, 25th–29th, 1900–1904. *G.* 708 B65

Buckmaster, M. A. A descriptive handbook of architecture. 1905. 720.9 B8

"As a popular elementary text-book this is welcome. Brightly and clearly written, and illustrated by numerous photographs and drawings."
—*Athenæum.*

Doré, Paul Gustave, *illustrator.* The Scripture gallery of illustration, from drawings by Gustave Doré; with an essay, critical and historical, on sacred art, by Edmund Ollier. 1874. 2v. *G.* 755 D7

Ganz, H. F. W. Practical hints on painting, composition, landscape, and etching. 1905. 751 G1

Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts: a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature. 1882. Art Case 7.1.

An edition especially valuable for its illustrations.

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Clay modelling and plaster casting. 1905. 731 H2

Heaton, Aldam. Beauty and art. 1897. *G.* 645 H3

Contents: Taste.— Beauty in form and color.— Decoration of the house.— Fabrics.— Furniture and decoration of the 18th century.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Art in photography, with selected examples of European and American work. 1905. 770 H7

Representative art of our time, with original etchings and lithographs, and reproductions of oil and water-colour paintings, pastels, etc. 1903. Art case 7.1.

Klassiker der Kunst. Velazquez: des Meisters Gemälde in 146 Abbildungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung von Walther Gensel. 1905. 750 V43

Maskell, Alfred. Ivories. 1905. 736 M36

Moore, C. H. Character of Renaissance architecture. 1905. 724.1 M7

Moore, H. L. Analysis of drawing, painting, and composing. 1904. 741 M78

Muther, Richard. Jean François Millet. 1905. 750 M65m

Parsons, Samuel, *jr*. Landscape gardening: notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn planting, laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots, and railway station lawns, deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs, the hardy border, bedding plants, rockwork, etc. 1904. 710 P25

Potter, M. K. The art of the Venice Academy, containing a brief history of the building and of its collection of paintings, as well as descriptions and criticisms of many of the principal pictures and their artists. 1905. 708 V55

Puvis de Chavannes, P. C. Reproductions of his paintings, with biographical introduction by Arsène Alexandre. 750 P99

Sturgis, Russell. The appreciation of pictures: a handbook. 1905. 750.1 S93

Thonger, Charles. The book of garden design. 1905. 716 T38

Turner, J. M. W. The water-colour drawings of J. M. W. Turner in the National Gallery: a selection of fifty-eight subjectsre produced in colour, comprising *Harbours of England*, *Rivers of England*, *Rivers of France*, *the Seine*. With descriptive text by T. A. Cook. 1904. Art Case 6.3.5

Walters, H. B. History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, by H. B. Walters. Based on the work of Samuel Birch. 1905. 2v. 738 W17

"A book which is likely for many years to prove a most valuable work of reference. Almost every page attests the care and thoroughness with which published authorities have been consulted; but the author's familiarity with the vases themselves prevents his work from ever degenerating into a mere compilation. It has not been the aim of the author to propound new or brilliant theories, but rather to summarize our knowledge of ancient pottery according to the opinions accepted by the most competent authorities at the present day. In his criticism of these opinions Mr. Walters showshimself impartial and open minded, and the sanity and sobriety of his judgment give his work a position from which it will not easily be deposed." —*Athenæum.*

Ward, James. Floral studies for decorative design, for the use of students and designers; consisting of a set of twelve plates, containing illustrations of fifteen specimens of plants, selected as suitable examples for use in ornamental and decorative compositions. 1902. Folio case 1.15

Watts, G. F. Pictures by George Frederick Watts. Introduction and selections by J. E. Ford and T. W. Lamont. 1904. Art Case 6.3.9

Worley, George. Southwark cathedral, formerly the Collegiate Church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie: a short history and description of the fabric, with some account of the college and see. 1905. 726.2 S71w

MUSIC.

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Sechs Sonaten für Klavier allein. Bearbeitet u. mit einem Vorwort herausgegeben von Hans von Bülow. 785 B118

Baker, Theodore. A pronouncing pocket-manual of musical terms, together with the elements of notation, and condensed biographies of noteworthy musicians. 1905. 780.5 B17

Barbi, Alice. Barbi-Album: Gesänge alter italienischer Meister mit Vortragsbezeichnung versehen und in ihr Concertrepertoire aufgenommen. Musica antica italiana del repertorio di Alice Barbi. 1890. 784.1 I88b

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Concerto no. 1, Opus 15, in C major. With a complete arrangement for pianoforte of the orchestral accompaniment by Franz Kullak. *G.* 785 B41ca

Chickering and Sons. The commemoration of the founding of the house of Chickering and Sons, upon the eightieth anniversary of the event, 1823–1903. *G.* 781.4 C43

Cutter, Benjamin. How to study Kreutzer: a handbook for the daily use of violin teachers and violin students. 1903. 781.6 C98

Dent, E. J. Alessandro Scarlatti, his life and works. 780 S28

Dickinson, Edward. The study of the history of music, with an annotated guide to music literature. 1905. 780.2 D56

Duncan, Edmonstoune. Schubert. 1905. 780 S38d

The Nation calls this book the best on the subject in the English language apart from Grove's long article in his *Dictionary*, which was intended to be issued separately.

Franck, César A. Symphonie pour orchestre. Réduction pour piano à 4 mains par l'auteur. 786 F84

Fuller-Maitland, J. A. Joseph Joachim. 1905. 780 J62f

Lahee, H. C. Famous violinists of today and yesterday. 1899. 780.1 L13v

Mason, H. L. The history and development of the American cabinet organ. *G.* 781.5 M38

Oesterle, Louis, *ed.* Album of Russian piano music: sixty-eight pieces selected, edited, and fingered by Louis Oesterle. 1902. 2v. 785.1 O2b

Pianoforte works, by various composers. 14 nos. in 1v. *G.* 785.1 P58h

Contents: Moszkowski, Die Jongleurin.— Grieg, Berceuse.— Grieg, An den Frühling.— Grieg, Berceuse.— Chopin, Deuxième scherzo (B moll).— Chopin, Phantasie-Impromptu.— Wagner, Walther's Preislied.— Delibes, Divertissement.— Godard, Au matin.— Henselt, If I were a bird.— Mendelssohn, Spinning song.— Whelpley, Album leaf.— Seeling, Loreley.— Wollenhaupt, Morceaux charactéristiques.

Spicker, Max, *ed.* Obligato-songs: a collection of songs, with accompaniment of piano and violin (or violoncello). 1905. 2v. 784.1 S75

Wagner, Richard. Isolden's Liebes-Tod: Schluss-Scene aus Richard Wagner's *Tristan und Isolde*, für zwei Pianoforte zu vier Händen bearbeitet von Alfred Pringsheim. *G.* 786.3 W13

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Massachusetts. Commissioners on Fisheries and Game. Fish and game laws of Massachusetts. 1905. Ref. 45.32

Roosevelt, Theodore. Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter. 1905. 799 R69o

Sandys, Edwin. Sporting sketches. 1905. 799 S22

Contains "picturesque accounts of shooting and fishing, pleasant descriptions of out-of-door experiences, practical information for the camper, fisher, and hunter."—*Outlook.*

LITERATURE.

Æschylus. The dramas of Æschylus. Trans. by Anna Swanwick. 1901. 883 A1n

The Prometheus bound of Æschylus. Ed. with introd., translation, and notes, by Janet Case. 1905. 883 A1ke

The Prometheus bound of Æschylus. Trans. with introd. and notes, by Paul Elmer More. 1899. 883 A1ka

Bailey, L. H. The outlook to nature. 1905. 824 B15

Contents : The realm of the commonplace.— Country and city.— The school of the future.— Evolution: the quest of truth.

Browning, Robert. Select poems, arranged in chronological order, with biographical and literary notes by A. J. George. 1905. 820 B88ha

Burke, Edmund. Speech on conciliation with America. Ed. with notes and introd. by H. Lamont. 1904. 824 B95c

Burt, G. A. The art of expression. 1905. Sp. 52

Part 1 gives exercises and suggestions for the student of elocution, discussing articulation, voice, gesture, emphasis, relation of values, etc. Part 2 consists of readings and recitations.

Colby, F. M. Imaginary obligations. 1904. 824 C68

"Mr. Colby's method is primarily personal, uncompromising, whimsical, brilliant. The worst fate that is likely to befall him among reviewers is to be dubbed the American Chesterton, and there are worse fates than that. There exist indeed not a few points of resemblance between that Englishman and this American. They are parallel, if not equal, in audacity, saliency, wit. Mr. Colby's essays, many of them of extreme brevity, have, like Mr. Chesterton's, been written mainly for newspapers. They are often brusque and sharp in substance and form. There is stuff in these fifty little essays to have made half a dozen volumes. The book is more brilliant, more pregnant of suggestion, than anything else of the kind which has so far been done by an American."—*Atlantic.*

Coleridge, S. T. Ancient mariner. Illus. by J. N. Paton. *G.* 820 C69r

Drummond, W. H. The voyageur. and other poems. 1905. 820 D796

"Poems in Canadian patois, giving glimpses of primitive life on trail and river; full of both humor and pathos."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Dunbar, P. L. Howdy, honey, howdy. 1905. 820 D89h

Short poems in the negro dialect.

Dunn, M. B. Cicero in Maine, and other essays. 1905. 824 D92

Contents: Cicero in Maine.— A plea for the shiftless reader.— The meditations of an ex-school committee woman.— Piazza philosophy.— The Browning tonic.— The book and the place.— Concerning temperance and judgment to come.— Book-dusting time.— Education.

English Garner. Critical essays and literary fragments. With an introd. by J. Churton Collins. 1903. 825 E58

Fifteenth century prose and verse, with introd. by Alfred W. Pollard. 1903. 825 E58a

Later Stuart tracts, with an introd. by George A. Aitken. 1903. 942.069 E58

English Miscellany: presented to Dr. Furnivall in honour of his seventy-fifth birthday. 1901. 811 F98

Gayley, C. M., *and* **Scott, F. N** An introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism, the bases in æsthetics and poetics. 1901. 801 G25

Gibb, E. J. W. A history of Ottoman poetry, ed. by E. G. Browne. Vol. 4. 1905. 894 G35

Graham, Harry. More misrepresentative men. Pictures by Malcolm Strauss. 1905. 828 G76

Higginson, T. W. Part of a man's life. 1905. 824 H637p

Contents: The sunny side of the transcendental period.— The child and his dreams.— English and American cousins.— American audiences.— The aristocracy of the dollar.—"Intensely human."— Letters of mark.— Books unread.—Butterflies in poetry.—Wordsworthshire.—The close of the Victorian epoch.— Una Hawthorne.— History in easy lessons.— The cowardice of culture.

James, Henry. The question of our speech; The lesson of Balzac: two lectures. 1905. 426.5 J23

Johnson, Lionel. The art of Thomas Hardy, with a bibliography by John Lane; [also, William Barnes, a biographical note, and The fire at Tranter Sweatley's, a Wessex ballad. By Thomas Hardy.] 1894. 814.1 H27j

Mabie, H. W. The great word. 1905. 824 M112g

Short essays, mainly on the influence of love in human life.

Merington, Marguerite. Cranford, a play. A comedy in three acts made from Mrs. Gaskell's famous story. 1905. 822 M56

Mother Goose. The only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illustrations of the original edition, published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe and Francis. With introd. by Edward Everett Hale. 1905. 398 M85

Olde Ffrendes wyth newe faces adorned with sutable sculptures. 1883. *G.* 398 O44

Contents: The louing ballad of Lord Bateman.— A true relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal.— The long pack: a Northumbrian tale.— The sword dancers.— John Cunningham, the pastoral poet.— Ducks and green peas; or, the Newcastle rider: a tale in rhyme.— Ducks and green peas: a farce.— Andrew Robinson Stoney Bowes, Esquire.— The gloamin' buchte.

Shakespeare Society. Publications. 1841–58
Chester plays, ed. by Tho. Wright. 2v. 822.3 G8a
Ludus Coventriæ, a collection of mysteries formerly represented at Coventry; ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8b
Marriage of wit and wisdom, ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8ba
Moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies, ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8be
Dekker, Chettle, and Haughton. Patient Grissil. 822.3 G8c
Timon, a play; ed. by Alex. Dyce. 822.3 G8ca
Sir Thomas More, a play; ed. by Alex. Dyce. 822.3 G8ce
Ralph Roister Doister, by Udall; and Gorboduc, by Norton and Sackville. Ed. by W. D. Cooper. 822.3 G8ci
Shakespeare, W. First sketch of Shakespeare's Merry wives of Windsor, ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8d
First sketches of second and third parts of King Henry VI, ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8da
The true tragedy of Richard III; with the Latin play of Richardus Tertius, by Tho. Legge; ed. by Barron Field. 822.3 G8de
The old Taming of a shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy; ed. by Tho. Amyot. 822.3 G8d
Heywood, Tho. First and second parts of King Edward IV; ed. by Barron Field. 822.3 G8f
Fair maid of the Exchange; and Fortune by land and sea, by Heywood and Rowley. 822.3 G8fa
First and second parts of Fair maid of the West, ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8fe
Royal king and loyal subject, and Woman killed with kindness. 822.3 G8fi
Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth, ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8fo
The golden and silver ages, two plays; ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8fy
Henslowe, Philip. Diary, 1591–1609; ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8g
Collier, J. P. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn. 822.3 G8h

Shakespeare Society. Publications.—*continued.*

Collier, J. P., *ed.* The Alleyn papers. 822.3 G8ha

Riche, Barnaby. Eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of the reign of Elizabeth. 822.3 G8k

Nash, Thomas. Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil, ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8ka

Fools and jesters; with a reprint of Robert Arnim's Nest of ninnies, ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8ke

Thynne, Francis. Debate between Pride and Lowliness, ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8l

The ghost of Richard III, a poem founded upon Shakespeare's play; ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8la

Ford, John. Honour triumphant, and A line of life. 822.3 G8le

Shakespeare Society. Papers. 4v. 822.3 G8m

Stationers' Company. Extracts from the registers of works entered for publication, 1557-87, ed. by J. P. Collier. 2v. 822.3 G8n

Cunningham, Peter. Extracts from accounts of revels at court, in reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 822.3 G8p

Tarlton, Richard. Tarlton's jests, and News out of Purgatory; ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8pa

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *ed.* Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer-night's dream. 822.3 G8qa

Halpin, N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 822.3 G8q

Northbrooke, John. Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and other idle pastimes; ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8s

Gosson, Stephen. School of abuse, [and] Heywood, Tho. Apology for actors. 822.3 G8sa

Collier, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare mentioned in the folio of 1623. 822 3 G8t

Inigo Jones, a life of the architect by Peter Cunningham: and five court masques by Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8v

Drummond, Wm., of Hawthornden. Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with Drummond. 822.3 G8va

Shakespeare Society. Publications.—*continued.*

Munday, Anthony. John a Kent and John a Cumber, ed. by J. P. Collier. 822.3 G8w

Simrock, K. J. Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays, ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8x

Shakespeare, W. King Henry IV, printed from a contemporary manuscript; ed. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 822.3 G8xa

Lodge, Thomas. Defence of poetry, music, and stage plays; An alarum against usurers; and Forbonius and Prisceria. Ed. by David Laing. 822.3 G8y

The Upton letters. By T. B. 1905. E. B112

Delightful letters written by an English schoolmaster to a friend. In his reflections on literary, moral, and educational themes, we find the charm of simplicity and reality, and the interest that always attaches to the comments of a keen thinking man on current affairs.

Watson, William. Poems. 1905. 2v. 820 W33 b

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* A satire anthology. 1905. 828.1 W46s

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective Biography and Genealogy.

Russell, Constance Charlotte Elisa (Lennox), *Lady.* Three generations of fascinating women, and other sketches from family history. 2d ed. 1905. 396 R91

"The three generations are Mary Bellenden, commemorated with Molly Lepell and Gay's *Epistle* to Pope; her daughter Caroline, Countess of Aylesbury; and Mrs. Dawson Damer, the sculptor. To them Lady Russell has added other beauties—the Gunnings; the Duchess of Gordon, whose wit charmed Pitt and Walter Scott. The sketches give evidence of wide reading."—*Athenæum.*

New-England Historical and Genealogical Register. Index of persons, volumes 1–50. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Aaciye-Bigland. 1905. E96 N44b

Individual.

Browne. Gosse, E. W. Sir Thomas Browne. 1905. E.B8175

Chambers. Griffis, W. E. John Chambers, servant of Christ and master of hearts, and his ministry in Philadelphia. 1903. E.C3580

Converse. In memory of Elisha Slade Converse. Published by the city of Malden. 1905. *G.* E.C7742

Cortes. Ober, F. A. Hernando Cortes, conqueror of Mexico. 1905. E.C8245.o

Cranmer. Pollard, A. F. Thomas Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1489–1556. 1904. E.C8555.p

"The author's in-and-out acquaintance with sixteenth-century life, his unrivalled command both of his material and the means of expression, his certainty of judgment, and his acute criticism, should alway ensure him a hearing in spite of a tone of contempt for others and an acrid sarcasm which by no means tend to endear him to the reader. The present work reaches, we think, the high-water mark of his achievement. It will form the standard life of Cranmer for some time to come."—*Athenæum.*

Dilke, Emilia Frances (Strong), *Lady.* The book of the spiritual life; with a memoir of the author by Sir Charles W. Dilke. 1905. E.D579

"The memoir of Lady Dilke written by her second husband is considerably more than half of this volume, but it might have been expanded into the regulation Life and yet not tell the public more than it wished to know about an unusually gifted woman whose intimacies and reputation were by no means insular. Lady Dilke's career was at once brilliant, piquant and many-sided. Every one will be glad to have these posthumous essays."

—*Saturday Review.*

Eliot. Forster, John. Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592–1632. 2d ed. 1872. 2v. E.E139.f

Garrison, William Lloyd. The words of Garrison: a centennial selection, 1805–1905, of characteristic sentiments from the writings of William Lloyd Garrison; with a biographical sketch, list of portraits, bibliography, and chronology. 1905. E.G210

Hancock. Hancock, *Mrs.* A. R. Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock, by his wife. 1887. *G.* E.H1985.h

Henry VIII. Pollard, A. F. Henry VIII. 1905. 942.052 H39

Knox. Lang, Andrew. John Knox and the Reformation. 1905. E.K784.1

"No one who turns over the pages of this volume, even in the most cursory manner, will run the slightest risk of wronging its author by imagining that he is an admirer of the chief reformer of Scotland. In him Mr. Lang, no doubt, sees many excellent qualities . . . but he finds grave fault with him as a reformer, as a politician, and as an historian."—*Athenæum.*

Leveson-Gower, E. F. Bygone years, recollections. 2d ed. 1905. E.L581

Like his brother, the late Lord Granville, Mr. Leveson-Gower has been all his life distinguished for his sociable qualities, which found free play in the pleasant political and literary society of the Victorian era. These reminiscences, written after his eighty-sixth birthday, give us an interesting picture of that society.

Lincoln, Abraham. Mawson, Agnes, *comp.* Winnowings for Lincoln's birthday. 1903. E.L635.ma

Marvell. Birrell, Augustine. Andrew Marvell. 1905. E.M3709

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Henderson, T. F. The casket letters and Mary, Queen of Scots; with appendices. Second edition, with reply to objections. 1890. 941.05 M39he

Lamartine, A. M. L. de. Mary Stuart. 1864. 941.05 M39la

Sharman, Julian. The library of Mary, Queen of Scots. With an historical introduction and a rare portrait of the queen. 1889. 941.05 M39sa

Skae, H. T. The life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1905. 941.05 M39se

Montaigne. Dowden, Edward. Michel de Montaigne. 1905. E.M7679.d

"This work seeks to interpret the author, not merely by the facts of his life, but also by what he reveals of himself in his writings. It is no cut-and-dried biography, but an illuminated record of the mind and soul of a man whom Sainte-Beuve called 'the wisest Frenchman that ever lived.'"

—*The Dial.*

Pellico, Silvio. Mes prisons, ou mémoires de Silvio Pellico. 1849. *G.* E.P368.a

Le mie prigioni, memorie di Silvio Pellico da Saluzzo. 1845. *G.* E.P368.b

Rice. Hoar, Rockwood. William Whitney Rice, a biographical sketch: also the Whitney narrative; being an account of the Whitney family, written by Mr. Rice. 1897. *G.* E.R385

Scott. Scott, M. D., *comp.* In memoriam, Rev. George Robert Scott. 1905. *G.* E.Sco864

Shakespeare. Fleay, F. G. A chronicle history of the life and work of William Shakespeare, player, poet, and playmaker. 1886. 822.3 B29

"Of the history of the theatres and theatrical companies of Shakespeare's time, and the plays performed in and by each of these, Mr. Fleay probably knows more than any other living man. . . . The results of his patient and scholarly labor form a large part of this book, and are sufficient of themselves to give it permanent value as a contribution to the history of English literature."—*W. J. Rolfe.*

Taylor, *Mrs.* **Marie (Hansen).** On two continents; memories of half a century. 1905. E.T2155

By the wife of Bayard Taylor. "Her book is at once a tribute to her husband, a biographical memoir of rare significance, and a helpful contribution to the literature of the nineteenth century."—*World's Work.*

Whistler. Raleigh, Walter. In memoriam, James McNeill Whistler. 1905. 750 W57r

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Bacon, A. M. In the land of the gods, some stories of Japan. 1905. 398.52 B13

The author of *Japanese girls and women*, who was a teacher at the Peeresses' School in Tokyo, here gives ten stories dealing with the popular beliefs and superstitions of Japan and with its every-day life.

Beebe, C. W. Two bird-lovers in Mexico. 1905. 972.6 B39

Chapters on the nature life of Mexico written during a trip to that country in the winter of 1903-04. The last chapter on "How we did it" is by Mrs. Beebe. The author is curator of ornithology of the New York Zoölogical Park and life member of the New York Zoölogical Society.

Brown, H. R. F. In and around Venice. 1905. 945.5 V5be

"The author probably knows more about Venice than any living Englishman, and we are glad he has written a companion to his *Life on the lagoons.* This book describes the life and architecture of Venice even more than its natural beauties, and in its account of the surroundings of the city has the fascination of novelty. A spirited and happy book."—*Spectator.*

Bumpus, T. F. Summer holidays among the glories of northern France, her cathedrals and churches. 1905. 726.4 B88

Burt, F. H. Mount Washington: a handbook for travellers. 1904. 974.25 W5b

Carl, K. A. With the Empress dowager. 1905. 951.6 C19

"Miss Carl, the American artist who painted the portrait of the Empress Dowager which was exhibited at St. Louis, lived for nearly a year in the different imperial palaces of Peking, seeing the empress daily and associating constantly with the ladies of the court. She was present at all the state and religious functions that took place during her residence, and received many marks of the Empress's confidence and favor. Throughout all history no other person from the Western world has been received into the intimacy of the imperial palaces. After Miss Carl had lived at court for a few months, she concluded that she would never make her experiences public, out of respect for Chinese prejudices and in order to conform to their ideas of propriety. After her return to America, however, the false statements ascribed to her daily appearing in the newspapers convinced her that the only proper thing to do was to write a full and true relation of her life and experiences at the palace." — *Century Magazine.*

English Garner. Voyages and travels, mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries. 1903. 2v. 910.4 E58

A collection of the stories of the explorers and sailors of the 16th and 17th centuries, as told at the time. The book carries one back to that adventurous age in its accounts of voyages to unknown shores, of sea fights and of captivities and escapes in far-off lands. These are reprinted, with slight alterations, from the English garner issued by Professor Arber, 1877-90.

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Umbria. 1905. 945.5 U4h

"The author has travelled Umbria afoot, ever fleeing from 'that army of martyrs, who are led about Italy by Baedeker.' Everything modern he hates, and lives in the past, with the saints and the great painters who eternized them. A Roman of the Romans, he denounces the 'barbarism' of the Reformation, and the falling off from the ancient faith. To understand Italy, a man should be neither Roman nor Protestant, but pagan; but since Umbria is the home of mysticism, it is good that a mystic should write of it. Of painting, Mr. Hutton is a discerning critic, both accurate and suggestive. His book will be invaluable to the tourist he so heartily scorns. We shall probably wait long for a better book on Umbrian painters and Umbrian saints." — *Nation.*

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* The enchanted woods, and other essays on the genius of places. 1905. 940.96 L51

Impressions of travel in Europe.

Logan, Daniel. Hawaii; its people, climate, and resources. 1903. *G.* 996.9 L82

Malcolm, Napier. Five years in a Persian town. 1905. 955.6 M29

The town is Yezd, in central Persia. The book includes interesting discussion of the racial and religious character of the Persians. Not primarily upon missions, but gives much about the circumstances under which missionaries work.

Norway, A. H. Naples, past and present. 2d ed. 1905. 945.5 N1n

"A work almost beyond praise;' scholarly, trustworthy and beautifully written, learned but not dull. Not a guide, but supplementary to a guide. History, religion, legend, folk-lore, art,— nothing is omitted; and so vivid are the descriptions that, as we read, we can almost see the figs blackening in the sunshine, and hear the breezes rustling through the myrtle groves. Unquestionably the next best thing to visiting Naples is to buy this book."
— *Nation.*

Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus; or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and land travells, by Englishmen and others. Vols. 5–8. 1905. 910 P98

A continuation and enlargement of Hakluyt's *Voyages.* Hakluyt left unpublished at his death a large collection of voyages in manuscript; and Purchas added to them more voyages and travels of Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and English explorers, with translations from very early books of travel. Among the contents of *Purchas His Pilgrimes* are to be found the accounts of the early expeditions fitted out by the East India Company, of the adventures of Captain John Smith in Turkey and Virginia, and of the Arctic discoveries of Barents, Baffin and Henry Hudson, and translations from Leo Africanus, Acosta, Oviedo and Las Casas. The book was published in 1625 and has never before been reprinted. This reprint contains all the curious illustrations and maps of the original edition.

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Official handbook of the Ceylon court. 1904. *G.* 954.8 S14

Scott, R. F. Voyage of the "Discovery." 1905. 2v. 999 S42

Account of important exploring and scientific expedition to Antarctic regions, 1901–1904.

Singleton, John, *comp.* Battle-fields of Natal re-visited. 1900. *G.* 968 2 S61

Thomas, Robert. Wales, painted by Robert Fowler, described by Edward Thomas; with a note on Mr. Fowler's landscapes by A. J. Finberg. 1905. 942 9 T36

"In his charming book the author leads us by unfamiliar tracks into wild corners where the spirit of the land still lives. The pictures are extremely pretty and interesting." —*Spectator.*

United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Special publication no. 8. Atlas of the Philippine Islands. 1900. *G.* 991.4 U592a

United States. Geological Survey. Map of Alaska, showing known gold-bearing rocks, with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology, and gold deposits, and routes to the gold fields. 1898. *G.* 979.8 U26a

Whitney, Caspar. Jungle trails and jungle people: travel, adventure and observation in the far East. 1905. 799 W61j

Devoted mainly to an account of the author's hunting adventures in India, Sumatra, Malay, and Siam.

HISTORY.

American Historical Association. Annual report for 1903. 1904. 2v. *G.* 973.06 H51

Ayer, M. F. The South Meeting-house, Boston, 1669–1729. 1905. *G.* 974.45 B45om

Boase, C. W. Oxford. 1903. 942.5 O8bo

"The history of the city has been the first object; later on that of the University comes in, mainly in its relations to the city."—*Preface.*

Channing, Edward. A history of the United States. Vol. 1. The planting of a nation in the New World, 1000-1660. 1905. 973 C45a

"We do not know of a better brief discussion of the discovery of America, nor any so good of the intimate relation between the English-Spanish commercial rivalry of the sixteenth century and the English colonizing enterprises of the seventeenth."—*Nation.*

Cheyney, E. P. Social changes in England in the sixteenth century as reflected in contemporary literature. Part 1. Rural changes. 1895. 333.3 C42

Dawson, S. E. The Saint Lawrence, its basin and border-lands; the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation. 1905. 970 D32

Dexter, H. M., *and* **Dexter, Morton.** The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905. 942.055 D52

Everts, L. H., *publisher.* History of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 1879. 2v. *G.* 974.46 E93

Froissart, Jean. Collection de chroniques, mémoires, et autres documents, pour servir a l'histoire de France depuis le commencement du treizième siècle jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. 1865. *G.* 940.4 F92b

Greenidge, A. H. J. A history of Rome during the later republic and early principate. Vol. 1. From the tribunate of Tiberius Gracchus to the second consulship of Marius, B. C. 133–104. 1905. 937 G83

"This work comes from one who has already shown that he possesses both learning and a mastery of critical methods; and sustains his reputation for accuracy and penetration. Dr. Greenidge's writing is always forcible, sometimes a little colloquial or obscure, but never tedious or diffuse; his narrative occasionally rising into a high dramatic impressiveness."—*Nation.*

Griffin, *Sir* **Lepel Henry.** Ranjit Singh, and the Sikh barrier between our growing empire and Central Asia. 1898. 954 R16

Hill, D. J. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. Vol. 1. The struggle for universal empire. 1905. 341.7 H55

Jomini, A. H. A portable atlas for the use of those who desire to explore the fields of battle of Waterloo and Ligny. 1851. *G.* 944.05 J68

Josephus, Flavius. Whole works. 1785. *G.* 933 J77a Copy 2

McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times. Vols. 4–5. From the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, to the accession of King Edward VII. 1905. 942.08 M13

Macé, Jean. La France avant les Francs. *G.* 944.01 M15

Mahan, A. T. Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812. 1905. 2v. 973.5 M27

Marshall, John. History of colonies planted by the English on North America. 1824. *G.* 973.2 M35

Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary war. Vol. 13. 1905. *G.* E9.M38

Old School Boys of Boston. [History and register of members]. 1908. *G.* 974.45 B460

Poore, B. P. The rise and fall of Louis Philippe, ex-king of the French; giving a history of the French revolution from its commencement in 1789. 1848. *G.* 944.06 L9b

Rivero, M. E. de, *and* **Tschudi, J. J. von.** Peruvian antiquities; translated into English from the original Spanish by F. L. Hawks. 1853. *G.* 985 R52

Sichel, Edith. Catherine de Medici and the French Reformation. 1905. 944.02 C28s

"In this volume we have before us not the Catherine of St. Bartholomew and the wars of the Catholic League, but an earlier manifestation, the Regent who was still smarting under the wrongs suffered under a Catholic régime, and who yet leaned towards the Huguenots rather than the Guises. The book opens with a general appreciation of Catherine, which we believe to be substantially just. One of the most interesting chapters in the book is that upon Jeanne de Navarre, commonly called Jeanne d'Albret, the mother of Henri IV. Of all the women of the Huguenot party, she was the most notable."—*Athenæum.*

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Buckinghamshire, ed. by Wm. Page. Vol. 1. 1905. 942.5 B85p

Each subject connected with the county is discussed by an expert. This volume includes chapters on the natural history of Buckinghamshire, its archæology, and religious history.

Cumberland. Ed. by James Wilson. Vol. 2. 1905. 942.5 C9w

Villari, Luigi, *ed.* The Balkan question: the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities, by various writers. 1905. 949.7 V71

Careful and interesting studies by experts in knowledge of the subject, with an introduction by James Bryce. They do not, however, agree on any practical solution of the problem.

Waters, T. F. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1905. 974.45 I64w

Based on the original records. The second part is a study of the original land grants for house lots, and the successive owners to the present generation. Well illustrated by maps, facsimiles, and photographs.

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Barbour, R. H. Four in camp: a story of summer adventures in the New Hampshire woods. jB285.8

Butler, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin. 1905. j972.6 B98

Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol and The cricket on the hearth. 1905. jD555.1

Hall, A. N. The boy craftsman, practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours. 1905. j790 H17

Herrick, *Mrs.* **S. M. B.** The earth in past ages. 1888. j550 H56

Lamb, Charles *and* **Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare; introductory preface by Andrew Lang. 1899. j812 S53l

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The red romance book. 1905. j291 L26a

Long, W. J. Northern trails: some studies of animal life in the far North. 1905. j590 L84n

Lucas, E. V., *comp.* Old-fashioned tales. With illus. by F. D. Bedford. jL974.1

Mabie, H. W., *ed.* Fairy tales every child should know: a selection of the best fairy tales of all times and of all authors. 1905. jM127.1

MacLeod, Mary. The Shakespeare story-book. With introd. by Sidney Lee. j812 S53m

Pyle, Howard. The story of the champions of the Round Table. 1905. j291 A78pa

Smith, *Mrs.* **M. P. W.** The boy captive in Canada. 1905. j973.2 S65bo
Sequel to *Boy captive of old Deerfield.*

Stoddard, W. O. The boy Lincoln. 1905. jE.L73s

Thompson, A. R. Shipwrecked in Greenland. jT3743.2

White, E. O. An only child. With illus. by Katherine Pyle. 1905. jW589.9

Wood, Theodore. A natural history for young people. j590 W87

Ziemssen, Ludwig. Johann Sebastian Bach. 1905. j780 Z6

FICTION.

Bagot, Richard. The passport. B155.5
Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. Cecilia's lovers. B275.43
Boldrewood, Rolf, *pseud.* The last chance, a tale of the golden West. R636.17
Brown, Alice. Paradise. B814.9
Chambers, R. W. The reckoning. C3591.13
Chesnutt, C. W. The colonel's dream. C4345.5
Connolly, J. B. The deep sea's toll. [Short stories.] C7674.3
Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Shakespeare's Christmas, and other stories. C835.16
Crockett, S. R. The cherry ribband. C875.29
Dix, B. M. The fair maid of Graystones. D645.5
Gissing, George. Will Warburton. G452.11
Graham, *Mrs.* M. C. The wizard's daughter, and other stories. G7654.1
Herrick, Robert. Memoirs of an American citizen. H437.6
Hobbes, J. O., *pseud.* The flute of Pan. H659.8
Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* A servant of the public. H773.25
Howells, W. D. Miss Bellard's inspiration. H843.38
McCutcheon, G. B. Nedra. M142.5
Phillpotts, Eden. Knock at a venture. P550.9
Poor, A. B. Under guiding stars, a Massachusetts story of the century end. P797.3
Sherwood, M. P. The coming of the tide. S552.6
Smith, F. H. The wood fire in no. 3. S647.11
Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* The man of the hour. T329.9
Thurston, *Mrs.* K. C. The gambler. T425.3
Train, Arthur. McAllister and his double. T692.1
Wharton, *Mrs.* E. N. (J.) The house of mirth. W556.7
Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. Rose o' the river. W641.16
Wilkins, M. E. The debtor. W657.19
Williamson, C. N., *and Mrs.* A. M. My friend the chauffeur. W681.4

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

[redacted]

S
FEB 13 1906

FEBRUARY, 1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XII. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.

9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.

2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL WORKS.

Century. Vol. 70. N. S. Vol. 48, 1905. Per. C25

Cosmopolitan. Vol. 39, 1905. Per. C77

International Quarterly. Vol. 11, 1905. Per. I84

Living Age. Vol. 246, 1905. Per. L65

McClure's Magazine. Vol. 25, 1905. Per. M15

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. 92, 1905. Per. M19

Monthly Review. Vol. 20, 1905. Per. M77

Munsey's Magazine. Vol. 33, 1905. Per. M90

New England Magazine. Vol. 32, 1905. Per. N45

Rand, NcNally & Company, *publishers.* New imperial atlas of the world, containing large scale colored maps of each state and territory in the United States, provinces of Canada, the continents and their subdivisions; [with] ready reference marginal index. 1905. 910.8 R15

United States. Census Office. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States, 1900. 3d ed. 1904. *G.* Ref. 45.5

Contents: Population.—Mortality.—Agriculture.—Manufactures.—Street and electric railways.—Central electric light and power stations.—Mines and quarries.

12th census, 1900. Statistical atlas. Prepared under the supervision of Henry Gannett. 1903. *G.* Ref. 45.7

Contents: Population.—Vital statistics.—Agriculture.—Manufactures.

United States. Congress. Official Congressional directory. 59th Congress, 1st session. 2d ed. 1906. *G.* Ref. 45.12

United States. Department of Interior. Official register of the United States. 1903. 2v. *G.* Ref. 45.10

Whitaker, Joseph. Almanac for the year 1906. Ref. 60.33

World's Work. Vol. 10, 1905. Per. W60

BOOK COLLECTING.

Auction Prices of Books: a representative record arranged in alphabetical order from the commencement of the English *Book-prices current* in 1886, and the *American book-prices current* in 1894, to 1904, and including some thousands of important auction quotations of earlier date. Ed. by L. S. Livingston. Vol. 4. 1905. **Ref.**

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs; being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required and minute instructions for their effective use. 1903. **095 C85**

Hazlitt, W. C. The book-collector, a general survey of the pursuit and of those who have engaged in it, with an account of public and private libraries and anecdotes of their founders or owners, and remarks on bookbinding and on special copies of books. 1904. **090 H33a**

Pollard, A. W. Books in the house: an essay on private libraries and collections for young and old. 1904. **090 P76**

Slater, J. H. The library manual: a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of books. 3d and enl. ed. **Lib'n's Room**

PHILOSOPHY.

Angell, J. R. Psychology: an introductory study of the structure and function of the human consciousness. 1905. **150 A58**

"One of the best elementary text-books on the subject."—*Educational Review.*

Lavater, J. C. Essays on physiognomy; written in German, and trans. into English by Thomas Holcroft. 2d ed., with life of the author. 1804. 3v. in 4. *G.* **139 L38**

Maxwell, J. Metapsychical phenomena, methods and observations. With a preface by Charles Richet, and an introd. by Sir Oliver Lodge. 1905. **134 M45**

Contents: Method.—Raps.—Parakinesis and telekinesis.—Luminous phenomena.—Psycho-sensory and intellectual phenomena.—Some recently observed psychical phenomena, by L. I. Finch.—Fraud and error.—Conclusion.

Perry, R. B. The approach to philosophy. 1905. 180.1 P42

"If there be any inspiration and originality in this book, they are due to my great desire that philosophy should appear in its relation to more familiar experiences. I have sacrificed all else to the task of mediating between the tradition and technicalities of the academic discipline, and the more common terms of life. In *Part 1*, I have sought to introduce the general problem of philosophy through its implication in practical life, poetry, religion, and science. I have in *Part 2* undertaken to furnish the reader with a map of the country to which he has been led, with a general classification of philosophical problems and conceptions. *Part 3* deals with systems of philosophy." — *Adapted from Preface.*

Sidgwick, Henry. Lectures on the philosophy of Kant, and other philosophical lectures and essays. 1905. 190 S56

Contents: The metaphysics of Kant. — The metaphysics of T. H. Green. — The philosophy of Herbert Spencer. — The sophists. — Incoherence of empirical philosophy. — A dialogue on time and common sense. — The philosophy of common sense. — Criteria of truth and error.

RELIGION.

Alexander, *Mrs.* Francis, *comp. and tr.* Il libro d'oro of those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of life. 1905. 271 A37

A collection of more than one hundred and twenty miracle stories and sacred legends, written by the fathers of the church and published in Italy in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.

Ante-Nicene Fathers: translations of the writings of the Fathers down to 325 A. D. Alexander Roberts and James Donaldson, editors. American reprint of the Edinburgh edition; rev. and chronologically arranged, with brief prefaces and occasional notes, by A. C. Coxe. 1903. 10v. 270.1 A62

Vol. 1. St. Clement. — Mathetes. — Polycarp. — Ignatius. — Barnabas. — Papias. — Justin Martyr. — Irenaeus.
2. The pastor of Hermas. — Tatian. — Theophilus. — Athenagoras. — Clement of Alexandria.
3. Latin Christianity: its founder, Tertullian.
4. Tertullian, part 4. — Municius Felix. — Commodian. — Origen, parts 1-2.
5. Hippolytus. — Cyprian. — Caius. — Novatian.
6. Gregory Thaumaturgus. — Dionysius the Great. — Julius Africanus. — Anatolius and minor writers. — Archelaus. — Alexander of Lycopolis. — Peter of Alexandria. — Alexander of Alexandria. — Methodius. — Arnobius.

Ante-Nicene Fathers.—*continued.*

7. Lactantius. — Venantius. — Asterius Urbanus. — Victorinus. — Dionysius of Rome.— Teaching of the twelve apostles.— Constitutions of the apostles.— Homily, ascribed to Clement.— Early liturgies.
8. Testaments of the twelve patriarchs.— Excerpts of Theodotus. — Two epistles concerning virginity, [attributed to Clement]. — Pseudo-Clementine literature. — Apocrypha of the New Testament. — The Decretals. — Memoirs of Edessa and ancient Syriac documents. — Remains of the 2d and 3d centuries.
9. Original supplement to American edition; Allan Menzies, editor.
   A. Recently discovered additions to early Christian literature.
   The gospel of Peter. — The Diatessaron of Tatian.— Revelation of Peter. — Vision of Paul. — Apocalypse of the Virgin. — Apocalypse of Sedrach. — Testament of Abraham. — Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena. — Narrative of Zosimus. — Epistles of Clement. — Apology of Aristides the philosopher. — Passion of the Scillitan martyrs.
   B. Commentaries of Origen.
   Commentary on gospel of John. — Commentary on gospel of Matthew.
10. Original supplement to the American edition; A. C. Coxe, editor. Bibliographical synopsis by E. C. Richardson; [and] general index, by Bernhard Pick.

Crothers, S. M. The endless life. 1905. 230.3 C88

Ingersoll lecture on the immortality of man, 1905.

Hall, C. C. The universal elements of the Christian religion: an attempt to interpret contemporary religious conditions. 1905. 231 H14

Contents: The church and the Christianization of the world. — The bearing of sectarian movements upon the Christianization of the world. — The recovery of the apostolic theology. — The Saviour of the world. — The constructive office of Biblical criticism. — The larger church of Christ.

Howe, R. H. Quadragesima; or, thoughts for each day in Lent. 1895. *G.* 242 H83

Hyde, William DeWitt. Jesus' way: an appreciation of the teaching in the synoptic gospels. 1902. 242 H99

Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ and the Christian character: an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the moral problems of personal life. 1905. 232 P31

Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University, 1904.

Phillips, S. L. Agreement of evolution and Christianity. 2d ed. 1904. *G.* 230.6 P54

Wood, Henry. Life more abundant: scriptural truth in modern application. 1905. *G.* 231 W85*l*

SOCIOLOGY.

Brandenburg, Broughton. Imported Americans: the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question. 1904. 325.1 B73

"The author and his wife, in the guise of poor Italians, traveled to Naples in the steerage, visited the centres of most profuse emigration, and returned as immigrants. The author is a trained foreign and war correspondent."

Chapin, H. D. Vital questions. 1905. 304 C35

Contents: Apologia.—Vital questions.—Inequality.—The Unfit.—Poverty.—The child.—Health.—Education.—Success.—Happiness.—Religion.—Death.

Charities. Vol. 14, 1905. 331.905 C3

Coman, Katharine. The industrial history of the United States, for high schools and colleges. 1905. 338.97 C73

"Groups conveniently in a well-illustrated text-book, information ranging from land tenure of early days to monopolies of the present day."

—*A. L. A. Book List.*

Commons, J. R., *ed.* Trade unionism and labor problems. Edited, with an introduction, by John R. Commons. 1905. 331.21 C73

The editor is professor of political economy in the University of Wisconsin. The chapters are reprints of articles by scientific and practical investigators, each chosen to bring out a single phase of the subject, with concrete illustrations. The book makes accessible to the general public the most important recent contributions of skilled investigators in the field of American labor and trade unions.

Congressional record, containing the debates and proceedings of the 58th Congress, 3d session, Dec. 5, 1904–March 4, 1905, with index. 1905. 5v. *G.* 2014.3

George, Henry, *jr*. The menace of privilege: a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. 1905. 342.735 G29

"This volume strives to show how privileges sanctioned by government underlie the social and political, mental and moral manifestations that appear so ominous in the republic. The monopoly of natural opportunities, heavy taxes upon production, private ownership of public highways and other lesser privileges, cause the great inequalities in the distribution of wealth which are evident all about."—*Preface.*

Includes discussion of such subjects as the rise of class feeling, the growth of the aristocratic idea, the rise of a militant trade-unionism, and the corruption of politics.

Henderson, G. F. R. The science of war: a collection of essays and lectures, 1892–1903. Ed. by Neill Malcolm, with a memoir of the author by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts. 1905. 355 H38

Contents: War.—Strategy.—The tactical employment of cavalry.—Tactics of the three arms combined.—Notes on Wellington.—Military criticism and modern tactics.—Lessons from the past for the present.—Battles and leaders of the Civil War.—The American Civil War.—The battle of Gettysburg.—The campaign in the wilderness of Virginia, 1864.—The training of infantry for attack.—Foreign criticism.—The British army.

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. 1904. 331 H65

Kelley, Florence. Some ethical gains through legislation. 1905. 331.12 K28

Contents: The right to childhood.—The child, the state, and the nation.—The right to leisure.—Judicial interpretations of the right to leisure.—Right of women to the ballot.—Rights of purchasers.—Rights of purchasers and the courts.

Loane, M. The queen's poor, life as they find it in town and country. 1905. 331.8 L78

Of those who work professionally among the poor, and have a first-hand knowledge of their lives and thoughts, most, if not all, have had experiences worthy of record. Miss Loane has contrived to find time, in the midst of a busy life of district nursing, to keep notes of her experiences. Her stories are grouped under such suggestive headings as Husband and wife among the poor, The religion of the respectable poor, The art of polite conversation, and so forth.

Marden, O. S. Choosing a career. 1905. 177.8 M33c

Massachusetts. General Court. General laws of Massachusetts relating to railroad corporations and street railway companies. Provisions of the revised laws, with subsequent legislation to and including the year 1905. Compiled by Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1905. *G.* Ref. 45.33

Meakin, Budgett. Model factories and villages: ideal conditions of labour and housing. 1905. 331.1 M46

"Mr. Meakin has made an elaborate study of the various factories throughout the world in which production has been organized on the principle of considering the well-being of the work-people as well as the profits of the employer. His account is an extraordinarily interesting book. Now that competition has seriously assailed the profits of the average manufacturer, we recommend the remarkable lessons in Mr. Meakin's pages to his careful consideration. The book deals with what is actually being done in Europe and the United States."—*Spectator.*

Moore, J. B. American diplomacy, its spirit and achievements. 1905. 341.77 M77

The author is Professor of international law and diplomacy, Columbia University.

National Child Labor Committee. [Addresses and proceedings at the annual meeting of the National Child Labor Committee, New York, Feb. 1905.] 331.3 N21

Noyes, W. C. American railroad rates. 1905. 339.5 N87

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 19, 1904/05. Per. Q40

Richardson, Dorothy. The long day: the story of a New York working girl as told by herself. 1905. 396.5 R39

Willoughby, W. F. Territories and dependencies of the United States, their government and administration. 1905. 325.73 W68
Workingmen's insurance. 1898. 368 W68

United States. Department of Labor. 19th annual report of the Commissioner of labor, 1904. Wages and hours of labor. 1905. *G.* 2055.3

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. 17th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1904. *G.* 2034.15

Education.

Bowdoin College. A pamphlet descriptive of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine. 1905. *G.* 378 B61

Demolins, Edmond. L'éducation nouvelle: L'école des Roches. 370.944 D39

From servitude to service: being the Old South lectures on the history and work of Southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905. 326.81 F92

Contents: Introduction, by R. G. Ogden. — Howard University, by K. Miller.— Berea College, by W. G. Frost.— Tuskegee Institute, by R. C. Bruce. — Hampton Institute, by H. B. Frissell. — Atlanta University, by W. E. B. DuBois. — Fisk University, by J. G. Merrill.

Harvard University. Catalogue, 1905–06. *G.* Ref. 75.31

Laing, M. E. Reading: a manual for teachers. 1905. 371.84 L14

National Educational Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 44th annual meeting, held at Asbury Park and Ocean Grove, New Jersey, July 3–7, 1905. 370.6 N21

Report of the Committee on salaries, tenure, and pensions of the public school teachers in the United States, to the National Council of Education, July, 1905. 371.1 N21

Yearbook and list of active members, July 1, 1905–June 30, 1906. 370.6 N21a

Wilkins, A. S. Roman education. 1905. 370.9 W65

"We know of no other work to which one could go for so complete and accurate an exposition of what is known about Roman education. Professor Wilkins has been at pains to piece together the varied information in several German and French authors. He is by no means devoid of humour, and the amount of modern parallel he allows himself is nicely calculated to import interest into his subject without leading to false analogies." — *Athenæum.*

Folklore and Customs.

Borrow, George. Romano lavo-lil: word-book of the Romany, or English gypsy language; with specimens of gypsy poetry, and an account of certain gypsyries, or places inhabited by them, and various things relating to gypsy life in England. 1905. 397 B64a

Greenslet, Ferris. The quest of the Holy Grail: an interpretation and a paraphrase of the holy legends, with illustrations from the frieze decoration in the Boston Public Library by Edwin Austin Abbey. 1902. 829.5 G76g

Harris, J. C. Told by Uncle Remus: new stories of the old plantation. 1905. 398.73 H24b

Stevenson, M. C. The Zuni Indians: their mythology, esoteric fraternities, and ceremonies. 1904. [U. S. Bureau of Ethnology. 23d annual report. 1901/1902.] 570.6 U5 vol. 23

Swanton, J. R. Haida texts and myths; Skidegate dialect. 1905. [United States. Bureau of Ethnology. Bulletin 29]. 570.6 U5b vol. 29

LANGUAGE.

Académie Française. Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, revu, corrigé, et augmenté par l'Académie elle-même. Cinquième édition. 1798. 2v. *G.* 443 A16

American Dialect Society. Dialect notes. Vol. 2, parts 1-6. 1900-1904. 420.8 A51

Bayle, Pierre. A general dictionary historical and critical, a translation, with corrections; the whole containing the history of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations. 10v. *G.* E1.B34

Boyer, Abel. Le nouveau dictionnaire universel, François-Anglois et Anglois-François. Extrait des écrits des meilleurs auteurs, et particulièrement de celui de A. Boyer, par John Garner. 1802. 2v. *G.* 443 B69b

Raymond, F. Dictionnaire des mots nouveaux, pouvant servir de supplément au dictionnaire de l'Académie. 1824. 443 A16a

Vernon, E. J. Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue, a grammar after Erasmus Rask; extracts in prose and verse with notes, etc. for the use of learners; with an appendix. 1855. *G.* 829.1 V59

SCIENCE.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs, vols. 1-4. 1785-1818. 4v. *G.* 506 A4a

Clerke, A. M. The system of the stars. 2d ed. 1905. 523.8 C59

Gibson, W. H. Our native orchids: a series of drawings from nature of all the species found in the northeastern United States; with descriptive text elaborated from the author's notes by H. L. Jelliffe. 1905. 584.15 G35

Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life: an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. 1905. 581.8 H26

"A clear statement of the methods by which Mr. Burbank has produced new varities of plants, with plain directions to novices desiring to experiment in that line." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals. 1905. 560 L27

"Reports of a course of lectures to young people given at the Royal Institution, London. Illustrated from photographs and drawings of actual specimens. Includes chapters on animals only recently extinct, such as the mammoth elephants and mastodons, and a chapter on the study and collection of fossils."— *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lottridge, S. A. Animal snapshots and how made. Illustrated with photographs from nature by the author. 1905. 591.5 L91

Interesting notes on the habits of wild animals, with instructions in the use of the camera for animal photography.

Mayer, A. G. Sea-shore life: the invertebrates of the New York coast and the adjacent coast region. 1906. 591.92 M45

The author is director of the Marine Biological Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution at Tortugas, Florida. This is a popular and readable account, well illustrated, of the sponges, jelly-fish, mollusks, etc., of the Atlantic Coast.

Parker, G. H., *ed.* Mark anniversary volume: to Edward Laurens Mark, Hersey Professor of Anatomy and director of the Zoölogical Laboratory at Harvard University, in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of zoölogy, from his former students, 1877–1902. 1903. *G.* 590.2 P21

Perkins, G. H. A preliminary list of the birds found in Vermont by G. H. Perkins, assisted by C. D. Howe. Followed by a review by R. H. Howe, jr. *G.* 598.2 P41

Sargent, C. S., *ed.* Trees and shrubs: illustrations of new or little known ligneous plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Vol. 1. 1905. Art Case 9.5.2

Shaler, N. S. Man and the earth. 1905. 558 S52

Contents: Earth and man.—The future of power.—The exhaustion of the metals.—The unwon lands.—Land from the waters.—The problem of the Nile.—The maintenance of the soil.—The resources of the sea.—The changes to come in the human period.—The beauty of the earth.—The future of nature upon the earth.—The last of earth and man.—The attitude of man to the earth.—Summary and conclusions.

United States National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 28. 1905. *G.* 506 U5

USEFUL ARTS.

Amateur Work. Vol. 4, 1904/05. 605 A49

American Journal of Nursing. Vol. 5, 1904/05. 610.735 A5

Barron, Leonard, *ed.* Roses, and how to grow them: a manual for growing roses in the garden and under glass. 1905. 716 B27

Cassier's Magazine. Vol. 28, 1905. Per. C18

Clark, T. M. Architect, owner, and builder before the law: a summary of American and English decisions on the principal questions relating to building and the employment of architects, with references; including also suggestions in regard to the drawing of building contracts. 1905. 692 C54

Engineering News. Vol. 53, 1905. 620.5 E5

Garden Magazine. Vol. 1, 1905. 716.5 G15

Green, Olive, *pseud.* What to have for breakfast. 1905. 641 G82

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old furniture: a practical guide for collectors. 1905. 645 H33

Kemp, J. F. The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1905. 622.7 K32

Kellogg, A. M. Home furnishing, practical and artistic. 1905. 645 K29

"Considers the house room by room. Urges harmony, simplicity, and refinement."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lukin, James. Turning lathes: a manual for technical schools and apprentices: a guide to turning, screw-cutting, metal-spinning, ornamental turning, etc. 6th ed. 1904. 621.9 L96c

Marchant, Eleanor. Serving and waiting: modern methods of table preparation. 1905. 643 M33

Osler, William. Counsels and ideals; from the writings of William Osler. 1905. 610.4 O81c

"Paragraph extracts. Well selected, but probably less satisfactory to readers than the volume of complete essays entitled *Aequanimitas and other addresses to medical students, nurses, practitioners.*"—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Rorer, *Mrs.* **S. T. H.** Mrs. Rorer's cakes, icings and fillings. 1905. 641 R69c

Saint Maur, *Mrs.* **K. V.** A self-supporting home. 1905. 636 S14

Mrs. Saint Maur describes with full and precise details how she went about establishing a self-supporting home in the country with no capital.

Taylor, F. W. *and* **Thompson, S. E.** A treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced; materials, construction, and design of concrete and reinforced concrete, with chapters by R. Feret, W. B. Fuller, and S. B. Newberry. 1905. 691 T21

United States. Department of Agriculture. Year book of the United States Department of Agriculture. 1904. *G.* 207 5.2

William, Archibald. The romance of mining, containing interesting descriptions of the methods of mining for minerals in all parts of the world. 1905. 622.9 W67

Yates, L. H. The model kitchen. 1905. 641 Y2

FINE ARTS.

Addison, *Mrs.* **J. de W.** The art of the National Gallery: a critical survey of the schools and painters as represented in the British collection. 1905. 708 L84ne

Bate, P. H. English table glass. 1905. 666.1 B31

Blomfield, Reginald. Studies in architecture. 1905. 720.4 B62

Contents: Byzantium or Lombardy.—Andrea Palladio.—The architect of Newgate.—A hundred years of the French Renaissance.—Philibert de l'Arme.—The Italians at Fontainebleau.

Bushell, S. W. Chinese art. Vol. 1. 1904. 709.51 B96

Contents: Historical introduction.—Sculpture.—Architecture.—Bronze.—Carving in wood, ivory, horn, etc.—Lacquer.—Carving in jade and other hard stones.

Caffin, C. H. American masters of sculpture: being brief appreciations of some American sculptors and of some phases of sculpture in America. 1903. 735 C11

Contents: Augustus Saint-Gaudens. — George Grey Barnard. — John Quincy Adams Ward. — Daniel Chester French. — Frederick Macmonnies. — Paul Weyland Bartlett. — Herbert Adams. — Charles Henry Niehaus. — Olin Levi Warner. — Solon Hannibal Borglum. — Victor David Brenner. — The decorative motive. — The ideal motive.

Cram, R. A. The ruined abbeys of Great Britain. 1905. 726.1 C84

Crane, Walter. Ideals in art: papers theoretical, practical, critical. 1905. 704 C85

Contents: The arts and crafts movement. — The teaching of art. — Methods of art teaching. — Tolstoi's "What is art?" — Influence of modern conditions on the sense of beauty. — Social and ethical bearings of art. — Ornament and its meaning. — House-decoration. — Progress of taste in dress. — Temporary street decorations. — Treatment of animal forms in decoration and heraldry. — Designing of book-covers. — The use of gilding in decoration of raised work in gesso. — Relation of the easel picture to decorative art. — A great artist in a literary search-light: [*G. F. Watts*, by C. K. Chesterton.]

Dick, Stewart. Arts and crafts of old Japan. 1905. 709.52 D54

Contents: Painting. — Colour printing. — Sculpture and carving. — Metal work. — Keramics. — Lacquer. — Landscape gardening and the arrangement of flowers.

Gibson, C. D. Our neighbors: [drawings]. 1905. Delivery Desk

Harwood, Edith. Notable pictures in Florence. 759.5 H34

"Aims to help the uninitiated in art matters. Miss Harwood arranges her artists alphabetically, giving us some account of their lives and their most important works, and telling where these are to be found; with small illustrations, good only for assistance in remembering the compositions. The book is good to read, full of interesting historical detail, and ample in quotations from writers ancient and modern." — *Nation.*

Hasluck, P. N. *ed.* The book of photography; practical, theoretic, and applied. 770 H27a

Heath, Dudley. Miniatures. 1905. 757 H35

"This volume leaves nothing of moment to be desired. It is historical, it is technical where it should be, it is scientific, it is critical; and above all it is interesting from cover to cover, so that in perusing it or in studying it one cannot help but feel he is being instructively led by a writer who has understood and carefully considered and weighed the subject upon which he treats. Unfortunately, there are few works for which so much as this can advisedly be said; and Mr. Heath's treatise upon miniatures stands out in bold relief in comparison with the many shortcomings of his forerunners in the same field." — *Dial.*

Isham, Samuel. The history of American painting. 1905. 759.1 I72

"Not an enumeration of all American painters, but a carefully worked out history of the development of the art, with lives and works of individual painters as illustrating such development." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Rea, Hope. Peter Paul Rubens. 1905. 750 R89re

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft. The principals of design: a text-book for teachers, students, and craftsmen. 1905. 745 R34

Ross, *Mrs.* J. A. Florentine palaces and their stories. 1905. 945.5 F6r

"It is with the historic and literary associations of the Florentine palaces that Mrs. Ross is chiefly concerned. Her book is a mine of valuble information, gathered from little-known contemporary records inaccessible to the English reader." — *Athenæum.*

Skipton, H. P. K. John Hoppner. 1905. 750 H79

"Mr. Skipton has an unworked field for his labors, no previous substantive biographies to consult, yet he has succeeded in producing an interesting little book. Hoppner was a great artist, worthy to rank with Romney and above Lawrence." — *Athenæum.*

Spielmann, M. H., *and* **Layard, G. S.** Kate Greenaway. 1905. 750 G79

Van Dyke, Henry. The childhood of Jesus Christ, with twenty illustrations from paintings by great masters. 1905. 755 V28a

Wyllie, W. L. J. M. W. Turner. 1905. 750 T94w

MUSIC.

Ambros, A. W. The boundaries of music and poetry: a study in musical æsthetics. 1893. 780.4 A49

Bach, A. B. The art ballad, Loewe and Schubert; with musical illustrations. 3d ed. 1897. 780 L82

Berlioz. Life and letters of Berlioz. Translated from the French by H. M. Dunstan. 1882. 2v. 780 B51a

Blunck, A. Lessons on form: written and drawn at special request of the Prussian Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Trans. from the German by David O'Conor. 741 B62

Brahms, Johannes. Zwei Gesänge für eine Altstimme mit Bratsche und Pianoforte. Op. 91. 784 B81z

Buckley, R. J. Sir Edward Elgar. 1905. 780 E41

Bussler, Ludwig. The theory and practice of musical form; on the basis of Ludwig Bussler's "Musikalische Formenlehre"; for instruction in composition both in private and in classes, by J. H. Cornell. 1904. 780.9 B96

Chappell, William. Old English popular music. New ed., with a preface and notes, and the earlier examples entirely revised, by H. Ellis Wooldridge. 2v. 1893. 780.22 C36

New edition of his *Popular music of the olden time*, published in 1859.

Davey, Henry. History of English music. 1895. 780.22 D27

Dippold, G. T. Richard Wagner's poems, The Ring of the Nibelung, explained and in part translated. 2d ed., rev. 1888. 781.01 W12d

Edwards, H. S. The prima donna: her history and surroundings from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century. 1888. 2v. 781 E26

Vol. 1. Her origin.—Anastasia Robinson and Lavinia Fenton.—Cuzzoni and Faustina.—Mingotti and Gabrielli.—Sophie Arnould.—Mara.—Catalani.—Colbran-Rossini.—Pasta.—Sontag.—Malibran.—Grisi.

Vol. 2. Jenny Lind.—Bosio.—Titiens.—Patti.—Pauline Lucca.—Christine Nilsson.—Albani.—A flight of prime donne.—Mdlle. Schneider.—The prima donna and some operatic conventions.—The prima donna as a type.

Ehlert, Louis. From the tone world; a series of essays. Trans. from the German by Helen D. Tretbar. 1885. 780.3 E33

Contents: Carl Taussig.—Mendelssohn.—Gervinus and purely instrumental music.—Offenbach.—*Tristan and Isolde*, by Wagner.—Music teaching and the public.—A scene from *Die Meistersinger*.—Wagner, Mackert, Hamerling: a parallel.—Concert system of Berlin.—Gounod contra Wagner.—Stage festival at Bayreuth.—Schumann and his school.—Volkmann.—Chopin.—Brahms.—Wagner's *Parsifal*.—Liszt as an author.—Concerning polygraphy.—Music and sociability.

Elson, L. C. The history of German song: an account of the progress of vocal composition in Germany from the time of the Minnesingers to the present age, with sketches of the lives of the leading German composers. [Also] Last hours of great composers. Rev. ed. 1903. 780.23 E49

Engel, Carl. Researches into the early history of the violin family. 1883. 781.6 E57

Fillmore, J. C. A history of pianoforte music, with critical estimates of its greatest masters, and sketches of their lives. Ed. by Ridley Prentice. 781.4 F48

Foster, M. B. Anthems and anthem composers: an essay upon the development of the anthem from the time of the Reformation to the end of the nineteenth century; with a complete list of anthems, in alphabetical order, belonging to each of the four centuries. 1901. 781.1 F81

Harding, H. A. Analysis of form as displayed in Beethoven's thirty-two pianoforte sonatas, with a description of the form of each movement, for the use of students. 780.9 H21

Hart, George. The violin and its music. 1883. 781.6 H25a

Heintz, Albert. The *Master-singers of Nuremberg* by Richard Wagner: a musical explanation with numerous musical examples. Trans. into English by Constance Bache. 1892. 781.01 W12he

Hellborn, Heinrich Kreissle von. The life of Franz Schubert. Trans. from the German by Arthur Duke Coleridge, with an appendix by George Grove. 1869. 2v. 780 S38h

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. Trans. [and] rev. by A. J. Ellis. 3d ed. 1895. 780.4 H36

Hogarth, George. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838. 2v. 781 H67

Hueffer, Franz. Half a century of music in England, 1837-1887: essays towards a history. 1889. 780.2 H86

Contents: General music during the Queen's reign in England.—Wagner in England.—Liszt in England.—Berlioz in England.—Conclusion.

Musical studies. 1880. 780.3 H87

Contents: Thayer's *Beethoven*.—Chopin.—Foreign schools of music.—Arthur Schopenhauer.—Richard Wagner and his *Ring of the Niblung*.—Three French operas: Bizet's *Carmen;* Gounod's *Polyeucte;* Massenet's *Roi de Lahore*.—The chances of the English opera.

Kleczynski, Jean. Chopin's greater works; preludes, ballads, nocturnes, polonaises, mazurkas: how they should be understood, including Chopin's notes for a *Method of methods*. Trans. with additions by Natalie Janotha. 780 C59k

Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1904. 781.01 W12ke

Contents: The Wagnerian drama, its prototypes and elements.—Tristan und Isolde.—Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg.—Der Ring des Nibelungen.—Parsifal.

Langhans, Wilhelm. The history of music, in twelve lectures. Trans. from the German 2d enl. ed. by J. H. Cornell. 1896. 780.2 L26

Contents: Antiquity.—Music of early Christian age.—Beginnings of polyphonic music.—Musical sovereignty of the Netherlanders.—Luther's Reformation and the Renascence.—Italian opera.—French opera.—German opera.—The oratorio.—Instrumental music.—Romanticists of the 19th century.—Richard Wagner.

McArthur, Alexander. Anton Rubinstein: a biographical sketch. 1889. 780 R89m

Mapleson, J. H. The Mapleson memoirs, 1848–1888. 1888. 2v. 780 M29

Mason, H. L. The modern artistic pianoforte, its construction. *G.* 781.4 M38

May, Florence. The life of Johannes Brahms. 1905. 2v. 780 B81m

"A deeply interesting book, which throws a great deal of new light on Brahms' character and career. The author, who was Brahms' pupil in the seventies, and kept up friendly relations with him to the end of his life, has laid all who recognize his genius under a deep obligation by her interest, sound judgment, and excellent taste." — *Spectator.*

Newman, Ernest. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. 1895. 780 G56n

Musical studies. 1905. 780.3 N46

Contents: Berlioz, romantic and classic.—Faust in music.—Programme music.—Herbert Spencer and the origin of music.—Maeterlinck and music.—Richard Strauss and the music of the future.

Perkins, C. C. History of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston, Mass. Vol. 1, from the foundation of the society through its seventy-fifth season, 1815–1890. Chapters I–III by Charles C. Perkins, chapters IV–XV by John S. Dwight. 1883–1893. 780.6 P41

Pole, William. The philosophy of music, being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in 1877. 1879. 780.7 P75

Contents: Introduction.—Phenomena of sound in general.—Special characteristics of musical sounds.—Theoretical nature of the sounds of musical instruments.—General arrangement of musical sounds by steps or degrees.—Musical intervals.—History of the musical scale.—Theoretical nature of the diatonic scale in its ancient form.—The ancient modes.—Modern tonality.—Modern diatonic scale as influenced by harmony.—The chromatic scale.—Time, rhythm, form.—Melody.—Harmony.—Counterpoint.—Conclusion.

Ramann, Lina. Franz Liszt, artist and man, 1811-1840. Trans. from the German by E. Cowdery. 1882. 2v. 780 L77r

Riemann, Hugo. Catechism of musical æsthetics. Trans. by H. Bewerunge. 780.4 R44

Catechism of musical history. Trans. from the German. 2v. 780.2 R44

Vol 1. History of musical instruments.—History of tone-systems and notation.
2. History of musical forms, with biographical notices of the most illustrious composers.

Dictionary of music. New ed., with many additions by the author; translation by J. S. Shedlock. Ref. 55.6

Runciman, J. F. Wagner. 1905. 780 W13r

Sand, George, *pseud.* Chopin: sketches from George Sand's *History of my life* and *A winter in Majorca.* Selected and arranged by Laura Wieser. Trans. by Grace Curtis. 1892. 780 C59s

Schumann, Robert. Early letters, originally published by his wife. Trans. by May Herbert. 1888. 780 S39

Music and musicians: essays and criticisms. Trans., ed., and annotated by F. R. Ritter. 1876-1880. 2v. 780.3 S39

Shedlock, J. S. The pianoforte sonata, its origin and development. 1895. 780.9 S54

Spillane, Daniel. History of the American pianoforte, its technical development and the trade. 1890. 781.4 S75

Spohr, Ludwig. Autobiography. Trans. from the German. 2v. in 1. 780 S76

Statham, H. H. My thoughts on music and musicians. 1892. 780.3 S79

Contents : On form and design in music.—Handel.—Bach.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert, Chopin, Liszt.— Wagner.— Sterndale Bennett.— About the organ.

Stratton, S. S. Mendelssohn. 1901. 780 M53s

Tschaïkowsky, Modeste. The life and letters of Peter Ilich Tchaïkovsky. Ed. from the Russian with an introd. by Rosa Newmarch. 1906. 780 T87t

"Intensely interesting. Mrs. Newmarch has accomplished her task with zeal and intelligence. Of the delicacy, candor, and affection shown by Mr. M. Tchaïkovsky—the most unobtrusive of biographers—it is impossible to speak too highly."—*Spectator.*

Wagner, Richard. Letters to his Dresden friends, Theodor Uhlig, Wilhelm Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine. Trans. by J. S. Shedlock. 1890. 780 W13

Wasielewski, J. W. von. Life of Robert Schumann. Trans. by A. L. Alger. 1871. 780 S39w

Weston, J. L. The legends of the Wagner drama: studies in mythology and romance. 1904. 781.01 W12w

Willeby, Charles. Frédéric François Chopin. 1892. 780 C69w

Wolzogen, Hans von. Guide to the legend, poem, and music of Richard Wagner's *Tristan and Isolde.* Trans. and illustrated with extracts from Swinburne's *Tristram of Lyonesse* by B. L. Mosely. 1884. 781.01 W12wo

Guide to the music of Richard Wagner's tetralogy, *The ring of the Nibelung:* a thematic key. Trans. from the German by N. H. Dole. 1897. 781.01 W12wq

Thematic guide through the music of *Parsifal,* with a preface concerning the traditional material of the Wagnerian drama. 7th ed. Trans. by J. H. Cornell. 1891. 781.01 W12wi

Weitzmann, C. F. A history of pianoforte-playing and pianoforte-literature. 1897. 781.4 W43

Scores.

Chopin, Frédéric. Forty piano compositions. Ed. by James Huneker. 1903. 785 C54c

Palicot, Georges. Noël: poésie de Maria Pelissier, musique de Georges Palicot, pour soprano ou tenor. [Also] Noël: mélodie pour une voix avec accompagnement de piano: poésie de Theophile Gautier, musique de Paul Wachs. 1903. 784.1 P17

Schumann, Robert. Fifty piano compositions. Ed. by Xavier Scharwenka. 1905. 785 S39d

Whelpley, Benjamin. Songs for Tom, Dick, Bob, and Peggy: music by Benjamin Whelpley, words by E. L. Gould. 784.3 W56

Music for Two Pianos, Four Hands.

Brahms. Variationen über ein Thema von Jos. Haydn. 786.3 B81

Cornelius. Der Barbier von Bagdad. Ouverture. 786.3 C81

Schubert. Symphonie C dur. 786.3 S38

Smetana. Vyšehrad.—Vltava (The River Moldau). 786.3 S63

Wagner. Vorspiel zu der Oper Lohengrin. 786.3 W13a

Parsifal. Vorspiel. 786.3 W13d

Siegfried-Idyll. 786.3 W13f

Siegfried's Tod und Trauermarsch aus dem Musik-Drama Götterdämmerung. 786.3 W13e

Tannhäuser: Ouverture.— Bacchanale (Vénusberg).— Marche. 786.3 W13b

Der Ritt der Walküren aus dem Musik-Drama Die Walküre. 786.3 W13c

Weber. Ouverturen: Euryanthe, Der Freischütz, Oberon; Invitation à la danse. 786.3 W37

Music for Two Pianos, Eight Hands.

Bach. Passacaglia. 786.6 B11a

Sinfonie aus dem Oster-Oratorium.— Concert in G dur.—Suite, no. 3 in D dur. 786.6 B11

Beethoven. Neun Symphonien. 786.6 B41

Ouverturen: Coriolan. Op. 62.— Die Weihe des Hauses. Op. 124.— Leonore I. Op. 138. 786.6 B41a

Ouverturen: Fidelio. Op. 72.— Leonore III. Op. 72b.— Egmont. Op. 84. 786.6 B41b

Berlioz. Le carnaval romain: ouverture caractéristique. 786.6 B51

Brahms. Akademische Fest-Ouverture. Op. 80.— Tragische Ouverture. Op. 81. 786.6 B81
Goldmark. Ouverture zu Sakuntala. Op. 13. 786.6 G61
Mendelssohn. Symphonien. A moll, op. 56, (Scotch); A dur, op. 90, (Italian.) 786.6 M53
Zweite Symphonie, aus dem Lobgesang. Op. 52. 786.6 M53a
Mozart. Ouverturen: Zauberflöte.— Figaro's Hochzeit. 786.6 M93
Symphonie, no. 2 in G moll. 786.6 M93a
Schubert. Symphonie in H moll. (Unfinished.) 786.6 S38
Schumann. Ouverturen zu Genoveva und Manfred. 786.6 S39
Vier Symphonien. 786.6 S39a
Tschaïkowsky. 1812: ouverture solennelle. Op. 49. 786.6 T87
Wagner. Huldigungs-Marsch für Ludwig II. 786.6 W13d
Stücke aus Lohengrin. 786.6 W13
No. 1. Zug der Frauen zum Münster.
2. Einleitung Act III.
3. Brautlied.
4. Schwanenlied und Elsa's Jubelgesang.
Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. 786.6 W13b
Isolden's Liebes-Tod: Schluss-Scene aus Tristan und Isolde. 786.6 W13a
Wotan's Abschied von Brünnhilde und Feuerzauber aus dem Musik-Drama Die Walküre. 786.6 W13c

AMUSEMENTS.

Berners, Juliana. A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle: being a facsimile reproduction of the first book on the subject of fishing printed in England, by Wynken de Worde, at Westminister, in 1496. With an introd. by M. G. Watkins. 799.1 B45
Crowther, Samuel. Rowing and track athletics. Rowing, by Samuel Crowther; track athletics, by Arthur Ruhl. 1905. 796 C88
Linscott, *Mrs.* **H. B.** Bright ideas for entertaining: two hundred forms of amusement or entertainment for social gatherings of all kinds. 1905. 790 L65
New York (state). Forest, Fish and Game Commission. 10th annual report. 1905. *G.* 799.1 N42
Outing. Vol. 46, 1905. Per. O85
Yost, F. H. Football for player and spectator. 1905. 797 Y7

LITERATURE.

Birrell, Augustine. In the name of the Bodleian, and other essays. 1905. 811 B611

Other essays: Bookworms. — Confirmed readers. — First editions. — Gossip in a library. — Librarians at play. — Lawyers at play. — The non-jurors. — Lord Chesterfield. — The Johnsonian legend. — Boswell as biographer. — Old pleasure gardens. — Old booksellers. — A few words about copyright in books. — Hannah More once more. — Arthur Young. — Thomas Paine. — Charles Bradlaugh. — Disraeli *ex relatione* Sir William Fraser. — A connoisseur. — Our great middle class. — Tar and whitewash. — Itineraries. — Epitaphs. — Hansard. — Contempt of court. — 5 Edward VII, chapter 12.

Bland, Hubert. With the eyes of a man: [essays]. 1905. 824 B637

Brewster, W. T., *ed.* Representative essays on the theory of style. 1905. 801 B75

Contents: Newman: Literature. — De Quincey: Style. — Spencer: The philosophy of style. — G. H. Lewes: The principles of success in literature. — R. L. Stevenson: Style in literature, its technical elements. — Pater: Style. — Frederic Harrison: On English prose. — Notes and questions.

Brooke, S. A. On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1905. 822.3 D116

Contents: Midsummer Night's Dream. — Romeo and Juliet. — Richard II. — Richard III. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — Macbeth. — Coriolanus. — Winter's Tale. — The Tempest.

Cary, E. L. The novels of Henry James. 1905. 814.1 J27c

Chesterton, G. K. Heretics. 1905. 824 C52h

"Mr. Chesterton is quite on his own ground in writing about heretics. Such subjects as Kipling, Shaw, Whistler, H. G. Wells, the new paganism, and the importance of orthodoxy, possess brilliancy enough in themselves to satisfy even this arch-priest of brilliancy in style. His *Heretics* is a book to be relished not as a whole, but in snatches. One page amuses by its originality of conception and expression, the next provokes by its insecurity of argument, the third charms by its suggestiveness. With all its half-playful cynicism, it seems to be in the main sincere, and the opinions it so brilliantly expresses regarding some of the most interesting men and movements of the time are well worth attention." — *Dial.*

Hare, Christopher. Dante the wayfarer. 1905. 851 D23b.10

"A kind of biography of Dante in his later years, designed to show from the *Divine Comedy* how Dante knew his Italy. It is in a way a commentary on the poem, both picturesque and personal." — *Spectator.*

Dawson, W. J. The makers of English fiction. 1905. 814 D32

Traces the growth and development of the English novel in the examples of its greatest masters. One chapter is devoted to American novelists.

Douce, Francis. Illustrations of Shakespeare, and of ancient manners; with dissertations on the clowns and fools of Shakespeare, on the collection of popular tales entitled Gesta Romanorum, and on the English Morris dance. New ed. 1839. 822.3 E23

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works. Centenary ed., with biographical introd. and notes by E. W. Emerson. 1903–04. 12v. 824 E53 copy 2

Fléchier, V. E. Oeuvres complettes. 1782. 10v. *G.* 844 F62

Gale, Norman. Orchard songs. 1905. 820 G13

Gras, Felix. Les rouges du midi. 1897. 843 G77

Husband. T. F., *and* **M. F. A.** Punctuation, its principles and practice. 1905. 655 H95

"A practical little volume. We do not think that even the expert writer is likely to consider sentences so subtly as the authors do, but he is likely on the whole to endorse their conclusions."— *Athenæum.*

Kitton, Frederic G. The Dickens country. 1905. E.D555.ka

"With an enthusiasm tempered by sound judgment, and guided by an exhaustive knowledge of the writings of Dickens, Mr. Kitton made his way over every foot of the part of England described in his novels. The book is filled with interesting photographic reproductions." — *Dial.*

Lang, Andrew. The puzzle of Dickens's last plot: [*Edwin Drood*]. 1905. 814.1 D54*l*

Laycock, Craven *and* **Scales, R. L.** Argumentation and debate. 1905. 426.5 L45

"The work is divided into two parts: the first contains a discussion of the general principles of argumentation, applicable alike to written and to spoken discourse; the second part is devoted to the setting forth of certain additional principles peculiar to oral debate. The authors have given, in the appendix, a brief outline of the methods of instruction which they have found to be most serviceable." — *Preface.*

Le Sage, A. R. Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana; traducida por el Padre Isla; abbreviated and ed. with introd., notes, map, and vocabulary, by James Geddes, and F. M. Josselyn. 1901. *G.* 843 L562a

Lodge, G. C. The great adventure: [poems]. 1905. 820 L82

Masterman, C. F. G. In peril of change: essays written in time of tranquillity. 1905. 824 M42

"These vigorous essays with their strong appreciations, and their attempts to extract the true meaning out of active literary and political lives, — those of such men as Gissing, Frederick Myers, Gladstone, and Creighton, — are not pessimistic in their more profound significance. If Mr. Masterman is not blind to the intolerable degradation which he finds in much of our religious and social life, it is because he judges it from a high standard, which he applies with judgment and feeling. These essays are written in a vigor- and easy manner, and with a sense of conviction seldom displayed in modern literature." — *Contemporary Review.*

Moody, W. V. *and* **Lovett, R. M.** A first view of English literature. 1905. 810 M81a

Page, C. H., *ed.* The chief American poets: selected poems by Bryant, Poe, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Whitman, and Lanier. Edited, with notes, reference lists and biographical sketches, by C. H. Page. 1905. 821 P13

Proctor, Edna Dean. Songs of America, and other poems. 1905. 820 P965s

Racine, Jean. Dramatic works: a metrical English version by R. B. Boswell. 1890. 2v. 842 R12a

Repplier, Agnes. In our convent days. 1905. 824 R42in

"Pleasantly written papers on the author's personal experiences as a child at a convent school. Full of humor and good to read aloud. Dedicated to Elizabeth Robins Pennell, the Elizabeth of the sketches. Appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly.*" — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Shelley, P. B. With Shelley in Italy: being a sellection of the poems and letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley which have to do with his life in Italy from 1818 to 1822. Selected and arranged by A. B. McMahan. 1905. 820 S54w

The thread of gold: [essays]. By the author of "The house of quiet." 1905. 824 T53

Van Dyke, Henry. Essays in application. 1905. 824 V24e

Contents: Is the world growing better? — Ruling classes in a democracy. — Publicomania. — The heritage of American ideals. — The powers that be. — The flood of books. — Books, literature, and the people. — Christianity and current literature. — The church in the city. — Property and theft. — The creative ideal of education. — The school of life.

Van Dyke, Henry. — *continued.*

The spirit of Christmas. 1905. 394 V28

Contents: A dream-story: The Christmas angel. — A little essay: Christmas-giving and Christmas-living. — A short Christmas sermon: Keeping Christmas. — Two Christmas prayers: A Christmas prayer for the home, A Christmas prayer for lonely folks.

Velhagen und Klasing, *publishers.* Roman-Bibliothek. 833 V54

Vol. 15. Die liebe Not, von Marie Diers. — Eine Welle von drüben, von Fedor von Zobeltitz.

Vizetelly, F. H. The preparation of manuscripts for the printer; containing directions to authors as to the manner of preparing copy and correcting proofs, with suggestions on the submitting of manuscripts for publication. 1905. 655 V8

Ward, H. S. The Canterbury pilgrimages. 1905. 820 C49bw

"A popular life of St. Thomas à Becket, and story of the pilgrimages to his shrine, including a summary of Chaucer's tales with extracts in modernized spelling. Fine reproductions of photographs of scenes in Canterbury and on the coast." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Woodberry, G. E. Swinburne. 1905. 820 S978z

A critical estimate of Swinburne's work, rather than a biography.

The torch: eight lectures on race power in literature, delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston, 1903. 1905. 804 W88

Contents: Man and the race. — Language of all the world. — The Titan myth. — Spenser. — Milton. — Wordsworth. — Shelley.

"Scholarly essays, addressed to the cultivated mind. The torch is the illuminating power of literature and culture which each race, dying, passes on to the next in power." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

HISTORY.

Adams, C. F. "Shall Cromwell have a statue?" Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Chicago, June 17, 1902. *G.* E.L517.a

A discussion of the principles involved in the Civil War in the United States, and of Lee's action and influence.

American Historical Review. Vol. 1–date. Oct., 1895–date. Per. A27

American-Irish Historical Society. Journal. Ed. by T. H. Murray. Vol. 5. 1905. *G.* 973.06 A53

Barbeau, A. Life and letters at Bath in the XVIIIth century. With a preface by Austin Dobson. 1904. 942.5 B31b

Bigelow, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty. Vol. 4, 1848. 1905. 943.06 B48

Boston. Registry Department. Annual reports, 1900–1901, 1903–1904. 4v. *G.* 1185.11

Breasted, J. H. A history of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1905. 932 B74

"A well-made and finely illustrated volume. Founded on recent original researches by the author, who is Professor of Egyptology and oriental history in the University of Chicago."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Cook, T. A. Old Provence. 1905. 2v. 944.5 P8c

The first volume is devoted to Phœnician, Greek, and Roman history and archæology; the second volume takes up the history from about the year 1000 to 1481, when Provence became a part of the kingdom of France. Gives in addition to history and geography, legendary and romantic lore.

Cowles, L. E., *publisher.* History of the Fifth Massachusetts Battery, organized October 3, 1861, mustered out June 12, 1865. 1902. *G.* 973.74 C83

Davis, H. W. C. England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066–1272. 1905. [Vol. 2 of A history of England, in six volumes, ed. by C. W. C. Oman]. 942.03 D29

"To the author's mastery of his sources as well as of the literature of his subject, is added the gift of writing in a bright and interesting fashion. The bibliography alone, at once copious and concise, would make his work of real value."—*Athenæum.*

Eggleston, G. C. Life in the eighteenth century. 1905. 973.2 E2941

"Continues the author's *Our first century.* Like that, is simply written and sets forth the conditions surrounding the early settlers, and tells how they lived, dressed, cooked, and amused themselves."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Evans, T. W. Memoirs of Dr. Thomas W. Evans: the second French empire, edited by E. A. Crane: Napoleon the Third, the Empress Eugénie, the Prince Imperial. 1905. 944.07 E92

"Dr Evans, who was court dentist for many years, was a close friend of Napoleon III, and had unusual opportunities for observing the social and political life of the Second Empire."

Farmer, J. E. Versailles and the Court under Louis XIV. 1905. 944.03 F22

Contents: The palace.—The park.—The king.—The court.
The author draws largely from Saint-Simon's *Memoirs of Louis XIV and his court.*

Fraser, Edward. Famous fighters of the fleet: glimpses through the cannon smoke in the days of the old navy. 1904. 942 Z305

Headlam, Cecil. Oxford and its story. With lithographs and other illustrations by Herbert Railton. 1904. 942.5 O8h

"A very beautiful book. Mr. Headlam traces the history of the town and the university in a picturesque and racy style. The letter-press, however, must take second place to Mr. Railton's drawings."—*Spectator*.

Hatzfeldt, P. M. H. G. *Graf von.* The Hatzfeldt letters: letters of Count Paul Hatzfeldt to his wife, written from the head-quarters of the King of Prussia, 1870–71. Translated from the French, by request, by J. L. Bashford. 1905. 944.08 H28

Count Hatzfeldt was German ambassador in London from 1885 to 1901. These letters describe graphically, from the point of view of a diplomatist, the events of the Franco-German war. Written in a pleasant, conversational style, they abound in interesting details concerning Kaiser Wilhelm the First, Napoleon III, Bismarck, Moltke, and others of note. The book is especially interesting for the extraordinary nature of its revelations.

Humphrey, Seth K. The Indian dispossessed. Rev. ed. 1906. 970.5 H88

Contents: Introduction.—The Indian reservation.—The Umatillas.—The story of the Bitter Root.—The Nez Perces.—The removal of the Poncas.—The Mission Indians.—Dividing the spoils.—Uncle Sam, trustee.—Conclusion.

Innes, A. D. England under the Tudors. 1905. [Vol. 4 of A history of England in 6 vols., ed. by C. W. C. Oman]. 942.05 I58

Jenkins, L. E., *comp.* First Regiment of Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, Colonel Robert Cowdin commanding, in service of the United States, in answer to the President's first call for troops to suppress the Rebellion, April 15, 1861. 1903. *G.* 355.097 J41

Kelly, R. T. Burma, painted and described by R. Talbot Kelly. 1905. 959 K28

"A peculiarly well-illustrated book, in which Mr. Kelly records some characteristic features of his thirty-five hundred mile journey in Burma."
—*Outlook*.

Legg, L. G. W., *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the French Revolution. The Constituent Assembly. 1905. 2v. 944.04 L52

"An attempt to tell the story of the French Revolution almost in the words of the Frenchmen of the time. . . . Extracts from the periodical literature of the time form the bulk of the present volume."—*Introduction.*
"Mr. Legg's book is admirably edited. It supplies not only a charming refreshment but a valuable and even an indispensable assistance to the serious student of the French Revolution."—*Saturday Review.*

Longman, William. The history of the life and times of Edward the Third. 1869. 2v. 942.037 L86

"A history of much importance: the first adequate presentation of that great reign which saw fifty years of earnest struggle for the crown of France, the development of the House of Commons, and the first full bloom of English literature."—*C. K. Adams.*

London Times. The war in the far East. By the military correspondent of the *Times.* 1905. 952 L84

"Excellent book, made out of letters of various correspondents. It provides a military history as good as is for the present possible. The whole truth is told except in one case, where the author warns us of the contrary. The maps are more complete than those in almost any book of military history."
—*Athenæum.*

Marshall, W. I. History vs. the Whitman saved Oregon story: three essays towards a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory. 1904. *G.* 979.5 M35

Massachusetts Society of Sons of the American Revolution. Historical memoranda, with lists of members and their Revolutionary ancestors. 1899. *G.* 369.13 S69mh

Mathieson, W. L. Scotland and the Union, a history of Scotland from 1695 to 1747. 1905. 941.06 M42

Milyoukov, Paul. Russia and its crisis: Crane lectures for 1903. 1905. 947.08 M64

Contents: Russia and the United States: a comparison.—Nationalistic idea.—Religious tradition.—Political tradition.—Liberal idea.—Socialistic idea.—The crisis and the urgency of reform.—Conclusion.

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. The Russian court in the eighteenth century. 1905. 2v. 947.06 M73

Narragansett Club. Publications. First series. 1866–74. 6v.
G. 974.5 N16

Vol. 1. Biographical introduction [on Roger Williams], by R. A. Guild.—A key into the language of America; or, an help to the language of the natives, by Roger Williams.—A letter to [Roger] Williams, wherein is showed that those ought to be received into the church who are godly, though they do not see, or expressly bewail, all the pollutions in church-fellowship, ministry, worship, government; by John Cotton.—Mr. Cotton's letter, lately printed, examined and answered, by Roger Williams.

2. John Cotton's answer to Roger Williams.—Queries of highest consideration, by Roger Williams.
3. The bloody tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed, by Roger Williams.
4. The bloody tenent yet more bloody by Mr. Cotton's endevour to wash it white; by Roger Williams.
5. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes: or, an offer of disputation made unto G. Fox, as also how (G. Fox silly departing) the disputation went on. By Roger Williams.
6. Letters of Roger Williams, 1632–1682, now first collected.

Parrish, Randall. Historic Illinois: the romance of the earlier days. 1905. 977.3 P24

"Deals with the mound builders and Indian tribes, the early explorers, old trails and waterways, Mormon settlements, and border warfare. A full and entertaining history."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Paul, Herbert. A history of modern England. Vol. 4. 1905.
942.08 P28

"Mr. Paul has that particular recommendation of being able to evoke again in the reader of today a live interest in political questions settled long ago, and to reintroduce into the politics of the mid-century the personal element so likely to be wanting in the merely constitutional history. All in all, the author has given us a history instinct with the life of the English nation. Besides a full account of English politics and intellectual life, we have a practically complete history of European affairs during the same period."
—*New York Times.*

Peters, M. C. The Jews in America: a short story of their part in the building of the republic, commemorating the 250th anniversary of their settlement. 1905. 933.2 P44j

Contents: Jews in the discovery of America.—Jewish pre-Revolutionary settlements.—Jews in the wars of the republic.—The Jew in American politics.—The Jew in finance.—Jews in the arts and sciences.—Number of Jews in the United States.—Characteristics of the Jews.—Anti-Semitism in America.

Phelps, Albert. Louisiana: a record of expansion. 1905. 976.3 P51

Richman, I. B. Rhode Island: a study in separatism. 1905. 974.5 R41a

Schafer, Joseph. A history of the Pacific northwest. 1905. 979 S29

"Prof. Shafer tells in this volume the early history of the Oregon country. The Oregon question on its diplomatic side is treated in a brief but lucid fashion, the disputed points being discussed as fully as could be expected in a popular narrative. The author gives us a vivid account of the 'great immigration' that began about 1842. To our knowledge of this movement Prof. Shafer has made some important contributions, his research having brought to light a number of hitherto unknown sources."—*Dial.*

Sedgwick, H. D. A short history of Italy, 476–1900. 1905. 945 S44

"The author traces the relation of the political life to the intellectual as expressed in the fine arts, and makes an interesting history."

Smith, Goldwin. Irish history and the Irish question. 1905. 941.5 S64

"Not a history of Ireland, but an attempt to trace the general course of events leading up to the present situation and to state the pros and cons of independence."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Society of Colonial Wars. Register of officers and members, 1899–1902. Constitution of the general Society. *G.* 369.12 S6

Suyematsu, K., *Baron.* The risen sun. 1905. 952 S96

A collection of papers which deals with the crisis in the Far East, and explains that reserve of vital energy in resistance to aggression, for which the Japanese nation has been indebted to its temperament, and to its moral and intellectual training.

Tucker, T. W. Bannisters Lane, 1708–1899: being sundry remarks, some historical and all new and interesting on Bannisters Lane, now named Winter Street, and the district immediately thereabout. 1899. *G.* 974.45 B44w

United States. Department of Navy. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the rebellion. Series 1, Vol. 19. West Gulf blockading squadron, from July 15, 1862, to March 14, 1863. 1905. *G.* 2069.2

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Derby, ed. by Wm. Page. Vol. 1. 1905. 942.5 D39p

Durham, ed. by Wm. Page. Vol. 1. 1905. 942.5 D9p

Vitelleschi, *Marchesa*. The romance of Savoy, Victor Amadeus II. and his Stuart bride. 1905. 2v. 944.5 S2v

Wood, W. B., *and* Edmonds, J. E. A history of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-5. With an introd. by Spenser Wilkinson. 1905. 973.7 W85

Zilliacus, Konni. The Russian revolutionary movement. 1905. 947.08 Z6

Originally written to acquaint readers in Finland with the real history and spirit of Russian revolutionists, that the two might unite against Russian autocratic government.

"The story of the long-protracted struggle is told with self-control, with fairness, and with effect. It is of absorbing interest to all who wish to understand present conditions in Russia."—*Dial.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Buley, E. C. Australian life in town and country. 1905. 994 B87

"Informing and readable. Describes home and social relations, country and climate, squatters, aborigines, city life, national life, and closes with a study of the influence of Japanese exclusion on the destiny of Australia."
—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Curtis, W. E. Modern India. 1905. 954.6 C94

In this interesting book, statistics, fragments of history, geography, ethnology, and guide-book information are gathered together from all available sources; but the assemblage, with all its facts and figures, lacks that authority which is necessary to give value to a work of this kind. The author is at his best in his descriptions of town and country life in India.

Elliott, *Mrs.* Maud Howe. Two in Italy, with illustrations from drawings by John Elliott. 1905. 945.6 E46

"Italian studies and sketches, so chatty in form as to be largely in dialogue, which give glimpses of Italian life and character."— *Cumulative Book Review Digest.*

Eltzbacher, O. Modern Germany, her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her success. 1905. 943.08 E51

Evans, H. A. Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. 1905. 942.5 G51e

Firth, J. B. Highways and byways in Derbyshire. 942.5 D89f

"Few English counties contain so much wild and romantic scenery as Derbyshire; and Mr. Firth, who walked through all its loveliest byways, convinces the reader that a walking tour in Derbyshire will reveal many undiscovered charms. Mr. Firth has a talent for description, and has collected innumerable anecdotes connected with the famous families of the county, and the literary men who from time to time have made it their home."—*Nation.*

Fitzgerald, Sybil. In the track of the Moors: sketches in Spain and Northern Africa. With fifty colored and many line drawings by Augustin Fitzgerald. 1905. 946.6 F57

"The artist, Mr. Fitzgerald, shows real feeling for the picturesque, talent for expression, and an eye for color. If the author displays no great erudition, she shows real and sympathetic acquaintance with the lands in question, and a pretty taste in the literature of travel. Her handling of Andalusia deserves unqualified praise."—*Athenæum.*

Fraser, J. F. Canada as it is. 1905. 971.6 F86

"Example of modern 'special correspondent' book-making, —clever, confident, readable, full of salient points, always interesting."—*Spectator.*

Gibbs, J. A. A Cotswold village; or, country life and pursuits in Gloucestershire. 1903. 942.5 G51g

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Contemporary France. Trans. by J. C. Tarver. Vol. 2, 1873–1875. 1905. 944.08 H19

Hardy, E. J. John Chinaman at home: sketches of men, manners, and things in China. 1905. 951.6 H22

Howells, W. D. London films. 1905. 942.5 L8ho

"A delectable hour may be passed in reading this record of Mr. Howells' recent stay in England. While he disclaims any serious design in developing the pictures imprinted upon his sensitized mind, one puts down the book with a feeling that distinct and valuable impressions are there ward for reading, and that the reading, in process, has been a pure intellectual luxury."—*Outlook*

James, Henry. English hours. 1905. 942.6 J23

"In this volume Mr. James has collected sixteen essays on English scenes and occupations. He gives us here under one cover all that he has had to say about England from time to time, from the early seventies, in fact, down to the opening of this century. Mr. Pennell's illustrations are of great merit and interest."—*Nation.*

Klein, Felix, *abbé.* In the land of the strenuous life. 1905. 974 K67

Translated from the French by the author. The Abbé visited the United States in 1903, and although his principal interest was naturally with the Catholic church, his general impressions, written in a sympathetic and vivacious spirit, make good reading. The work has been crowned by the French Academy and awarded the Montyon prize.

Le Roy, J. A. Philippine life in town and country. 1905. 991.4 L56

"The author was for several years connected with the Department of the Interior of the Philippine government, when he made a special investigation of conditions in the islands. Since his return he has continued his studies and is already known as an authority on the Philippines. His book gives a full description of life among the native tribes, and also in the Spanish and American colonies."— *Library index.*

Little, A. J. The far East. 1905. 951.6 L73

"In this admirable work, an authentic account is given of China proper, Manchuria, Mongolia, Turkestan and Tibet, Indo-China and Korea, Siam and Japan. The author's treatment of Tibet and of Indo-China is, of necessity, somewhat superficial. Of Korea and Japan he has nothing particularly new to say, but of both countries a capital geographical survey is given. Of Formosa, he gives an interesting picture."— *Athenæum.*

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in Holland. Illus. by Herbert Marshall. 1905. 949.26 L96

"The reproductions of the water-colour sketches is more successful than is often the case. It was a happy idea to intersperse photographs of some of the more famous Dutch pictures. Mr. Lucas neither bores nor dogmatises, but his book is full of information and not a little wise reflection. His volume is not merely a guide, but a book to keep and read again with enjoyment."— *Saturday Review.*

Mill, H. R. The siege of the South Pole. 1905. 999 M59

"The most valuable part of the book is the lively and minute description of the voyages — some of them very little known — in the century between Cook and the Challenger; and that of the Russian Bellingshausen in 1819–21 is here for the first time fully recorded in English. Dr. Mill's final chapter on 'The raising of the siege' contains plans for future exploration, which, if they cannot be adopted in their entirety, may at least provoke discussion. The volume contains a bibliographical appendix and a superb South Polar map by Mr. J. G. Bartholomew."— *Athenæum.*

Mitton, G. E. The scenery of London. Painted by Herbert M. Marshall, described by G. E. Mitton. 1905. 942.5 L8mi

"Artist and author have succeeded in producing what is a real addition to the literature of London."— *Athenæum.*

O'Connor, V. C. S. The silken East: a record of life and travel in Burma. 1905. 2v. 959 O18

Outram, James. In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 1905. 971.6 O94

Phillipps, L. March. In the desert. 1905. 966.1 P54

"The author sets himself in this work to trace the effect upon Arab architecture, religion, poetry, and philosophy of the desert of which the Arab is the child. He believes that, in order properly to appreciate these things, it is necessary first to realize the scenery in which they developed. The result is a picture of life in the Great Sahara, in which notes of travel are combined with descriptions of scenery and people, and the history and methods of the French administration are described."

Serao, Matilde. In the country of Jesus. Trans. from the Italian by Richard Davey. 1905. 933.6 S48

Whiting, Lilian. The Florence of Landor. 1905. 945.5 F6w

"Interwoven with descriptions of Florence is an account of the group of English and American authors who were living there at the time of Landor. The most prominent among these were the Brownings, the Thackerays, George Eliot and Mr. Lewes, Theodore Parker, and Mrs. W. W. Story."

Williams, Walter, *ed.* The state of Missouri: an autobiography. Edited for the Missouri Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. *G.* 977.8 W67

BIOGRAPHY.

Individual.

Barnardo. Batt, J. H. Dr. Barnardo, the foster-father of "nobody's children": a record and an interpretation. 1905. 331.927 B32

Blaine. Stanwood, Edward. James Gillespie Blaine. 1905. E.B5785.s

"Introductory volume in the American statesmen series, second series. The author, who was a life-long friend of Mr. Blaine, traces all the salient points of his career, his political defeats as well as victories, his connection with the Civil War and Reconstruction, and his relation to the charges made against him. Mr. Stanwood is author of *A history of the presidency* and *American tariff controversies*." — *Library Index.*

Brontë. Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her sisters. 1905. E.B7835.sa

Churchill, Lord Randolph. Churchill, W. L. S. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2v. 1906. E.C4795

Conant. Collyer, Robert. Augustus Conant, Illinois pioneer and preacher. 1905. E.C7535

Ellsworth. Brown, W. G. The life of Oliver Ellsworth. 1905. E.E175

Fiske. Perry, T. S. John Fiske. 1906. E.F551.p

"The first biography of Fiske. Gives in brief compass not only the essential facts of his life, but an admirable estimate of his historical and philosophical work." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Fitzherbert. Wilkins, W. H. Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. 1905. E.F585

"The book is more than a defence of Mrs. Fitzherbert; it is a very complete account of the society and politics of her age in all their baffling variations. The author has performed a delicate task with good taste and good sense, and has produced what is not only a volume of entertaining gossip, but a solid contribution to the history of the epoch." — *Spectator.*

Froude. Paul, Herbert. The life of Froude. 1905. E.F948.p

"It must be admitted that Mr. Paul's work is not so much a life of the brilliant English historian as an essay on Froude's life and opinions. There is, perhaps, nothing really new in the volume, but there is certainly a great deal of vigorous, pungent, and intellectually brilliant comment on the views and accomplishments of the late historian." — *Review of Reviews.*

Geoffrin. Aldis, Janet. Madame Geoffrin, her salon and her times, 1750–1777. 1905. E.G285

Hamilton, W. T. My sixty years on the plains, trapping, trading, and Indian fighting. Ed. by E. T. Sieber. 1905. E.H1861

Ibsen, Henrik. Letters of Henrik Ibsen. Trans. by J. N. Laurvik and Mary Morison. 1905. E.Ib75

Knox. Cowan, Henry. John Knox, the hero of the Scottish Reformation. 1905. E. K784.c

"Dr. Cowan's life of Knox is a straightforward biography, written from full knowledge by one who is in general sympathy with the Reformer's aims and methods. The book is not a judicial statement of the facts of Knox's career and of the many bitter controversies that filled it full; the author is an advocate, but he is fair, dignified, and moderate in his advocacy of Knox's side of these questions and of the general course of his conduct as a Puritan leader." — *Dial.*

Lamb. Lucas, E. V. The life of Charles Lamb. 2d ed. 2v. 1905. E. L175.lu

"The peculiar union of genius, kindness, and whim is to be found not only in Charles Lamb, but in his biographer. No writer of his time is more capable of understanding Lamb. Mr. Lucas is wise, witty, catholic, humorous, and tender." — *British Weekly.*

Lanier. Mims, Edwin. Sidney Lanier. 1905. E.L275.m

"The author, a Southerner, writes with special sympathy and understanding, presenting as far as possible in Lanier's own words his career as student, Confederate officer, lawyer, musician, University lecturer, poet and man of letters." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lee. Morse, J. T., *jr.* Memoir of Colonel Henry Lee, with selections from his writings and speeches. 1905. E.L515.m

Lowell. Greenslet, Ferris. James Russell Lowell, his life and work. 1905. E.L956g

"Beyond any other biography recently written among us, this book gives, by its execution, the impression of a distinct addition to the literary resources of our younger authors." — *T. W. Higginson*, in the *Outlook.*

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Henderson, T. F. Mary Queen of Scots, her environment and tragedy: a biography. 2v. 1905. 941.05 M39ha

Mary *of Modena, queen of James II of England.* Haile, Martin. Queen Mary of Modena, her life and letters. 1905. 942.067 M36

"Largely by means of the Queen's own letters, a clear and very noble picture of this, the most sympathetic of queens in exile, is presented. This is the first full biography of our one Italian queen consort." — *Academy.*

O'Brien, William. Recollections. 1905. E.Ob66

The author has been intimately connected with the Irish political agitation and this book deals mainly with public life and his political friends and enemies.

Reden, Fritze von Riedesel, *Gräfin von.* Reuss, Eleonore, *Princess.* A pietist of the Napoleonic wars and after: the life of Countess von Reden. Authorised translation by Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Lennard and M. W. Hoper. With an introductory note by R. S. Rait. 1905. E.R268

Reichstadt, *duc de.* **François Charles Joseph Bonaparte (Napoleon II).** Wertheimer, Edward de. The duke of Reichstadt, Napoleon the Second: a biography compiled from new sources of information. 1905. E.R275

"Considering the extraordinary number of books and pamphlets written round the personality of Napoleon the First, it is curious to reflect how completely that of his son has been allowed to remain unnoticed. This biography, with the possible exception of Welschinger's *Le roi de Rome*, is the first serious attempt to deal with the youth whom M. Rostand happily dubbed 'L'aiglon'." — *Academy.*

Sargent. [Memorial of Mary Elizabeth Sargent]. *G.* E.Sa735

Shakespeare. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. The life of William Shakespeare, including many particulars respecting the poet and his family never before published. 1848. 822.3 B37a

Smiles, Samuel. Autobiography. 1905. E.Sm381

Smith. Bradley, A. G. Captain John Smith. 1905. E. Sm595.b

Tennyson, Alfred, *1st baron.* Paterson, Arthur. The homes of Tennyson, painted by Helen Allingham, described by Arthur Paterson. 1905. E. T290.p

Wallace, Alfred Russel. My life: a record of events and opinions. 2v. 1905. E. W1545

"Mr. Wallace takes his readers into his confidence with an ingenuousness which will at once astonish and delight them. The union of high scientific attainments with simplicity of character is, of course, no new phenomenon, but autobiographical literature might be ransacked in vain for a more engaging example of the alliance than these pages disclose."—*Athenæum.*

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Letters, chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vols. 13–16. 1905. E.W1670.b

Wolsey. Cavendish, Thomas. The life and death of Cardinal Wolsey. Illus. with portraits by Holbein. 1905. E.W8390.ca

"The first true biography written in England, by Wolsey's devoted servitor. The work remained long in manuscript, for owing to its reflections upon the character of Henry VIII, it could not safely be published in the life time of his daughter. It was first printed in an incomplete and corrupt form in 1641 for the sake of turning its moral against Archbishop Laud, another prelate ambitious in statecraft. Before this time, however, it had been largely circulated in manuscript copies, and it had formed the basis of the account of Wolsey in Holinshed's *Chronicles.*"

Collective.

Biographia Britannica: or, lives of the eminent persons of Great Britain and Ireland. Second ed. with corrections, and the addition of new lives, by Andrew Kippis. Vols. 1–5. 1778–93. 5v. *G.* E2. B52

Coleridge, *2d baron,* Bernard John Seymour Coleridge. The story of a Devonshire house. 1905. E.C6745

An account of the Coleridge family for three generations, with sketches of its more distinguished or interesting members. More than half the book is devoted to John Taylor Coleridge, judge of the Court of Queen's Bench.

Dudley, *1st earl of.* Letters to "Ivy" from the first earl of Dudley. [Edited] by S. H. Romilly. 1905. **E.D856**

"This collection of letters to Mrs. Dugald Stewart are not only excellent in themselves, but they reveal a strange and curiously attractive figure. The man who in a busy life could find time to write thus for the amusement of an old Scots lady must have had a true genius for friendship. . . . A correspondent with a genius for entertaining gossip and spirited sketches of men and matters."— *Spectator.*

Fawcett, *Mrs.* **M. G.** Five famous French women. 1905. **E4. F28**

Contents: Joan of Arc.— Louise of Savoy and her daughter, Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.— Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre.— Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara.

Fyvie, John. Some famous women of wit and beauty: a Georgian galaxy. 1905. **396 F99**

Contents: The unacknowledged wife of George IV. (Mrs. Fitzherbert.)— Nelson's Lady Hamilton.— The queen of the bluestockings (Mrs. Montagu). — The most gorgeous Lady Blessington.— The female Quixote.— A Radical lady of the last generation (Mrs. Grote).— The real 'Diana of the crossways' (The Hon. Mrs. Norton).— A Tory lady of the last generation (Lady Eastlake).

Jackson. Putnam, J. J. A memoir of Dr. James Jackson, with sketches of his father, Hon. Jonathan Jackson, and his brothers, Robert, Henry, Charles, and Patrick Tracy Jackson; and some account of their ancestry. 1905. **E.J130**

Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. 1905/06. **Ref. 60.17**

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary. With a critical introduction by Edmond Scherer. 1905. 2v. **E4.S15b**

Who's who: an annual biographical dictionary. 1906. **Ref. 50.80**

Williams, H. N. Queens of the French stage. 1905. **792 W67**

Contents: The wife of Molière.— Marie de Champmeslé.— Adrienne Lecouvreur.— Mademoiselle de Camargo.— Justine Favart.— Mademoiselle Clairon.

FICTION.

Arnim, M. A. B., *Gräfin von.* The Princess Priscilla's fortnight. **A749.6**

***Atherton,* Gertrude.** The travelling thirds. **A866.5**

Betts, L. W. The story of an East-side family. **B471.1**

Castle, Agnes, *and* **Egerton.** The heart of Lady Anne. C277.10
Pub. in England under the title *French Nan.*

Donnell, A. H. Rebecca Mary. [Short stories.] D712.1

Flower, Elliott. The best policy. F682.4

Francis, M. E. *pseud.* Wild wheat: a Dorset romance. F849.11

French, Allen. The Colonials: a narrative of events connected with the siege and evacuation of Boston. F885.1

Harrison, *Mrs.* **C. C.** The Carlyles: a story of the fall of the Confederacy. H251.21

Kingsley, F. M. The resurrection of Miss Cynthia. K618.3

London, Jack. The sea-wolf. L852.2

Major, Charles. Yolanda, maid of Burgundy. M294.3

Marshall, Archibald. The house of Merrilees. M3574.1

Mott, Lawrence. Jules of the great heart. M855.1

Noble, Edward. The edge of circumstance: a story of the sea. N669.1

Osbourne, Lloyd. Baby Bullet: the bubble of destiny. O815.4

Parrish, Randall. A sword of the old frontier. P256.2

Pier, A. S. The ancient grudge. P615.4

Richards, *Mrs.* **Laura E.** Mrs. Tree's will. R387.27

Satchell, William. The toll of the bush. S253.1

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **C. U.** The professor's legacy. S5678.3

Squire, Frances. The Ballingtons. S774.1

Tarkington, Booth. The conquest of Canaan. T178.6

Van Dyke, Henry. The story of the other wise man. V288.4

Warner, Anne. The rejuvenation of Aunt Mary. W243.1

Wasson, G. S. The green shay. W282.1

Weyman, S. J. Starvecrow farm. W547. 20

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Bond, A. R. The scientific American boy; or, the camp at Willow Island. 1905. j796 B71

In the form of a story, gives instructions for camping; making tents, tree houses and caves; swimming; wigwagging; surveying; bridge-building; and other outdoor recreations and occupations. The winter diversions include instructions for making snow shoes, skate sails, ice boats, and all kinds of sleds.

Dunham, Edith. Jogging round the world: riders and drivers, with curious steeds or vehicles, in strange lands and at home; with stories and descriptions. 1905. j910 D91

Foster, *Sir* **Michael.** Simple lessons on health for the use of the young. j613 F75

Hall, Jennie. Men of old Greece. 1905. j938 H17

Contents: Leonidas. — Themistocles. — Phidias and the Parthenon. — Socrates.

Johnson, Clifton, *ed.* The oak-tree fairy book. jJ627.1

Nordau, Max. The dwarf's spectacles and other fairy tales. jN745.1

St. John, T. M. Real electric toy-making for boys, containing complete directions for making and using a large number of simple toys that are operated by electricity and magnetism. 1905. j537 S14r

St. Nicholas. Vol. 32, part 2. May–Oct., 1905. j05 S2

Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j973.7 S14

Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j973.2 S14

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j390 S14

Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j973.3 S14

Stoddard, W. O. Dan Monroe: a story of Bunker Hill. jS869.32

Stratemeyer, Edward. The minute boys of Lexington. jS904.1

Tomlinson, E. T. A soldier of the wilderness: a story of Abercrombie's defeat and the fall of Fort Frontenac in 1758. 1905. jT595.17

White, Mary. The child's rainy day book. 1905. j790 W58c

"Suggested occupations, with directions. Home-made toys, basket-weaving, raffia work, beads, paper flowers, and games for two or three to play." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Young Folks' Library: selections from the choicest literature of all lands. Third ed., rev. in conference by T. B. Aldrich, editor-in-chief, W. J. Tucker, H. W. Mabie, Henry Van Dyke, N. H. Dole. 1902. 20v. and index. j808 Y7

Vol. 1. The story teller, ed. by Charles Eliot Norton.
2. The merry maker, ed. by Joel Chandler Harris.
3. Famous fairy tales, ed. by Roswell Martin Field.
4. Tales of fantasy, ed. by Tudor Jenks.

Young Folks' Library.—*continued.*

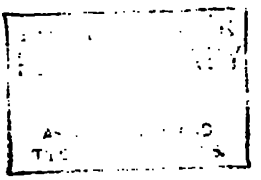
5. Myths and legends, ed. by Thomas Joseph Shahan.
6. The animal story book, ed. by Ernest Thompson Seton.
7. School and college days, ed. by Kirk Munroe and *Mrs.* M. H. Catherwood.
8. The book of adventure, ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole.
9. Famous explorers, ed. by Edwin Erle Sparks.
10. Brave deeds, ed. by John Townsend Trowbridge.
11. Wonders of earth, sea, and sky, ed. by Edward Singleton Holden.
12. Famous travels, ed. by George Alfred Henty.
13. Sea stories, ed. by Cyrus Townsend Brady.
14. A book of natural history, ed. by David Starr Jordan.
15. Historic scenes in fiction, ed. by Henry Van Dyke.
16. Famous battles by land and sea, ed. by John Davis Long.
17. Men who have risen, ed. by Hamilton Wright Mabie.
18. Book of patriotism, ed. by George Frisbie Hoar.
19. Leaders of men; or, history told in biography. Ed. by William Rainey Harper.
20. Famous poems, ed. by Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

Index Vol. The key to the treasure house: a book of reference containing complete indexes, notes on literary sources, and on names, places, events, references, and allusions in the *Young Folks, Library*. By Charles Welsh.

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

S
OCT 18 06

APRIL, 1906



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XII. No. 4

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.

9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.

2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL WORKS.

American Book-Prices Current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, from Sept. 1, 1904, to Sept. 1, 1905, with the prices realized. Comp. by L. S. Livingston. 1905. Lib'n's Room

The American Catalogue, 1900-1905, containing a record, under author, title, subject and series, of the books published in the United States, recorded from Jan. 1, 1900 to Jan. 1, 1905, with a directory of publishers. 1905. Lib'n's Room

American Jewish Year Book. Ed. by Cyrus Adler and Henrietta Czold. 5666, 1905/1906. Ref. 60.27

Contains biographical sketches of Jewish communal workers, etc., in the United States, various statistics of Jewish activities in the United States, and a list of 100 available books in English on Palestine.

Collier's Self-Indexing Annual, 1905: a contemporaneous encyclopedia and pictorial history of men and events of the past year. 1905. Ref. 15.17

"Gives important current events in the fields of industry, science, the arts, sport, education and religion. The material has been collated from *Collier's Weekly*, and is preceded by an admirably condensed review of the year 1904."—*Outlook.*

English Catalogue of Books for 1905: giving in one alphabet, under author, title, and subject, the size, price, month of publication, and publisher, of books issued in the United Kingdom, and of some of those issued in the United States. 1906. Lib'n's Room

Hazell's Annual: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. 1906. Ref. 60.15

New England Business Directory and Gazetteer. 1906. Delivery Hall

New International Encyclopædia. 1903–1905. 18v. Ref. 80.58

New York Daily Tribune. Index for 1904. Ref. 15.16

PERIODICALS.

American Journal of Science. Vol. 170, 1905. Per. A30

Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 96, 1905. Per. A90

Blackwood's Magazine. Vol. 178, 1905. Per. B40

Chambers's Journal. Vol. 82, 1904/05. Per. C31

Contemporary Review. Vol. 88, 1905. Per. C60

Cornhill Magazine. Vol. 92, 1905. Per. C70

Critic and Literary World. Vol. 47, 1905. Per. C85

Dial. Vol. 39, 1905. Per. D50

Fortnightly Review. Vol. 84, 1905. Per. F60

Harper's Magazine. Vol. 111, 1905. Per. H25

Lippincott's Magazine. Vol. 76, 1905. Per. L55

Living Age. Vol. 247, 1905. Per. L65

Monthly Review. Vol. 21, 1905. Per. M77

Nature. Vol. 72, 1905. Per. N28

New Church Review. Vol. 12, 1905. Per. N38

Nineteenth Century. Vol. 58, 1905. Per. N75

North American Review. Vol. 181, 1905. Per. N85

Pall Mall Magazine. Vol. 36, 1905. Per. P20

Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 38, 1905. Per. S45

Strand Magazine. Vol. 30, 1905. Per. S75

Temple Bar. Vol. 132, 1905. Per. T50

Westminster Review. Vol. 164, 1905. Per. W40

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Bacon, E. M., *and* **Wheeler, A. C.** Nation builders. 1905. 287 B13

An account of the work of the early Methodist preachers in the pioneer sections of the country.

Baldwin, J. M., *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, with illustrations and extensive bibliographies. Vol. 3, parts *1–2.* 1905. Ref. 22.1

Bowne, B. P. The immanence of God. 1905. 231 B68

Creighton, Mandell. Counsel for the young: extracts from letters. Ed. by Louise Creighton. 1905. 177 C86

Davenport, F. M. Primitive traits in religious revivals: a study in mental and social evolution. 1905. 269 D27

Contents: The revival essentially a form of impulsive social action.—The mind of primitive man.—Mental traits of a psychological "crowd."—The ghost-dance among the North American Indians.—The religion of the American negro.—Scotch-Irish revival in Kentucky in 1800.—Revival in Ulster in 1859.—The New England awakening originating with Jonathan Edwards.—John Wesley.—Nettleton, Finney, and Moody.—A natural explanation of certain revival phenomena.—Conversion by suggestion.—The passional and the rational in religion.—An application to the United States.—The new evangelism.

"The book has a great practical value for the teacher and the minister, stimulating thought and indicating where the dangers lie in the work of religious education."—*The Biblical World.*

Dixon, R. W. History of the Church of England, from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction [through 1570]. 1895–1902. 6v. 283 D64

Dubois, Paul. The psychic treatment of nervous disorders. Trans. and ed. by S. E. Jelliffe and W. A. White. 1905. 131 D85

"The author, both a psychologist and a physician, here gives the result of twenty years of successful specialization and practice in the treatment of nervous disorders. The strong optimistic tenor of the book, its simple untechnical language, and the directness with which its philosophy is applied to life, make it useful and illuminating not merely to the physician, but also to the general reader."

Greene, M. L. The development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905. 277.4 G83

Gunsaulus, F. W. Paths to power: Central Church sermons. 1905. 242 G95

"The first group of Dr. Gunsaulus' sermons to be published. They emphasize his right to be classed with such men as Beecher, Brooks, and Spurgeon. But to feel their power one must surrender for the time to the speaker's wand, and not dissolve the spell by a critical mood."

Cumulative Book Review Digest.

Hyde, W. De Witt. The art of optimism as taught by Robert Browning. 1900. 171.4 H99

Hyslop, J. H. Enigmas of psychical research. 1906. 134 H99e

Contents: Residues of science.—Ancient oracles.—Crystal vision: history.—Crystal gazing: experiments.—Telepathy.—Dreams.—Apparitions.—Clairvoyance.—Premonitions.—Mediumistic phenomena.—Retrospect and vaticination.

A skilful digest of the Reports of the Society for Psychical Research from 1882, by the author of *Science and a future life.*

Jordan, L. H. Comparative religion, its genesis and growth. 1905. 209 J76

In the main an account of the aim and method of the new science, and of the principal writers upon the subject, with discussion of their work. Written by the late special lecturer in comparative religion at the University of Chicago.

Parsons, Ellen C. Christus liberator: an outline study of Africa. 1905. 266.6 P25

The fourth book to be issued in the United study of mission series. Sir Harry Johnston furnishes an introductory sketch of the geography, races, and history of Africa. The body of the book is devoted to an account of the rise and progress of Protestant missions there.

Prince, Morton. The dissociation of a personality: a biographical study in abnormal psychology. 1906. 134 P93

A study of a remarkable case of multiple personality, the subject, Miss Christine L. Beauchamp, being a person who exhibited three different personalities besides her own normal and original one. It is written for the layman as well as the student of abnormal psychology.

Wagner, Charles. The gospel of life. 1905. 177 W12g

The author of *The simple life* has collected in this little volume a few sermons, chosen at random, connecting the Gospel and life.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Birney, *Mrs.* A. M. Childhood. 1905. 173 B53

The author founded the National Congress of Mothers, and was for many years its president. In this book she aims to help the parent, by a better knowledge of the child's physical and moral nature, to a wiser guidance and training of the child. The practical illustrations which she gives are such as can be applied with great advantage to the trying conditions existing in many households.

Boynton, G. M. The model Sunday-school: a handbook of principles and practices. 1892. 268 B71

The author is Secretary of the Congregational Sunday-School Society.

Brown, M. C. Sunday-school movements in America. 1901. 268 B81

Contents: Early American Sunday-schools.— The American Sunday-school Union.— The national convention system.— The uniform, or international, Sunday-school lesson system.— Institutes and the Chautauqua movement.— The church and the Sunday-school.— The Bible Study Union.—Miscellaneous.—Conclusion.

Coe, George Albert. Education in religion and morals. 1905. 377 C65

Educators, parents, and ministers, will find this book both a tonic and a guide. The author shows common sense and discernment in his study of existing conditions, and his treatment of the problem exhibits a scholarly appreciation of the principles of modern psychology and pedagogy. Wm. DeWitt Hyde calls it "a great book,—the greatest on its subject since Bushnell's *Christian nurture*, in 1847."

Moodie, William, *comp.* Tools for teachers: a collection of anecdotes, illustrations, legends, etc., for teachers of Sunday-schools, Bible classes, and the Boy's Brigade. 14th ed. 1893. 268 M77

The stories and legends are arranged according to the subjects which they illustrate; such as courage, honesty, charity, etc.

Religious Education Association. Proceedings of annual conventions, 1903–05. 3v. 377 R27

The object of this Association, which includes some of the leading educators and religious teachers of the country, is to promote enlightened moral and religious education by all possible agencies; such as the home, the school, the college, the church and Sunday-school, the young people's society, the boys' club, the press, etc. These volumes, containing full reports of addresses and discussions, make possible a knowledge of the work and methods of others, and are of the greatest value, both for inspiration and for practical suggestions.

Schauffler, A. F. The teacher, the child and the Book; or, practical suggestions and methods for Sunday-school workers. 1901. 268 S31

Wells, Amos R. Sunday-school problems: a book of practical plans for Sunday-school teachers and officers. 1905. 268 W46s

SOCIOLOGY.

Adamson, J. W. Pioneers of modern education, 1600–1700. 370.9 A22

Contents: The new philosophy.—The school-room in the early 17th century.—Bacon and Comenius.—The great didactic.—The new pedagogy in London and in Germany.—Long Parliament: Samuel Hartlib and education.—Two letters to Hartlib: Milton and Petty.—The reformed school of John Drury.—A successful schoolmaster: Hoole.—The courtly academies.—Elementary education.—St. Jean-Baptiste de la Salle.—A. H. Francke and the Pietist schools.

"Lucid and sympathetic account, which will interest readers outside the walls of schools in the thoughts and suggestions of the great educational philosophers. General conclusions are summarized in a readable final chapter."
Athenæum.

Barker, J. M. The saloon problem and social reform. 1905. 178 B24

Contents: The problem stated.—Economic aspects.—Political aspects.—Social aspects.—Criminal aspects.—Federated movement of moral forces.—A medium for united action.—Formation of public sentiment.—Essential factors in legislative action.—Law enforcement made effective.—The co-ordinating power in leadership.—Substitutes for the saloon.—Signs of promise.

Cathrein, Victor. Socialism, its theoretical basis and practical application. Authorized translation of the 8th German ed., with special reference to the condition of socialism in the United States. Rev. and enl. by Victor F. Gettelmann. 1904. 335 C28

Conant, C. A. The principles of money and banking. 1905. 2v. 332 C74a

Craik, *Sir* Henry. The state in its relation to education. New and rev. ed. 1896. 370.942 C84

"Little need be said of this excellent manual by way of literary or other criticism. Mr. Craik occupies an important post in the Scotch Education Department. This fact is a sufficient guarantee both of his knowledge and his impartiality."—*Spectator.*

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. The rise and progress of the English constitution. [Third] ed., rev., with additions. 1885. 342.42 C858

Cunningham, William, *and* McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1905. 338.942 C91a

Contents: Immigrants to Britain.—Physical conditions.—The manors.—The towns.—Beginnings of national economic life.—Various sides of national and economic life.—Money, credit, and finance.—Agriculture.—Labour and capital.—Results of increased commercial intercourse.

Dealey, J. Q., *and* Ward, L. F. A text-book of sociology. 1905. 301 D34

"It is seldom that a textbook for students combines such virtues as are combined in this volume. It is at once academic in its treatment and individual in its views."—*Athenæum.*

Farrer, T. H. The state in its relation to trade. 1902. 347.7 F24

"Mr. Farrer touches on one of the most difficult questions of modern life. Though the volume is, in the main, explanatory and descriptive, it sometimes becomes polemical."—*Spectator.*

Gladden, Washington. Christianity and socialism. 1905. 335 G45

Contents: The Sermon on the Mount as the basis of social reconstruction.—Labor wars.—The programme of socialism.—The true socialism.—Lights and shadows of municipal reform.

Goschen, *1st viscount*, George Joachim Goschen. Essays and addresses on economic questions, 1865–1893, with introductory notes, 1905. 330.4 G69

Contents: Seven per cent.—Two per cent.—Our cash reserves and central stock of gold.—Depreciation of silver.—Conditions and prospects of trade.—Increase of moderate incomes.—Laissez-faire and government interference.—Ethics and economics.—Insurance: voluntary or compulsory?

"Shows singular freshness, due to lifelong habits of examining facts and figures, and of facing new economic developments. Besides the instinct for the hidden meaning of statistics, Lord Goschen has the statesman's eye for the bearing of economic truths on the life of a nation."—*Spectator.*

Gow, William. Marine insurance: a handbook. 3d ed. 1903. 368 G74

Hadley, James. Introduction to Roman law. 1904. 342.37 H11

The late Prof. Hadley held a very high place in the judgment of American scholars, and had qualities of mind remarkably well fitted for an exposition of Roman law. The book is based on lectures given at Yale and Harvard.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Stray leaves from strange literature. 1884. 398 H35

Contents: Stray leaves.—Tales retold from Indian and Buddhist literature.—Runes from the Kalewala.—Stories of Moslem lands.—Traditions retold from the Talmud.

Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. 1899. 331.85 H3[8]

Horton, Isabelle. The burden of the city. 1904. 331.91 H78

Contents: The burden of the city.—Settlement work.—The modern church and its methods.—The deaconess in city missions.—Children's work.—Co-operation.

Howe, F. C. The city, the hope of democracy. 1905. 352 H884

Contents: New civilization.—Profit account.—Loss account.—American city at work.—Source of corruption.—The boss, the party, and the system.—The way out-municipal ownership.—Does municipal ownership pay?—City republic.—City charter.—Cost of the slum.—City's homes.—City's wreckage. Wards of the city.—City beautiful.—City's treasure.—Revenues of the city.—City for the people.—Hope of democracy.

"A frank discussion of municipal problems as they are actually encountered in typical American cities. Mr. Howe's remedy for the present evil conditions consists in offering opportunity to labor, in taxing monopoly, and in the abolition of privilege."—*Review of Reviews.*

Jevons, W. S. Principles of economics: a fragment of a treatise on the industrial mechanism of society, and other papers. With pref. by Henry Higgs. 1905. 330 J53a

Kirkbride, F. B., *and* **Sterrett, J. E.** The modern trust company: its functions and organization. 1905. 332.1 K63

Contents: Functions.—Organizing a trust company.—Officers.—Banking department.—Corporate trust department.—Individual trust department.—Safe deposit department.—Savings fund department.—Life, fidelity and title insurance, and suretyship.—General accounting.—Miscellaneous subjects.—Bibliography.—List of forms.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. The United States in the twentieth century. 1906. 338.97 L56

The author makes a detailed survey of the resources, industries, and development of the United States, and also discusses the characteristics of the American people, and the problems now confronting the nation. The book is regarded by some critics as the most noteworthy publication of the sort since Bryce's *American commonwealth.*

Mackay, Thomas. The state and charity. 1898. 331.9 M19

Contents: Early history.—Turgot and the economists.—The stage of inquiry.—Effect of the inquiry on public opinion.—Law of charitable trusts.—Some additional duties of the Charity Commissioners.—Co-operation between legal and voluntary agencies of relief.—Medical relief and hospital reform.

Monroe, Paul. A text-book in the history of education. 1905. 370.9 M75a

"A successful attempt to present to teachers all that is most important in the history of education from primitive times onward. The treatment is just and suggestive, and the book is thoroughly practical."—*Athenæum.*

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings at the thirty-second annual session, 1905. *G.* 331.9 N21

Peel, Robert, *and* **Minchin, H. C.** Oxford. 1905. 378.42 O9p

"A guide book of a superior class. The colored illustrations are well chosen and, with few exceptions, of a high order. It is the book we should choose to give to visitors intent on a serious yet fleeting study of the city."—*Athenæum.*

Phillips, D. G. The reign of gilt. 1905. 342.735 P54

Deals with plutocracy and democracy, with class relations in the U. S., and other problems of the present day.

Reeve, S. A. The cost of competition: an effort at the understanding of familiar facts. 1906. 335 R25

The main part of the work is devoted to a discussion of the economic waste and the ethical cost involved in the present competitive system of selling goods, which is based primarily on barter. The author suggests that there might at least be co-operation in the distribution of wealth, through some central organization, probably under government control, which should pay to each the value of what he produces.

Robinson, C. M. Modern civic art; or, the city made beautiful. 2d ed. 1904. 352.9 R56m

Sage, Elizabeth, *and* **Cooley, A. M.** Occupations for little fingers: a manual for grade teachers, mothers, and settlement workers. 1905. 371.42 S12

"A plain answer to the question, . . . what can we give the children to *do*? This little manual describes and illustrates simple forms of handiwork; including cord and raffia-work, coarse sewing, paper-cutting and folding, clay modelling, furniture and upholstery for a doll's house, and crocheting and knitting. The writers are teachers who have worked out with their classes the things of which they write. Their models are simple and useful articles."
Nation.

Smith, Charles Sprague. Working with the people. 1904. 331.85 S64

A history of The People's Institute, New York city.

Smith, H. B. Boys and their management in school. 1905. 371 S64

Spargo, John. The bitter cry of the children. 1906. 331.3 S73

Contents: The blighting of the babies.— The school child.— The working child.— Remedial measures.— Blossoms and babies.— Appendices: How foreign municipalities feed their children; Report on the Vercelli system of school meals; Miscellaneous.— Notes and authorities.

United States. Census Office. 12th census, 1900. Special reports.

Street and electric railways: prepared under the supervision of W. M. Steuart. 1905. 2029.63.3

Central electric light and power stations: prepared under the supervision of W. M. Steuart. 1905. 2029.63.4

United States. Civil Service Commission. Twenty-second annual report. 1905. *G.* 2054.4

United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor. Insurance in foreign countries. 1905. [Special consular reports, vol. 38.] 2037.10, Vol. 38

Contents: Life insurance.—Special forms of insurance.—Fire and marine insurance.

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Eighteenth annual report. 1904. *G.* 2034.15

United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Select list of books on railroads in foreign countries: government regulation. 1905. Ref. 15.112

United States Senate. Committee on Interstate Commerce. Hearings before the Committee on Interstate Commerce, Dec. 16, 1904, to May 23, 1905, on bills to amend the Interstate commerce act, etc. 1905. 5v. *G.* 339.5 U5s

Contains much information on the regulation of railway rates, duties and powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission, etc.

Unwin, *Mrs.* **Cobden,** *ed.* The hungry forties; life under the bread tax: descriptive letters and other testimonies from contemporary witnesses. 1904. 338.942 U62

"Men and women, most of them well over eighty, have been persuaded to recount to an easier generation something of the bleak, starved life of their early days. The records are printed just as they have been received, with strange spelling and grammar, often with a conspicuous difficulty of utterance, but we find simplicity and truth stamped on them all."—*Athenæum.*

Vinogradoff, Paul. The growth of the manor. 1905. 333.3 V77

Warne, F. J. The coal-mine workers: a study in labor organization. 1905. 331.21 W24

"The author's attitude is sympathetic, but not partisan, and he has made a distinct contribution to the knowledge of the controversy which once convulsed the nation."—*N. Y. Times.*

SCIENCE.

Duff, A. W. Elementary experimental mechanics. 1905. 531 D87

Flammarion, Camille. Thunder and lightning. Trans. by W. Mostyn. 1905. 537.4 F6

Contents: Victims of lightning. — Atmospheric electricity and storm-clouds. — The flash and the sound. — Fireballs. — Effects of lightning on mankind. — Effects on animals. — Effects on trees and plants. — Effects on metals, objects, houses, etc. — Lightning conductors. — Pictures made by lightning.

Harris, W. C., *and* **Bean, T. H.** The basses, fresh water and marine. Ed. and illus. by Louis Rhead. 1905. 799.1 H24

Complete information as to how, when, and where to fish for bass, with many side-glimpses on the delights of angling in general.

Loeb, Jacques. Studies in general physiology. 1905. 2v. 574 L82

Marr, J. E. An introduction to geology. 1905. 550 M34

"Introduces readers to the elements of geology in a simple and attractive manner, yet with breadth and accuracy." — *Athenæum.*

Rogers, J. E. The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. 1905. 582 R63

"Into a volume of 600 pages, Miss Rogers has compressed much information about North American trees. Although her work assumes some slight knowledge of the subject, it is primarily for the non-scientific observer and student. In every case Miss Rogers is to be commended for the combined exactness and simplicity of her descriptions. Technical terms are of course necessary at times, but they are invariably explained. Both in text and illustration the work is of universal appeal. A key to the principal tree families is furnished for the ready identification and classification of each variety, and no one with this book at hand can possibly go astray."
Boston Transcript.

Schillings, C. G. Flashlights in the jungle: a record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial East Africa. 1905. 591.96 S33

The foremost feature of this work is the 300 reproductions of photographs of wild animals, taken by flashlight in the jungles of German East Africa. Most interesting, too, are the author's acute scientific observations, and the accounts of his hunting adventures.

United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Report of the Superintendent, showing the progress of the work from July 1, 1904, to June 30, 1905. *G.* 2086.1

United States. Fish Commission. Bulletin. Vol. 23. 1905. 2062.7

Part 1. The shore fishes of the Hawaiian Islands, with a general account of the fish fauna; by David Starr Jordan, and Barton W. Evermann.
2. The deep-sea fishes, by C. H. Gilbert.—The commercial fisheries, by J. N. Cobb.

Report of the commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1903. 1905. *G.* 2062.6

United States. Geological Survey. Twenty-fifth annual report of the director, 1903/04. *G.* 2079.4

Van Dyke, John C. The opal sea: continued studies in impressions and appearances. 1906. 359.9 V28

A new book, by the author of *The desert*, written along the same general lines. This is a book of ocean beauty seen from the painter's point of view, describing many aspects of the sea and its life. Based on scientific discovery and research, but illuminated throughout by a poetical sense of the sea's æsthetic quality.

Watkins, W. E., *and* **Sowman, Arthur.** School gardening. 1905. 507 W32

Wells, H. L. A text-book of chemical arithmetic. 1st ed. 1905. 542 W46

USEFUL ARTS.

Adams, E. K. Mechanical and electrical inventions; comprising machinery, mechanisms, movements, indicating, recording and integrating instruments and apparatus. For laboratory research and industrial applications. 1900. 2v. *G.* 621 A21

Arthur, William. The building estimator. 1905. 690.2 A79

Belding, A. G. Commercial correspondence. 1905. 652 B41

Business short cuts in accounting, book-keeping, card indexing, advertising, correspondence, and management. 1904. 650 B64

Collins, A. F. Wireless telegraphy; its history, theory and practice. 1905. 621.371 C69

"An excellent and very complete work. Each subdivision of the subject is approached with a brief historical introduction, which is followed by a theoretical discussion, after which the various experiments are outlined, and finally the practical workings are described."

Dillmont, Thérèse de. Encyclopedia of needlework. 646 D58

A unique book, and a most valuable one. It includes all varieties of sewing, embroidery, crochet work, and lace making. There are nearly 1000 illustrations and diagrams, designed with the greatest care and skill to demonstrate methods of work and to show the attractive results.

Fiebeger, G. J. Civil engineering: a text-book for a short course. 1905. 620 F45

"A book intended to give military cadets who have to master many sciences, an elementary knowledge of civil engineering."

Cumulative Book Review Digest.

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Beehives and beekeepers' appliances. 1905. 638 H27

Hunt, Albert Bradlee, *ed.* Houseboats and houseboating. 1905. 359.3 H91

James, G. W. Practical basket making. 1905. 689 J23

Poincaré, Henri, *and* **Vreeland, F. K.** Maxwell's theory and wireless telegraphy. Part 1. Maxwell's theory and Hertzian oscillations, by H. Poincaré, trans. by F. K. Vreeland. Part 2. The principles of wireless telegraphy, by F. K. Vreeland. 1904. 621.371 P75

Popular Mechanics Magazine. Popular mechanics shop notes. 1905. 621 P81

"Includes all kinds of theoretical, practical and experimental knowledge, such as what to do in case of electricity accidents, how to treat burns and bruises, temper knives, calculate speed, make whitewash or phosphorus tin, transfer pictures to glass, etc."

Richards, *Mrs.* **Ellen H.** The cost of shelter. 1905. 640 R39a

Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology of the U. S. 1905. 622.7 R44

Robinson, F. S. English furniture. 1905. 645 R56

Rogers, William, *pseud. for Nehemiah Hawkins.* Pumps and hydraulics. 1905. 2v. 621.6 R63

Root, A. I., *and* **Root, E. R.** The A B C of bee culture: a cyclopædia of everything pertaining to the care of the honey-bee. 1905. 638 R67

Sabin, A. H. The industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. 1904. 667 S11

Schnabel, Carl. Handbook of metallurgy. Trans. by Henry Louis. 2d ed. Vol. 1. Copper, lead, silver, gold. 1905. 622.2 S35

Thurso, J. W. Modern turbine practice and water-power plants. 1905. 621.2 T42

Woolson, G. A. Ferns and how to grow them. 1905. 716 W88

Wagner, R. J. von. Manual of chemical technology. Trans. and ed. by Sir William Crookes, from the 13th enl. German ed. 1904. 660 W13

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

Bashore, H. B. Outlines of rural hygiene for physicians, students and sanitarians. 1897. 628.2 B29a

Contents: Water-supply. — Waste disposal. — The soil. — Habitations. — Disposal of the dead. — Normal distribution of chlorine, by H. E. Smith.

Behring, E. A. The suppression of tuberculosis. Authorized translation by Charles Bolduan. 1904. 616.24 B39

Bridge, Norman. Tuberculosis. 1903. 616.24 B76

Checkley, Edwin. A natural method of physical training, making muscle and reducing flesh without dieting or apparatus. New rev. and enl. ed. 1895. 613.7 C41

Davis, C. H. S. The self-cure of consumption without medicine, with a chapter on the prevention of consumption and other diseases. 1904. 616.24 D29

Davis, N. S., *jr.* Consumption, how to prevent it and how to live with it: its nature, its causes, its prevention, and the mode of life necessary for its cure. 1902. 616.24 D292

Gardiner, C. F. The care of the consumptive: a consideration of the scientific use of natural therapeutic agencies in the prevention and cure of consumption; together with a chapter on Colorado as a resort for invalids. 1905. 616.24 G16

Grafstrom, A. V. A text-book of mechano-therapy (massage and medical gymnastics) prepared for the use of medical students, trained nurses, and medical gymnasts. 1904. 615.8 G75

Holbrook, M. L. The hygienic treatment of consumption. 1891. 616.24 H69

Knopf, S. A. Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses, and how to combat it: prize essay. 1905. 616.24 K75

Mitchell, S. Weir. Doctor and patient. 4th ed. 1904. 610.4 M69

Contents: The physician.— Convalescence.— Pain and the opium habit.— Moral management of sick or invalid children.— Nervousness and its influence on character.— Out-door and camp life for women.

Nabarro, David. The laws of health. 613 N11

Page, C. E. The natural cure: a health manual for the people. 1883. 613.2 P14

Tussey, A. E. Principles or guides for a better selection or classification of consumptives amenable to high altitude treatment, and to the selection of patients who may be more successfully treated in the environment to which they were accustomed previous to their illness. 1896. 616.24 T87

Tyson, James. Manual of physical diagnosis for the use of students and physicians. 4th. ed. rev. and enl. 1905. 616 T98

Whitelegge, B. A., *and* **Newman, George.** Hygiene and public health. 10th ed., rev. 1905. 614 W58

Williams, F. H. The Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent. 3d ed. 1903. 615.84 W67

FINE ARTS.

Adams, C. L. Mechanical drawing: technique and working methods, for technical students. 1905. 744 A21

Anderson, William. Japanese wood engravings: their history, technique and characteristics. 1895. 741 A54

Benham, William. Old St. Paul's cathedral. 1902. 726.2 S14b

Bernard, J. H. The cathedral church of Saint Patrick: a history and description of the building, with a short account of the deans. 1903. 726.2 D85b

Binyon, Laurence. John Crome and John Sell Cotman. 1897. 750 C94b

Bond, Francis. Gothic architecture in England: an analysis of the origin and development of English church architecture from the Norman conquest to the dissolution of the monasteries. 1905. 723.5 B64

"This is, in every sense of the word, a great book. It must stand for many years to come as *the* book of reference on ecclesiastical architecture in England for all architects and archæologists, and it will be also the book that the learner can study with most profit. It is hard to write of the illustrations except in what *may seem terms* of exaggeration or fulsome praise."

Brücke, Ernst. The human figure, its beauties and defects. New ed. rev. 1900. 743 B83

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals of England and Wales. 1905–06. 2v. 726.1 B88

"A valuable guide, showing thorough knowledge of the subject and great enthusiasm for English styles. Illustrated by 25 good plates from photographs." — *Athenæum.*

Cartwright, Julia. Jules Bastien-Lepage. 1894. 750 B32c

Raphael [and] Raphael in Rome. 1900, 1895. 2v. in 1. 750 R21ca

Connoisseur: an illustrated magazine for collectors. [Monthly.] Vols. 1–10. Sept. 1901–Dec. 1904. 705 C76

Cornes, James. Modern housing in town and country, illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages, also plans and descriptions of the Cheap Cottage Exhibition. 1905. 728 C81

Corroyer, Édouard. Gothic architecture. 1893. 723.5 C81

Cram, R. A. Impressions of Japanese architecture and the allied arts. 1905. 722.1 C84

Cust, Lionel. Albrecht Dürer: a study of his life and work. 1900. 2v. in 1. 750 D95c

De Forest, Julia B. A short history of art. 1881. 709 D36

"A popular account of works of art of the better known varieties. It is much sounder in its criticism and more generally trustworthy than some similar compilations, but contains serious errors, such as the wholly inaccurate account of Gothic vaulting." — *Russell Sturgis.*

Destrée, O. G. The renaissance of sculpture in Belgium. 1895. 735 D47

Dillon, Edward. Claude. 1905. 750 C61di

"A study of Claude's actual work, marked by sound good sense, and enlightened by a real sentiment for beauty in landscape art. Popular books of art are rarely the outcome of such leisurely and refined scholarship, such genuine love of knowledge for its own sake." — *Athenæum.*

Dimier, L. French painting in the 16th century. [Trans. by Harold Child.] 1904. 759.4 D58

"Mr. Dimier speaks with authority, and gives all the important facts now known as to the painters and their assistants at Fontainebleau."

London Times.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. 1876. 721.5 F87

"Interesting papers on ancient cities and their buildings, of great historical value. The author studied architecture all his life, and though wholly out of touch with its scientific and æsthetic interest, he saw its value as material for history." — *Russell Sturgis.*

Gardner, J. S. Foreign armour in England. 1898. 399 G17

Grahame, George. Claude Lorrain, painter and etcher. 1895. 750 C61g

Greenaway, Kate, *illustrator.* The English spelling-book, by William Mavor. 1885. 750 G79m

Hamerton, P. G. The etchings of Rembrandt, by P. G. Hamerton, and Dutch etchers of the 17th century, by Laurence Binyon. 1908. 2v. in 1. 767 H17a

Helbig, Wolfgang. Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome. Trans. from the German by J. F. and Findlay Muirhead. 1895–1896. 2v. 708 R66h

Part of the second volume was written by Emil Reisch.

Hill, G. F. Pisanello. 1905. 750 P67

"This scholarly monograph shows an admirable admixture of enthusiasm and restraint. Illustrations of medals are taken from plaster casts, and delicate effects of modelling are extremely well rendered. Mr. Hill supplies an admirable interpretative comment." — *Athenæum.*

Hooper, C. E. The country house: a practical manual for the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings. 1905. 728 H76

Contents: Selection of the site. — Planning the house. — Construction of the shell. — Details of finish. — Doors and doorways. — Windows and window motives. — Fireplaces, chimneys, and fire-proofing. — Halls and stairways. — Living and other rooms. — Dining room and kitchen. — Heating, ventilation, and lighting. — Plumbing. — Water supply and drainage. — Outbuildings, gateways, etc. — Gardens. — Contract and specifications. — Practical hints.

"Fitted by its illustrations of details to students in all communities, but contains no low-priced houses." — *A. L. A. Book-list.*

Hunt, William Holman. Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. 1905–06. 2v. 759.9 H91

Linton, W. J. The history of wood-engraving in America. 1882. 761 L65

"By one of the most able and truly artistic engravers of modern times."
Russell Sturgis.

Mahler, Arthur. Paintings of the Louvre, Italian and Spanish. 1905. 708 P22m

Mantzius, Karl. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. Authorized trans. by Louise von Cossel. Vol. 4. Molière and his times: the theatre in France in the 17th century. 1905. 792 M31 vol. 4.

Mauclair, Camille. The French impressionists, 1860–1900. 759.4 M44a

The great French painters and the evolution of French painting from 1830 to the present day. Trans. by P. G. Konody. 759.4 M44

Moore, *Mrs.* N. H. Old pewter, brass, copper and Sheffield plate. 1905. 739 M78

Moore, T. S. Albert Dürer. 1905. 750 D95m

Contents: Concerning general ideas important to the comprehension of Dürer's life and art. — Dürer's life in relation to the times in which he lived. — Dürer as a creator. — Dürer's ideas.

Murray, A. S. Greek bronzes. 1898. 739 M96

Nettleship, J. T. George Morland and the evolution from him of some later painters. 1898. 750 M86

Parker, J. H. An introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1867. 723.5 P22

Pennell, Joseph. The illustration of books: a manual for the use of students. 1896. 741 P38a

Includes material on line drawings and wash drawings and their reproduction, on wood engraving, lithography, etching, photogravure and photolithography, etc.

Petrie, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art: a course of lectures delivered at The Royal Institution. 1895. 745 P44

Phillips, Claude. Antoine Watteau. 1895. 750 W34p

Frederick Walker and his works. 1894. 750 W17p

Titian: a study of his life and work. 1898. 2v. in 1. 750 T61p

Récy, Georges de. The decoration of leather. From the French, by Maude Nathan. 1905. 745.3 R2

Rée, P. J. Nuremberg and its art to the end of the 18th century. Trans. from the German by G. H. Palmer. 1905. 943.3 N9r

Rhead, G. W. Studies in plant-form: twenty-five plates containing upwards of sixty varieties of plants, with over eighty illustrations of detail, intended to demonstrate the method of deriving ornamental suggestion from natural growths. For students, designers, and craftsmen. 1903. Art Case 5.3.13

Rooses, Max, *ed.* Dutch painters of the nineteenth century, with biographical notices. Trans. by F. Knowles. Vol. 4. 1901. Art Case 7.3.6, Vol. 4.

Contents: Matthys Maris by G. H. Marius. — Théophile de Bock by L. de Haes. — August Allebé by A. G. C. van Duyl. — J. W. Bilders by A. C. Loffelt. — Willy Martens by P. A. Haaxman, jr. — Mrs. Mesdag-van Houten by A. C. C. van der Kop. — A. H. B. Korff by J. Gram. — George Poggenbeek by P. Zilcken. — J. H. Wysmuller by H. M. Krabbé. — J. Voerman by W. Steenhoff. — Tony Affermans by P. du Rieu Tzn. — J. van Essen by H. M. Krabbé.

Rubens. Trans. by Harold Child. 1904. 2v. Art Case 6.5.15a

Salter, E. G. Franciscan legends in Italian art: pictures in Italian churches and galleries. 1905. 759.5 S17

"An entirely sound, useful, practical, much-needed work, which it would be difficult adequately to praise and impossible almost to over-estimate."
Saturday Review.

Sargent, J. S. The work of John S. Sargent, R. A., with an introductory note by Mrs. Meynell. 1903. Art Case 6.5.6

Selincourt, Basil de. Giotto. 1905. 750 G51s

"The useful little monograph closes with what is, perhaps, the ablest section of the book, a very acute analysis of Giotto's influence over others."
Academy.

Shedd, *Mrs.* **J. A.** Famous painters and paintings. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1896. 759 S54

'Brief biographical sketches of the most famous painters of all epochs, with very sensible discussion of their merits and peculiarities. A popular book, but a good one." — *Russell Sturgis.*

Famous sculptors and sculpture. New ed., rev. and enl. 1896. 730 S54

A companion volume to her *Famous painters and paintings.*

Smith, G. W. Paintings, Spanish and French. 1905. 759.4 S65

Stearns, F. P. Four great Venetians: an account of the lives and works of Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. 1901. 759.5 S79a

Stevenson, R. A. M. Peter Paul Rubens. 1898. 750 R89s

Stone, *Mrs.* M. A. Development of painting in the 16th century. 1900. 759.5 S87

Street, G. E. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 1865. 723.5 S91

"By an English architect, wholly devoted to the Gothic revival, and the builder of many important buildings. His drawings are valuable; and the detailed plans of mediæval churches are trustworthy, as the work of an able and conscientious man." — *Russell Sturgis.*

Tebbs, L. A. The new lace embroidery, Punto Tagliato. 2d ed. 1905. 746 T22

Turner, J. M. W. The harbours of England: engraved by Thomas Lupton, from original drawings made expressly for the work by J. M. W. Turner, with illustrative text by J. Ruskin. 750 T94r

Upcott, L. E. An introduction to Greek sculpture. 1899. 733 U65

Waern, Cecilia. John La Farge, artist and writer. 1896. 750 L15w

Weale, W. H. J. Gerard David. 1895. 750 D25w

Zacher, Albert. Rome as an art city. 1905. 709.45 Z1

"Gives a rapid but comprehensive survey, piloting the reader with considerable skill through the successive phases. The general tone is modest, and the book is likely to be helpful to those who shrink from the perusal of exhaustive works." — *Athenæum.*

MUSIC.

Davies, David Ffrangcon-. The singing of the future. [2d ed.] 1906. 781.2 F43

"A vigorous protest against the notion that the *bel canto*, or the true art of song, is practically a lost art. He combats the idea that *bel canto* means merely an agile pretty voice, insisting that it really implies a complete mastery of all the vocal resources, and that Wagner, instead of being a voice-destroyer, is, properly understood, the final restorer of *bel canto* aims. His ideals and methods will be the ideals and methods of all singing of the future, not only in operas, but in song and in oratorio."—*Nation.*

Deiters, Hermann. Johannes Brahms: a biographical sketch. Trans., with additions, by Rosa Newmarch. 1888. 780 B81de

Foote, Arthur, *and* **Spalding, W. R.** Modern harmony in its theory and practice. 1905. 780.85 F73

"A model of clearness and utility. The keynote to the work may be found in this assertion: 'When we find a rule constantly broken by one great composer after another, it is probable that the rule ought to be modified or given up, and not that the composers are wrong.' The book is in every way remarkably up to date."—*Nation.*

Pougin, Arthur. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works. Trans. from the French by J. E. Matthew. 1887. 780 V48p

Thibaut, A. F. J. Purity in music. Trans. from the German by John Broadhouse. 1882. 781.1 T34

Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. 1884. 780 H41t

"A volume of the Great musicians series. A simple narrative of facts, without attempts at analysis or criticism."—*H. E. Krehbiel.*

Music: Scores.

Grieg, Edvard. Concert für Pianoforte. Op. 16. 785 G84b
Sonate, C moll, für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 45 787 G84b
Sonate für Pianoforte und Violoncell. Op. 36. 787.3 G84

Herbert, Victor. Mlle. Modiste: a comic opera. 1905. 783 H53m

Hopekirk, Helen, *ed.* Seventy Scottish songs, ed. with accompaniments. For high voice. 1905. 784.1 S42h

Lang, Margaret Ruthven. Songs. Op. 39, 40, 41, 42. 1903–1905. 784 L27b

Contents: Songs for lovers of children.—Somewhere.—Day is done.—The bird.—Love is everywhere.—Song of the lilac.—Nonsense rhymes and pictures set to music.

Ponchielli, Amilcare. La Gioconda: an opera in four acts, the libretto by Tobia Gorrio. 783 G79g

Schumann. Andante und Variationen für zwei Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Op. 46. 786.3 S39

Sullivan, D. J. Miss Pocahontas: an Indian war-whoop in two whoops. Book by R. A. Barnet and R. M. Baker. 1906. 783 S952m

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

Alexander, W. J. An introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. 1902. 820 B88b8

Barton, George Edward. The pipe of desire and other plays. 1905. 822 B29

Other plays: The sewing machine.—The image of God.—The thing to be done.

Baxter, Sylvester. The legend of the Holy Grail as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. 1904. 829.5 G76b

Boston Browning Society. The Boston Browning Society papers, selected to represent the work of the society from 1886–1897. 1900. 820 B88b7

Butcher, S. H. Harvard lectures on Greek subjects. 1904. 880.1 B97a

Contents: Greece and Israel.—Greece and Phœnicia.—Greek love of knowledge.—Art and inspiration in Greek poetry.—Greek literary criticism.

"The style throughout is admirable. Dr. Butcher is not merely master of his subjects, but has also the gift of exposition, the genius of the teacher. It would be difficult to say too much in praise of this scholarly book."
Athenæum.

Campbell, Wilfred. Collected poems. 1905. 820 C192

Cody, Sherwin. The art of writing and speaking the English language.

Vol. 1. Word-study. 428.1 C64
2. Grammar and punctuation. 425 C64
3. Composition and rhetoric. 426 C64a
4. Story-writing and journalism. 426 C64

Crothers, S. M. The pardoner's wallet. 1905. 824 C95p

Contents: The pardoner.—Unseasonable virtues.—An hour with our prejudices.—How to know the fallacies.—The difficulties of the peace-makers.—The land of the large and charitable air.—A community of humorists.—A saint recanonized.—As he sees himself.—A man under enchantment.—The cruelty of good people.

"Rarely do brilliant talent, shrewd common sense, and large-hearted sympathy, combine so generously for the pleasure of the reader as in these fascinating pages."—*Living Age.*

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Daniele Cortis: romanzo. 1899. 853 F68d
Piccolo mondo moderno: romanzo. 1901. 853 F68p

Goethe, J. W. von. Reineke Fox, West-Eastern divan, and Achilleid. Trans. by Alexander Rogers. 1890. 831 G55r

Gray, Arthur, *ed.* Toasts and tributes: a happy book of good cheer, good health, good speed, devoted to the blessings and comforts of life south of the stars. 1905. Ref. 35.38

Griggs, Edward Howard. The poetry and philosophy of Browning: a handbook of eight lectures. 1905. Ref. 35.74

Herbert, George. The English works of George Herbert; newly arranged and annotated, and considered in relation to his life, by George Herbert Palmer. 3v. 1905. 820 H53p

"With his own fine intelligence and training, Professor Palmer has here given every help to the reader for the appreciation of the most lovable and the most human of our religious poets."—*Outlook.*

Lang, Andrew. New collected rhymes. 1905. 820 L27n

Laycock, Craven, *and* **Spofford, A. K.** Manual of argumentation, for high schools and academies. 1906. 426.5 L45m

Lucas, E. V., *comp* The friendly town: a little book for the urbane. 1905. 821 L96f

The compiler of *The open road* here gives us an equally attractive collection of verse and prose, showing the appeal that city life has made to many writers of many moods.

MacDonald, George. Within and without; and A hidden life. 1902. 822 M13

Mencken, H. L. George Bernard Shaw, his plays. 1905. 822 S53z

"Well written and informing. Mr. Mencken is obviously an admirer of Shaw, but he is no mere idolater. His book comprises an essay on Shaw as a dramatist which is remarkably comprehensive in its scope, and perhaps open to argument as to its doctrine. But it is good reading. Then follow chapters descriptive and amiably critical on Shaw's plays—chapters that will particularly interest people who have no time to read the plays themselves, but wish to be kept in touch with current subjects of discussion."
N. Y. Times.

Morris, William, *and* **Magnússon, Eiríkr,** *trans.* The stories of the kings of Norway, called the Round of the world (Heimskringla), by Snorri Sturlason. Vol. 4. Vol. 6 of 839.6 M87

Murger, Henry. Scènes de la vie de Bohème. 843 M94v

Phillips, Stephen. Nero: [a play]. 1906. 822 P56n

Scribe, A. E. Œuvres illustrées. 1853. 842 S43b

Contents: Adrienne Lecouvreur.—Les contes de la Reine de Navarre.—La calomnie.—L'ambitieux.—Le café des variétés.—Bertrand et Raton.—La camaraderie.—Le verre d'eau.—Le menteur véridique.—Les grisettes.—Le valet de son rival.—Le parrain.—Dix ans de la vie d'une femme.—Valérie.—Les indépendants.

Serao, Matilde. Fantasia: romanzo. 1892. 853 S48

Skeat, W. W. A primer of classical and English philology. 1905. 402 S62

"This is an excellent introduction to the subject, distinguished by clear exposition, effective arrangement, and a judicious choice of illustrative groups of words."—*Athenæum.*

Twain, Mark, *compiler.* Mark Twain's library of humor: men and things. 1906. 828.1 T91

HISTORY.

Adams, George Burton. The growth of the French nation. 1905. 944 A21

Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the Middle Ages. 1894. 943.03 B33

Contents: Introduction.—First signs of social and religious revolt.—Reformation movement.—Literature of Reformation period.—Folklore of the Reformation.—The German town.—The revolt of the knighthood.—Country and town at the end of the Middle Ages.—The new jurisprudence.

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vols. 1-2. 1886-1905. 974.45 B46c

Bourne, H. E. A history of mediæval and modern Europe. 1905. 940 B66

In this book the history of the more important countries is given in one chronological narrative, instead of giving to each a separate treatment.

Burke, U. R. A history of Spain from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d ed., with notes by M. A. S. Hume. 1900. 2v. 946 B91

Butler, H. C. The story of Athens. 1902. 938 B97

Channing, Edward. The Jeffersonian system, 1801-1811. 1906. [Vol. 12 of The American nation: a history, ed. by A. B. Hart.] 973.4 C36

Cory, William. A guide to modern English history, 1815–1885. 1880–1882. 2v. 942.075 C81

"An attempt to give a philosophical explanation of events in the light of political science and political economy. Remarkably pungent and epigrammatic in style. The author is an ardent admirer of his own country, but his judgments are generally sound and well balanced."—*Charles Kendall Adams.*

Crawford, F. M. Salve Venetia: gleanings from Venetian history. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 1905. 2v. 945.5 V5c

Dowden, Edward. The French Revolution and English literature. 1901. 944.04 D75

Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 41. 1905. 974.45 E78

Gardiner, S. R. A school atlas of English history. 1904. Ref. 30.73

Gasquet, F. A. Henry the Third and the church: a study of his ecclesiastical policy and of the relations between England and Rome. 1905. 942.034 G21

Goodspeed, G. S. A history of the ancient world, for high schools and academies. 1904. 930 G623

"The narrative, written quite unpretentiously, keeps the main points free from confusion and successfully safeguards the continuity of the whole. The author is to be commended for his simple and effective presentation of the main outlines of ancient history, and for his evident desire to assist true teaching in its development of individuality."—*Athenæum.*

Harding, S. B. Essentials in mediæval and modern history, from Charlemagne to the present day. By S. B. Harding, in consultation with A. B. Hart. 1905. 940 H21

Hill, F. S. The "Lucky little Enterprise" and her successors in the United States navy, 1776–1900. 1900. *G.* 973.09 H55a

Holland, *3d baron*, Henry Richard Vassall Fox. Further memoirs of the Whig party, 1807–1821, with some miscellaneous reminiscences. Ed. by Lord Stavordale. 1905. 942.07 H71

"The narrative is rich in short characters of the leading actors on the political stage; and there is a supplementary chapter respecting men who acquired distinction in literature, art, etc. We lay down the book with gratitude to both author and editor."—*Spectator.*

Home, Gordon. The evolution of an English town: the story of the ancient town of Pickering in Yorkshire from pre-historic times to 1905. 1905. 942.5 P58

Hooper, George. The campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire, August–September, 1870. 1897. 944.08 H76

Horwitz, C. N., *comp.* The twentieth century chronology of the world, being a digest of universal history from earliest times to 1903. 1903. Ref. 30.57

Hunt, William, *and* **Poole, R. L.,** *eds.* The political history of England. In twelve volumes. 1905.

Vol. 2. From the Norman conquest to the death of John (1066–1216). By G. B. Adams. 942.02 A21

3. From the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III (1216–1377). By T. F. Tout. 942.03 T64

10. From the accession of George III to the close of Pitt's first administration (1760–1801). By William Hunt. 942.07 H91

Reviewing Vol. 10, the first to appear, *Notes and Queries* says:—

"This admirable work is the first volume of a new series, the importance and value of which it is difficult to exaggerate. We regard the entire work with admiration. Continued with equal brilliancy, the series will be invaluable, and we unhesitatingly pronounce the present volume statesmanlike, scholarly and erudite."

James, G. W. In and out of the old missions of California: an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. 1905. 979.4 J23

"This interesting volume covers a broad field successfully. An especially noteworthy chapter deals with the secularization of the missions. Its most distinctive feature is its treatment of mission architecture and interior decoration."—*Cumulative Book Review Digest.*

Laut, A. C. Vikings of the Pacific: the adventures of the explorers who came from the West, eastward;—Bering the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston; Drake, Ledyard, and other soldiers of fortune. 1905. 979 L37

"Miss Laut tells of the doings of her heroes plainly and interestingly, and excites new interest in the story of the youth of our northwest coast, but her book is more than a mere record of romantic lives, as Mr. Smith's is; it is a brief history of the West and of the fur trade of the Pacific."—*N. Y. Times.*

Lavisse, Ernest. General view of the political history of Europe. Trans. by Charles Gross. 1902. 940 L39

Longmans' summary of English history, to the accession of Edward VII. New ed., rev. and enl. 1902. Ref. 30.71

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. The rise of the British dominion in India. 1893. 954 L98

McCarthy, Justin. The epoch of reform, 1830–1850. 1902. 942.08 M13a

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. An outline of Irish history from the earliest times to the present day. New ed. 1892. 941.5 M132

Mackinnon, James. The growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. 944 M21

McLaughlin, A. C. A history of the American nation. 1905. j973 M158

Massachusetts. General Court. Acts and resolves, public and private, of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Vol. 13, being vol. 8 of the appendix, containing resolves, etc., 1741–1746. 1905. *G.* 1217.99

Matarazzo, Francesco. Chronicles of the city of Perugia, 1492–1503. Trans. by E. S. Morgan. 1905. 945.5 P4m

Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine empire. 1901. 949.5 O54

Philippi, Adolf. Florence. Trans. from the German by P. G. Konody. 1905. 945.5 F6ph

A brief and useful survey of Florentine history, including history and description of its art and architecture. The translation is rather poor.

Phillips, W. A. The war of Greek independence, 1821 to 1833. 1897. 949.5 P54

Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation, 1485–1603. 1905. 942.05 P87

Ranke, Leopold von. A history of England, principally in the seventeenth century. 1875. 6v. 942.06 R16

"One of the greatest works of a great historian. Of much value because of the fairness of his judgment, his unrivalled general knowledge of this century, and especially his clear insight into England's relations with other countries, and the influence of her foreign policy on her history. The three chapters on the development of English institutions are among the masterly generalizations of modern historical writing. The sixth volume is devoted to a discussion of original authorities. For one who has already considerable knowledge of the subject, Ranke's history is perhaps superior to all others. It is the history for historians."—*Charles Kendall Adams.*

Reich, Emil. Select documents illustrating mediæval and modern history. 1905. 940 R27

"Teachers and serious students of history have long felt the need of such a work as this, collecting in a single volume the principal documents in which the causes and results of the great historical movements of Western civilization have been crystallised. From a general point of view there can be nothing but praise for Dr. Reich's selection. The plan of the book is admirable, each document being prefaced by a short introduction giving the essential facts illustrating the historical perspective. To this is appended a bibliography . . . and an elaborate index [to the book] is furnished. This is a volume that should find a place in every good library as a standard work of historical reference."—*Contemporary Review.*

Richardson, O. H. The national movement in the reign of Henry III, and its culmination in the Baron's war. 1897. 942.034 R39

Rocquain, Félix. The revolutionary spirit preceding the French Revolution. Condensed and trans. by J. D. Hunting. 1894. 944.03 R59

Rose, J. H. The development of the European nations, 1870–1900. 1905. 940.9 R72

"A period of European history, as yet only cursorily treated, has been graphically summed up in a scholarly manner."—*Review of Reviews.*

Somerville Historical Society. Historic leaves. Vol. 3. April, 1904 to January, 1905. 974.45 S65so

Sparks, E. E. The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1904. 973.01 S73

Symonds, John Addington. A short history of the Renaissance in Italy; taken from the work of J. A. Symonds, by Alfred Pearson. 1893. 945.05 S98a

Tappan, E. M. Our country's story, an elementary history of the United States. 1902. j973 T17

Tout, T. F. A short analysis of English history. 1900. Ref. 15.72

Townsend, Malcolm, *comp.* Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. 1905. Ref. 45.62

Van Tyne, C. H. The loyalists in the American Revolution. 1902. 973.3 V36

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Sussex. Ed. by William Page. Vol. 1. 1905. 942.5 S9p

Walpole, Horace. Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. Ed. by Lord Holland. 2d. ed., rev. 1847. 3v. 942.072 W16

Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third. Re-ed. by G. F. R. Barker. 1894. 4v. 942.073 W16

Walpole, *Sir* Spencer. A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 1902. 6v. 942.08 W16

"The result of a careful study of the social conditions of the English people. It abounds in interesting knowledge, and is written in a truly philosophical spirit. Though it has not the same elements of popularity as McCarthy's history of the same period, its favor with historical readers is likely to be more permanent. It is accurate in its statements, tolerant in its judgments, and in the main free from party prejudices." — *Charles Kendall Adams.*

Weale, B. L. P. The re-shaping of the far East. 1905. 2v. 951 W37

A complete and yet concise survey of the development and present condition of affairs in the far East, combining the knowledge of the student with the knowledge of the man on the spot. The historical introduction gives an excellent brief survey of Chinese history.

Whibley, Leonard, *ed.* A companion to Greek studies. 1905. 938 W57

"Though it is necessarily compendious, no more serviceable, trustworthy, and comprehensive guide to Greek art, religion, literature, and life is accessible to the student. It will do much to facilitate the most useful, delightful, and indispensable of studies." — *Notes and Queries.*

Wiel, Alethea. The story of Verona. 1902. 945.5 V59w

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Abbott, J. H. M. An outlander in England: being some impressions of an Australian abroad. 1905. 942.6 A13

"A series of brilliant impressionist pictures. The author's mind is preeminently sane, wholesome, and well balanced. We never dispute the fairness of his methods, though we now and then differ from his conclusions. He is a thinking man and his comments on national character are worthy of attention." — *Spectator.*

Chronicle. Brookline: the Chronicle souvenir of the Bicentennial. 1905. 974.45 B83c

Colquhoun, A. R. The Africander land. 1906. 968 C71

The author was the first administrator of Mashonaland, in 1890, and last year inspected all the colonies and protectorates of South Africa. The first part, "Black South Africa," deals with the native question; the second part, "White South Africa," is largely concerned with the Dutch; and the last part, "On the knees of the gods," discusses the future.

Denby, Charles. China and her people: being the observations, reminiscences, and conclusions of an American diplomat. 1905. 2v. 951.6 D41

The author was Minister to China for thirteen years, and a prominent figure in the events he describes.

Dunning, H. W. To-day on the Nile. 1905. 962.5 N5d

Goethe, J. W. von. Miscellaneous travels, comprising Letters from Switzerland, Campaign in France, Siege of Mainz, and A tour on the the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814–15. Ed. by L. D. Schmitz. 1884. E.G555.af

Travels in Italy, with his Second residence in Rome and Fragments on Italy. Trans. by A. J. W. Morrison and Charles Nisbet. 1892. E.G555.ae

Gould, S. Baring-. A book of the Riviera. 1905. 945.5 R5g

Hall, R. N. Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia: an account of two years' examination work in 1902–04 on behalf of the government of Rhodesia. 1905. 967.9 H14a

An account of the strange ruins in southern Africa, with discussion of their probable age, and the unknown people who made them.

Hamilton, Ian. A staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war. 1906. 952 H18

"A delightful medley of grave and gay, of pleasing sentiment and excellent good sense." — *Spectator.*

Hare, A. J. C., *and* **Baddeley, St. Clair.** Sicily. 1905. 945.5 S5h

Little, *Mrs.* **A. B.** Round about my Peking garden. 1905. 951.5 P3*l*

"A collection of sketches of north China, somewhat loosely held together by the idea expressed in the title. In her knowledge of the real China, Mrs. Archibald Little admittedly stands unrivalled among living European women." — *Athenæum.*

Merzbacher, Gottfried. The central Tian-shan Mountains, 1902-1903. 1905. 947.8 M55

An account of two years of travel and scientific research in these magnificent mountains of Central Asia, published under the authority of the Royal Geographical Society.

Norman, Philip. London vanished and vanishing. Painted *and described* by Philip Norman. 1905. 942.5 L8nor

Pottinger, *Sir* Henry. Flood, fell, and forest. 1905. 2v. 948.6 P85

"Every lover of Norwegian sport will be grateful to an author who can revive for him a host of pleasant memories. The reader will find, too, much general information about the land and its people, set out with sympathy and humor." — *Spectator.*

Seaman, L. L. The real triumph of Japan: the conquest of the silent foe. 1906. 952 S43a

The author, an eye-witness of much of the Russo-Japanese war, describes in detail the effectiveness of the Japanese Medical Corps and hospital service.

Steel, Flora Annie. India. [Colored illustrations] by Mortimer Menpes, text by F. A. Steel. 1905. 954.6 S798

Stoddard, J. L. Lectures. Supplementary volume no. 4. 1905. 910 S86a vol. 4

Contents: Sicily. — Genoa. — A drive through the Engadine.

Wack, H. W. The story of the Congo Free State: social, political, and economic aspects of the Belgian system of government in Central Africa. 1905. 967.5 W11

Based on personal research among the documents in the administration office, to which the author was given free access by the King of the Belgians. A plea for the justice and wisdom of the Belgian administration. Valuable as a source of information rather than as an unbiassed statement of truth. The photographs are interesting and of course trustworthy.

Wiborg, Frank. A commercial traveller in South America: being the experiences and impressions of an American business man on a trip through Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, the Argentine and Brazil. 1905. 980 W63

"Aside from interesting observations of people, places, and customs, there is an informing chapter on the existing trade relations between South America and England, Germany, and France, and the slight part the United States plays in the South American markets." — *Library Index.*

BIOGRAPHY.

Bartlett. A record of the dedication of the statue of Major-General William Francis Bartlett: a tribute of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 27, 1904. E.B2885.m

Bentley, William. The diary of William Bentley, D. D., pastor of the East Church, Salem, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. April, 1784–December, 1792. 1905. E.B4357

Bernadotte. Bearne, Mrs. C. M. A queen of Napoleon's court: the life-story of Desirée Bernadotte. 1905. E.B4575

Booth, William. Coates, T. F. G. The prophet of the poor: the life-story of General Booth. 1906. E.B6552.c

Brookfield. Brookfield, Charles, *and Mrs.* Frances, *editors.* Mrs. Brookfield and her circle. 1905. 2v. E.B7925

"One of the most delightful books of memoirs that we have seen for many years. The best of the book is composed of letters that passed between Mr. and Mrs. Brookfield, and a diary by the former. The people who figure in these pages are Thackeray, Carlyle, Tennyson, Lady Ashburton, and the poet Rogers."—*Academy.*

Catherine *of Siena, Saint.* Saint Catherine of Siena as seen in her letters. Trans. and ed., with introd., by Vida D. Scudder. 1905. E.C2855

Saint Catherine of Siena was probably the most remarkable woman of the fourteenth century, and her letters are the precious personal record of her inner as of her outer life. This translation of her letters is good, and the selection made with excellent judgment to illustrate the several sides of Catherine's mind and character. Each letter has a useful account of the circumstances that evoked it.

Dickens, Charles. Fitzgerald, Percy. The life of Charles Dickens as revealed in his writings. 1905. 2v. E.D555.fl

Franklin. U. S. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. List of Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress. 1905. E.F858.u

Fuller, Thomas. The history of the worthies of England. New ed., with explanatory notes by P. A. Nuttall. 1840. 3v. E2. F95

"A fascinating store-house of gossip, anecdote and quaintness, presenting entertainment as varied as it is inexhaustible. Fuller excelled in biography."

Gapon, George. The story of my life. 2d ed. 1906. E.G163

"A valuable contribution to the history of the Russian Revolutionary movement. With Father Gapon's experiences and notoriety a very sensational book might have been made of it, but there is no attempt at this; it is a plain, unvarnished tale, giving an intimate knowledge of the man and his work."

Granville, *2d earl.* Fitzmaurice, *Lord* Edmond. The life of Granville George Leveson-Gower, second Earl Granville, K.G., 1815–1891. 3d ed. 1905. 2v. E.G777

"Lord Edmond has put together a vast amount of interesting and entertaining information about many people besides Lord Granville. Lord Granville's own personal charm was perhaps too evanescent a quality to be reproduced on paper."—*London Times.*

Howe. Proceedings at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe, November 11, 1901. 1902. *G.* E.H8375

Latrobe, B. H. The journal of Latrobe: being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist, and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820. With an introd. by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1905. E.L359

"The writer is best known by his connection with the construction of the capitol at Washington, which was largely his own design. The record of his impressions of the social life, customs, and characteristics of the American people one hundred years ago, is very entertaining."

Cambridge Public Library Bulletin.

Ozanam. O'Meara, Kathleen. Frederic Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne: his life and works. With a pref. by Cardinal Manning. 2d ed. 1878. E.Oz4

Molière. Trollope, H. M. The life of Molière. 1905. E.M7315.t

"So far as the mere compilation of facts is concerned, it is possible to praise the book, though not without reservations. But the author has not succeeded in casting any new light on the facts, and he has totally failed to evoke the noble figure of Molière himself."—*Brander Matthews.*

Revere. Gettemy, C. F. The true story of Paul Revere, his midnight ride, his arrest and court-martial, his useful public services. 1905. E.R324.ge

Ruskin. Waldstein, Charles. The work of John Ruskin, its influence upon modern thought and life. 1893. E.R895.w

Southey, Robert. Dowden, Edward. Southey. 1902. E. So835.d

Temple, Frederick. Sandford, Ernest Grey, *editor.* Memoirs of Archbishop Temple, by seven friends. 1906. 2v. E.T248.s

Toynbee. Milner, *1st viscount,* Sir Alfred Milner. Arnold Toynbee: a reminiscence. 1901. E.T668.m

Turgot. Stephens, W. W., *ed.* The life and writings of Turgot, comptroller-general of France, 1774–76. 1895. E.T844.st

Vincent de Paul, *Saint.* Bougaud, L. V. E. History of St. Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation of the Mission, (Vincentians) and of the Sisters of Charity. Trans. from the 2d French ed. by Joseph Brady, with an introd. by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 1899. 2v. E V745

Whitman. Binns, H. B. A life of Walt Whitman. 1905. E.W5955.bi

Traubel, Horace. With Walt Whitman in Camden, March 28–July 14, 1888. 1906. E.W5955.t

"A diary record of conversations with the poet kept by Mr. Horace Traubel, one of his literary executors, and for many years a near neighbor and friend."
N. Y. Times Saturday Review.

Who's Who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States. 1906/1907. Ed. by J. W. Leonard. 1906. Ref. 50.75

Wilberforce. Wilberforce, R. G. Bishop Wilberforce. 1905. E.W6505.wi

"Fairly appreciative of a remarkable man noted for his power, versatility, and social charm, and by common consent one of the three great preachers of his age."—*Athenæum.*

FICTION.

Benson, E. F. The angel of pain. B446.10

Carey, Wymond. "No. 101." C198.1

Dillon, Mary. In old Bellaire. D585.2

Ellis, Elizabeth. Barbara Winslow, rebel. E471.1

Gardenhire, S. M. The long arm. G169.1

Gray, Maxwell, *pseud. for Mary G. Tuttiett.* The great refusal. G803.9

Holmes, Gordon. The Arncliffe puzzle. H738.2

Huneker, James. Visionaries. [Short stories.] H905.2

Lewis, A. H. The sunset trail. L591.3

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* The healers. M115.7

Morse, Margaret. The spirit of the pines. M8349.1

Nicholson, Meredith. The house of a thousand candles. N526.1

Oppenheim, E. P. A maker of history. O625.7

Phillpotts, Eden. The portreeve. P550.10

Sedgwick, A. D. The shadow of life. S446.4

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Life and death, and other legends and stories. S572.14

On the field of glory: an historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski. S572.13

Warman, Cy. The last spike and other railroad stories. W241.7

Ward, A. B. (*Mrs. A. W. Bailey.*) The sage brush parson. B163.1

Webster, Jean. The wheat princess. W396.2

Wolfenstein, Martha. The renegade, and other tales. W836.1

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Abbot, A. B. A frigate's namesake. jA123.1

Clay, Beatrice. Stories of King Arthur and the Round Table. j291 A78c

Colson, Elizabeth, *and* **Chittenden, A. G.,** *comps.* Children's letters: a collection of letters written to children by famous men and women. 1905. jE1. C72

Eliot, H. R. Laura in the mountains. jE432.2

Goss, W. L. In the navy: a story of naval adventures in the great Civil War, '61–'65. jG695.4

Hammond, Harold. Pinkey Perkins, just a boy. jH1945.1

Holbrook, Florence. Northland heroes. 1905. j291 H72

Contents: The story of Fridthjof.—The story of Beowulf.

Johnson, Rossiter. The end of the rainbow: an American story. jJ634.3

Moore, *Mrs.* **N. H.** Children of other days: notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings of great masters; with stories and descriptions. 1905. j759 M82

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: the romance of reality. American. 1st and 2d series. 1903–1904. 2v. j973 M87

Nugent, Meredith. New games and amusements for young and old alike. 1905. j790 N96

Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book. jP164.1

Pendleton, Louis. King Tom and the runaways, the story of what befell two boys in a Georgia swamp. jP379.6

St. Nicholas. Cat stories retold from St. Nicholas. Ed. by M. H. Carter. 1904. j590 S14d

Vachell, H. A. The hill: a romance of friendship. jV134.1

Willard, C. D. City government for young people: a study of the American city adapted for school use and for home reading for children. 1906. j973.91 W69

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

U
JUN 9 '03

JUNE, 1906

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XII. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

SUMMER READING.

During the summer cardholders may borrow as many books as they wish, to be kept for several months. Certain restrictions are necessary as to new books so issued.

A bulletin board at the Library is entirely devoted to suggestive lists for summer reading, light and otherwise.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.— 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.— 2 to 9 P. M. (2 to 6 P. M. beginning June 1.)

Notice of summer hours will be posted at the Library. Inquiries may be made by telephone.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL WORKS.

Almanach De Gotha. 1906. Ref. 60.5

Black, Adam *and* **Charles,** *publishers.* Black's medical dictionary, ed. by John D. Comrie. 1906. Ref. 65.16

Blue book of missions for 1905, ed. by H. O. Dwight. Ref. 20.53

Hazell's Annual. Guide to the new House of Commons, 1906. Ref. 60.15.1

Massachusetts. General Court. Manual for the use of the General Court. 1906. *G.* Ref. 45.25

Social Progress: an international year book of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. 1906. Ed. by Josiah Strong [and others]. Ref. 60.13

Besides world statistics, and vital, commercial, financial, educational, and religious statistics, the book contains the latest and most accurate information concerning industrial conditions, poverty, crime, intemperance, and reform movements, with bibliographies of all these subjects. In addition to these there are two other departments of great value: a directory of societies (including settlements, unions, and religious societies) and workers; and a review or survey of the social progress made during the last year by every important country of the world, prepared, in most cases, by some one on the ground.

United States. Congress. Compiled statutes of the United States, embracing the statutes of a general and permanent nature enacted since March 4, 1901, and in force March 4, 1905. Comp. by J. A. Mallory [and others]. Ref. 45.2.1

World Almanac and Encyclopedia. 1906. Ref. 60.45

PERIODICALS.

Athenæum. II., 1905. Per. A86
Badminton Magazine. Vol. 21, 1905. Per. B10
Bookman. Vol. 22, 1905/06. Per. B50
Boston Evening Transcript. Oct.–Dec., 1905. R.L.
Boston Herald. Oct.–Dec., 1905. R.L.
Brookline Press. Vol. 2, 1904/05. B. R. 2.9
Chautauquan. Vol. 42, 1905/06. Per. C35
Chronicle. 1905. B. R. 2.4
Commercial Bulletin. 46/47, 1904/05. R.L.
Country Life. Vol. 18, 1905. Per. C80
Edinburgh Review. Vol. 202, 1905. Per. E25
Harper's Bazar. Vol. 39, 1905. Per. H20
Harper's Weekly. Vol. 49, part 2, 1905. R.R.
Illustrated London News. Vol. 127, 1905. R.R.
New York Tribune. Oct.–Dec., 1905. R.L.
Notes and Queries Vol. 112, 1905. Per. N95
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 67, 1905. Per. P65
Quarterly Review. Vol. 203, 1905. Per. Q75
Saturday Review. Vol. 100, 1905. Per. S30
Scientific American. Vol. 93, 1905. Per. S40
Scientific American Supplement. Vol. 60, 1905. Per. S41
Spirit of '76. Vol. 11, 1904/05. Per. S70
Youth's Companion. 1905. Per Y70

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Blunt, J. H. The reformation of the Church of England, its history, principles, and results, 1514–1662. 1882. 2v. 274.2 B62

Brent, C. H. Adventure for God. 1905. 266 B75

Six lectures delivered before the students of the General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1904. Bishop Brent makes a stirring appeal to the imagination of his hearers and readers on behalf of the missionary ideal.

Brierley, Jonathan. The eternal religion. 1905. 231 B76

Call, A. P. The freedom of life. 1905. 131 C13f

Clark, *Mrs.* **Kate (Upson).** Bringing up boys: a study. 1899. 173 C54

Crane, A. M. Right and wrong thinking and their results: the undreamed-of possibilities which man may achieve through his own mental control. 1905. 131 C85

Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics. 1905. 261 C85

A very interesting series of lectures on the relation of the church to the state and to society from the early Christian era to the present day.

Dresser, H. W. Health and the inner life: an analytical and historical study of spiritual healing theories, with an account of the life and teachings of P. P. Quimby. 1906. 131 D81e

Elbé, Louis. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science: being the authorized translation of "*La vie future devant la sagesse antique et la science moderne.*" 1906. 230.3 E37

"A book which has been creating much discussion in France. The first part contains an examination of the beliefs of the primitive races among each of which is discoverable the idea of the survival of the soul; part two considers future life in the light of modern science, those deductions which may be drawn from the fundamental sciences."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

Elliot, A. R. D. The state and the church. [2d ed.] 1899. 274.2 E46

Deals with the Churches of England and Scotland.

Foster, G. B. The finality of the Christian religion. 1906. 231 F81

Gladden, Washington. The new idolatry and other discussions. 1905. 172 G45

"A protest against commercial tendencies in government, education, and religion, and a discussion of the ethics of money-getting and money-spending."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Healy, P. J. The Valerian persecution: a study of the relations between church and state in the third century A. D. 1905. 270.1 H34

King, H. C. Rational living: some practical inferences from modern psychology. 1905. 170 K58

Missionary Review of the World. Vol. 28. n. s. Vol. 18, 1905. 266.05 M7

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Individuality and immortality. 1906. 230.3 O85

"Arguing from scientific premises the author concludes that no predictions can be made of personal immortality, but tries to show that this fact does not prevent an exalted state of ethical development. He believes that the progress of humanity is a more inspiring prospect than individual eternal life."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Parker, E. H. China and religion. 1905. 209.4 P22

Pease, G. W. An outline of a Bible-school curriculum. 1904. 268 P32

Pritchett, H. S. What is religion? and other student questions. 1906. 204 P93

Contents: What is truth? — What is religion? — The science of religion. — The significance of prayer. — Ought a religious man to join a church?

Reed, James, *and* **Hay, Henry Clinton.** Earthly problems in heavenly light: Bennett sermons, 1904. *G.* 261 R25

Sunday-School Commission of the Diocese of New York. Principles of religious education: a course of lectures. With an introd. by H. C. Potter. 1901. 268 S95a

SOCIOLOGY.

Barnett, S. A., *and* **Henrietta.** Practical socialism; essays on social reform. Rev. and enl. new ed. 1895. 331.9 B26

Mr. Barnett was founder and warden of Toynbee Hall in London.

Bolles, A. S. The home library of law. 1905. 6v. 347 B63

Vols. 1-2. The ownership and use of land.
3-4. The ownership and use of personal property.
5. The pledging of personal property, and corporations.
6. Domestic relations and wrongs.

Chalmers, M. D. Local government. 1883. 352 C35

Deals mainly with local government in England, discussing the parish, the union, the municipal borough, the county, etc.

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity; also further studies of criminals. 7th ed. 1902. 331.94 D87

"Mr. Dugdale has studied a large number of town loafers from a somewhat unusual point of view, namely, the genealogical, and has recorded here the lineage, the relationships, and the main facts in the careers of seven hundred members and more of this misbegotten family, to which he gives the pseudonym of 'The Jukes.'" — *Nation.*

Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. 2d ed. 1902. 331.9 G35

Contents: Reformers of the 14th century. — William Langland and John Ball. — Sir Thomas More. — Wesley and Wilberforce. — Factory reformers. — Richard Oastler, Lord Shaftesbury, Robert Owen. — Charles Kingsley and the Christian socialists. — Carlyle and Ruskin.

Haggard, H. Rider. The poor and the land: being a report of the Salvation Army colonies in the United States and at Hadleigh, England; with scheme of national land settlement. 1905. 331.9 H12

"Mr. Haggard was sent by the Colonial office to inquire into certain agricultural settlements in the United States, originated and managed by the Salvation Army; with a view to considering whether the same method might not be applied to relieve congested districts at home. Any one who believes in state-aided emigration as a cure for some of our graver social evils will be grateful for his thorough investigation of the question and his thoughtful proposals toward a solution."— *Spectator.*

Hall, P. F. Immigration and its effects upon the United States. 1906. 325.1 H14

Harris, G. M. The garden city movement. 1905. 331.83 H24

Hollander, J. H., *and* Barnett, G. E., *eds.* Studies in American trade unionism. 1906. 331.21 H71

Holt, Hamilton, *ed.* The life stories of undistinguished Americans, as told by themselves. With an introd. by E. E. Slosson. 1906. 331.8 H74

"The *Independent* has published about seventy-five autobiographies of undistinguished American men and women. From this list the sixteen lives in this book have been selected as most representative of the humbler classes in the nation, and of individuals whose training and work have been most diverse. Thus we have the story of the butcher, the sweat-shop worker, the boot-black, the push-cart peddler, the dressmaker, the nurse girl, the cook, the lumber man, the butler, the laundryman, etc. They also represent the five great races of mankind, the white, yellow, red, brown, and black, and include immigrants from many countries."— *Preface.*

Holyoake, G. J. The history of co-operation. Rev. and completed. 1906. 2v. 334 H74

Chiefly in England, but contains glimpses also of the Continent. "We cannot praise too highly this record, interesting alike to those studying the special subject treated and to the general reader."— *Athenæum.*

Howard, Ebenezer. Garden cities of tomorrow. 1902. 331.83 H83

The author was the originator of the plan for the housing of the working classes which has resulted in the interesting garden city of Letchworth, near London.

Massachusetts. State Board of Charity. Twenty-seventh annual report. 1906. 1154.2

Meyer, H. R. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. 1906. 352 M57

Stealey, O. O. Twenty years in the press gallery; a concise history of important legislation from the 48th to the 58th Congress, the part played by the leading men of that period, and the interesting and impressive incidents: impressions of official and political life in Washington. With an introd. by Henry Watterson. Also crisp and vivid character sketches of the men prominent in public life, by well known Washington correspondents. 1906. 342.738 S79

Stephen, H. L., *ed.* State trials, political and social. 1899. 2v. 343.1 S82

Vol. 1. Sir Walter Raleigh. — Charles I. — The Regicides. — Colonel Turner and others. — The Suffolk witches. — Alice Lisle.
2. Lord Russell. — Earl of Warwick. — Spencer, Cowper and others. — Samuel Goodere and others.

U. S. Consular and Trade Reports. July–Dec., 1905. 2037.5

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Nineteenth annual report. 1905. 2034.15

EDUCATION.

Educational Review. Vol. 30, 1905. 370.5 E3

Gilman, Daniel Coit. The launching of a university, and other papers. 1906. 378.1 G42

Gunn, J. The infant school, its principles and methods. 1904. 371.8 G95

Hyde, William DeWitt. The college man and the college woman. 1906. 378.1 H99

Manual Training Magazine. Vol. 6, 1904/05. 371.425 M31

Pedagogical Seminary. Vol. 12, 1905. 370.5 P34

Wilson, Richard. Lingua materna: chapters on the school teaching of English. 1905. 420.7 W69

"An excellent book on the teaching of English in schools, whether secondary or primary. Full of good suggestions as to classroom methods in grammar, composition, and literature." — *Athenæum.*

See also pages 154 and 155 for literature about school gardens.

SCIENCE.

Allen, G. M. A list of the birds of New Hampshire. 1903. 598.2 A42

Auk. Vol. 22 n. s., 1905. 598.205 A92

Ball, *Sir* **Robert Stawell.** A popular guide to the heavens: a series of eighty-three plates, with explanatory text and index. 1905. 523 B21p

Dixon, Thomas, *jr.* The life worth living: a personal experience. 1905. 500 D64

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report of the Board of regents for the year ending June 30, 1904. Part 2. Report of the United States National Museum. 1906. 506 S6

Step, Edward. Wild flowers month by month in their natural haunts. 1905. 2v. 580.8 S82

A very attractive book about English wild flowers, well illustrated.

Suess, Eduard. The face of the earth. (Das Antlitz der Erde.) Trans. by H. B. C. Sollas under the direction of W. J. Sollas. Vol. 1. 1904. 550 S94 vol. 1

"Prof. Suess is known in this country principally as a geologist of marked eminence, but in Austria as perhaps the most broadly cultured person of the empire. The *Antlitz der Erde*, which will do honor to his name long after the present generation of geologists has disappeared, is a masterful exposition or attempt at explanation of the dominant features of the earth's surface, in their relation to one another, and as co-ordinated with the geological conditions not of one region alone, but of the world at large." — *Nation.*

Woods, F. A. Mental and moral heredity in royalty: a statistical study in history and psychology. 1906. 575.1 W86

The primary object of this study is to determine the proportionate share taken by heredity in the formation of mental and moral life. The author, who is lecturer in the Biological Department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, asks "Are our natures predetermined; or, will fine and fit surroundings, just laws, hygiene, education, or, in other words, equality of opportunity bring about the long looked for Utopia?" His work is a summary of the characteristics of the members of the modern royal families (3300 persons) of Europe, illustrated with charts, tables, portraits, etc.

USEFUL ARTS.

American Civic Association. The house beautiful and its relation to the city beautiful, by A. W. Crawford.— Window gardening by H. D. Hemenway. 716 Pam. 1

American Civic Association—*continued.*

School gardens and their relation to other school work, by W. A. Baldwin. 507 Pam. 2

Arthur, William. The building estimator. 2d ed. 1905. 690.2 A79

Book-keeper Publishing Company. Business short cuts in accounting, book-keeping, card-indexing, advertising, correspondence, management; compiled by the Board of experts of the Book-keeper and Business man's magazine. 1904. 650 B64

Collingwood, H. W., *ed.* The farmer's garden, health, happiness and money out of the soil; a story of just how men and women have turned their own labor into garden products for the family table. 1905. 635 C69

Craftsman. Vol. 8, 1905. 605 C84

Electrical World and Engineer. Vol. 46, 1905. 620.5 E38

Engineering News. Vol. 54, 1905. 620.5 E5

Greene, C. A. The art of keeping well; or, common sense hygiene for adults and children. With a biography by E. P. Gordon. 1906. 613 G83

Hartung, H. H. The Barton first aid text-book. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1906. 617.1 H25

Home Counties, *pseud.* The little farm. 1905. 630 H75

Contents: Pleasure farming.—How to learn farming.—Elementary hints on fruit growing.—Small stock [poultry].

Poultry farming: some facts and some conclusions. 1905. 636.5 H75

Jackson, D. C., *and* **J. P.** Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. Vol. 2. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. 1905. 621.3 J12

Lawler, J. J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating: a new practical work for the plumber, the heating engineer, the architect, and the builder. 10th ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 696 L42

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Reports of the committee on school gardens and children's herbariums. 1899–1905. Also Announcement of prizes for school gardens, children's home gardens, and children's exhibitions, 1906. 507 M39

Maver, William, *jr.* Maver's wireless telegraphy: theory and practice. 1904. 621.371 M44

Miles, E. H. Cassell's physical educator. 1904. 613.7 M59

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 13, 1905. 620.5 M72

Powell, E. C. Making poultry pay. 1904. 636.5 P87

Pringle, A. L. A study in nursing. 1905. 610.73 P93

Riley, J. W. A manual of carpentry and joinery. 1905. 694 R45

Stoddard, H. H. The new egg farm; or, the management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes: a practical manual upon producing eggs and poultry for the market as a profitable business enterprise. 1905. 636.5 S86a

365 breads and biscuits: a bread or biscuit for every day in the year, selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, Good housekeeping, Table talk, and others. 1905. 641 H22th

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry:

The school garden. 507 Pam.3

The school garden, by L. C. Corbett. 507 Pam.4

Woodhull, A. A. Personal hygiene, designed for undergraduates. 1906. 613 W85

The substance of lectures given at Princeton in the last few years. The author was formerly Colonel of the Medical Department of the U. S Army.

FINE ARTS.

American Amateur Photographer. Vol. 17, 1905. 770.05 A51

American Architect. Vol. 88, 1905. 720.5 A51

American Homes and Gardens. Vol. 1, 1905. 728.05 A51

Angelico, *Fra* **Giovanni** *da Fiesole.* [Paintings of Fra Angelico, with an introductory notice of his life and art, by Edgcumbe Staley.] 1906. [Newnes art library.] 750 A58

Armstrong, *Sir* **Walter.** The art of William Quiller Orchardson. 1895. 750 O64a

Velazquez: a study of his life and art. 1897. 2v. in 1. 750 V43a

Art Journal. 1905. 705 A79

Atkinson, J. B. The schools of modern art in Germany. 1880. 759.3 A87

Bardswell, *Mrs.* F. A. The book of town and window gardening. 1903. 716 B23

Brandon, Raphael, *and* J. A. An analysis of Gothic architecture, illustrated by a series of examples of doorways, windows, mouldings, roofs, arches, crosses, panels, buttresses, seats, screens, etc., with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. New ed. 1903. 2v. 723.5 B73

Bréal, Auguste. Velazquez. 1904. 750 V43b

Brush and Pencil. Vol. 16, 1905. 705 B83

Cattaneo, Raffaele. Architecture in Italy, from the sixth to the eleventh century: historical and critical researches. Trans. by the Contessa Isabel Curtis-Cholmeley in Bermani. 1896. 721.5 C29

Connoisseur. Vol. 13, 1905. 705 C76

Cox, David. Drawings. [With introductory notice by Alexander J. Finberg]. 1906. 750 C87d

Cust, R. H. H. Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, hitherto usually styled "Sodoma," the man and the painter, 1477–1549: a study. 1906. 750 S67c

Dewhurst, Wynford. Impressionist painting, its genesis and development. 1904. 759 D51

Contents: Evolution of the impressionistic idea. — Jongkind, Boudin, and Cézanne. — Edouard Manet. — The impressionist group, 1870–86. — Claude Monet. — Pissarro, Renoir, Sisley. — Some younger impressionists: Carrière, Pointelin, Maufra. — "Realists": Raffaëlli, Degas, Toulouse-Lautrec. — The "women-painters": Berthe Morisot, Mary Cassatt, Marie Bracquemond, Eva Gonzalès. — "La peinture claire": Claus, Le Sidaner, Besnard, Didier-Pouget. — American impressionists: Whistler, Harrison, Hassam. — A German impressionist, Max Liebermann. — Influences and tendencies. — Bibliography.

Furniss, Harry. How to draw in pen and ink. 1905. 741 F98

Garden Magazine. Vol. 2, 1905/06. 716.5 G15

Gardner, J. S. Armour in England from the earliest times to the reign of James the First. 1897. 399 G17a

Garnett, Richard. William Blake, painter and poet. 1895. 750 B63

Harford, J. S. The life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of many of his poems and letters; also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. 1857. 2v. 750 M62ha

Harris, Thomas. Three periods of English architecture. 1894. 721.2 H24

"Writing for English people, the author advises the adoption of Elizabethan and Tudor architecture and the gradual development of these styles, by the use of modern materials and appliances, into a modern style." *Russell Sturgis.*

Hind, C. L. Days with Velasquez. 1906. 750 V43h

House and Garden. Vol. 8, 1905. 720.5 H8

Hübl, Arthur, *Freiherr von.* Three-colour photography: three-colour printing and the production of photographic pigment pictures in natural colours. 1904. 770 H86

Jackson, T. G. Modern Gothic architecture. 1873. 723.5 J12

"Considers the attempted Gothic revival in Great Britain from the point of view of sound reasoning and true analysis. It is a valuable book for every student of architecture to read, and the general propositions laid down in it should be carefully pondered."— *Russell Sturgis.*

Károly, Karl. A guide to the paintings of Florence: being a complete historical and critical account of all the pictures and frescos in Florence, with quotations from the best authorities, short notices of the legends and stories connected with them, or their subjects, and lives of the saints and chief personages represented. 1893. 708 K14

Klassiker Der Kunst. Michelangelo. Des Meisters Werke, in 166 Abbildungen, Mit einer biographischen Einleitung, von Fritz Knapp. 1906. 750 M62

Lafenestre, Georges, *et* **Richtenberger, Eugène.** La peinture en Europe:—

La Belgique. 708 L13

Florence. 708 F63*l*

La Hollande. 708 L13a

Lafenestre, Georges. La peinture italienne. Nouvelle édition. Vol. 1. Depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xve siècle. 759.5 L16

Lethaby, W. R., *and* **Swainson, Harold.** The church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople: a study of Byzantine building. 1894. 726 L56

Loftie, W. J. Inigo Jones and Wren; or, the rise and decline of modern architecture in England. 1893. 721.2 L82

"The author is a clergyman who has written much about London and architectural art in England. His purpose in the present work is to urge the great superiority in the way of delicate proportion of the art of Jones, Wren, and their successors, and to protest against the revived Gothic as he saw it in England during the years previous to the publication of the book." *Russell Sturgis.*

Maskell, A. O. Russian art and art objects in Russia: a handbook to the reproductions of goldsmiths' work, and other art treasures from that country in the South Kensington Museum. 1884. 709.47 M37

Masters-in-Art. Vol. 6, 1905. 759 M42

Middleton, J. H. The engraved gems of classical times, with A catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. 1891. 736 M58

"This book, by an excellent all-round student of art, will be found of the very highest value, and in general seems to be based on a close personal knowledge of the works of art described. Cameos or gems carved in relief are treated as well as those engraved for seals." — *Russell Sturgis.*

Nevill, Ralph. Old cottage and domestic architecture in southwest Surrey, and notes on the early history of the division. 2d. ed. 1891. 728 N41

Phillips, Claude. The picture gallery of Charles I. 1896. 708 P54

Photo Era. Vols. 14–15, 1905. 770.05 P5

Photography for the press, by the editors of the Photogram. 2d ed., rev. 1905. 770 P56

Poynter, *Sir* E. J. Lectures on art. 4th and enl. ed. 1897. 704 P87

Contents: Decorative art. — Old and new art. —Systems of art education. — Hints on the formation of a style. — The training of art students. — On the study of nature. — Value of prizes. — Objects of study. — Professor Ruskin on Michelangelo. — The influence of art on social life. — Some remarks on ancient decorative art. — Address to the students of the Manchester School of Art.

Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, The. 1905. 759.9 P92

Contains an account of the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood, by J. E. Phythian, and reproductions of paintings by Italian Pre-Raphaelite painters, Fra Angelico, Masaccio, Botticelli, and others, and also of paintings by the English Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood, Brown, Hunt, Rossetti, and Millais.

Prior, E. S. The cathedral builders in England. 1905. 726.1 P93

The subject is approached in a masterly and original fashion, both as regards the succession of architectural styles and the variations which contemporary examples exhibit. The book helps us to see cathedral building in its relation to the politics, the religion, and the general life of the time.

Ricketts, C. S. The Prado and its masterpieces. 1903. Art Case 7.2.21

The book is the work of an artist, written with sympathetic understanding, and is illustrated with over fifty beautiful photogravures of the masterpieces in the Prado.

Robinson, William. Garden design and architects' gardens: two reviews, illustrated, to show, by actual examples from British gardens, that clipping and aligning trees to make them 'harmonise' with architecture is barbarous, needless, and inartistic. 1892. 710 R56

Sharpe, Edmund. The seven periods of English architecture defined and illustrated. 3d ed. 1888. 721.2 S53

Contents: Introduction.— Classification.— Compartments.— Saxon period.— Norman period. — Transitional period. — Lancet period. — Geometrical period. — Curvilinear period. — Rectilinear period.

Illustrated by many fine plates showing the window tracery of the several styles.

Shaw, Henry. The encyclopædia of ornament, illustrated by a series of plates of ironwork, lacework and needlework, tapestry, stained glass, bookbindings, tiles, panels, screens, etc. 1904. 745 S53

Simpson, F. M. A history of architectural development. In three volumes. Vol. 1. 1905. 720.9 S61

"An excellent example of the modern method of regarding architectural history as a continuous whole. It deals exclusively with the great historic styles, is lucid and concise, and should prove stimulating to an intelligent student and lead to a desire to widen knowledge. The illustrations are clear and well chosen, and a good bibliography precedes the text." — *Spectator.*

Stephens, F. G. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1899. 750 R82st

Studio. Vol. 35, 1905. Art Case 5.1

Titian. The later work of Titian: [reproductions of paintings by Titian: with introductory note by Henry Miles.] 750 T61m

Wedmore, Frederick. Etching in England. 1895. 767 W41

Williamson, G. C. Richard Cosway. 1905. 750 C84

MUSIC.

Chorley, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany: a series of travelling sketches of art and society. 1844. 3v. 780.2 C45

Vol. 1. Grand opera of Paris. — Brunswick festival.
2. Three days in the Harz country. — Glimpses of Berlin. — Parisian authorities.
3. Parisian authorities. — Leipsic fair. — Two visits to Dresden. — Notes on Nuremburg. — Parisian contrasts.

Elson, L. C. Elson's music dictionary, containing the definition and pronunciation of such terms and signs as are used in modern music, with a list of foreign composers and artists. 1905. Ref. 55.11

Finck, H. T. Edvard Grieg. 1906. 780 G84f

Gehring, F. Mozart. 1883. 780 M93g

Hullah, Annette. Theodor Leschetizky. 1906. 780 L62h

Masters-in-Music. Vol. 6, 1905. 785.1 M42

Oxford History of Music.

Vol. 2. Wooldridge, H. E. The polyphonic period, part 2: the method of musical art, 1300–1600. 1905. 780.2 O97 vol. 2

6. Dannreuther, Edward. The romantic period. 1905. 780.2 O97 vol. 6

Rockstro, W. S. The life of George Frederick Handel. 1883. 780 H23r

A standard life. Contains a valuable catalogue of Handel's works and a genealogical tree.

Russell, L. A. English diction for singers and speakers. 1905. 426.51 R962

Wisconsin, University of. Germanistisch Gesellschaft. Deutsches Liederbuch für amerikanische Studenten. Texte und Melodieen nebst erklärenden und biographischen Anmerkungen. 1906. 784.1 W75

AMUSEMENTS.

Dodworth, Allen. Dancing and its relations to education and social life, with a new method of instruction, including a complete guide to the Cotillion (German) with 250 figures. 1905. 793 D66

Evans, H. R. The old and the new magic. Introd. by Paul Carus. 1906. 791 E92o

Forest and Stream. Vols. 64–65, 1905. Per. F55

Foster, R. F. Foster's complete bridge. 1906. 795 F81f

Holder, C. F. The log of a sea angler; sport and adventure in many seas with spear and rod. 1906. 799.1 H71a

Fishing experiences along the coast especially among the Florida Keys.

Rudder. Vol. 16, 1905. 359.05 R83

Vardon, Harry. The complete golfer. Fifth ed. 1905. 796 V42

Yglesias, H. R. Figure skating. 1905. 796 Y4

LITERATURE.

Ainger, Alfred. Lectures and essays. [Ed. by H. C. Beeching.] 1905. 2v. 811 A29

Vol. 1. Three stages of Shakspeare's art. — Ethical element in Shakspeare. — Sir John Falstaff. — Euphuism, past and present. — Swift, his life and genius. — Some leaders in the poetic revival of 1760–1820. — Mrs. Barbauld. — Children's books of a hundred years ago.

2. Letters of Charles Lamb. — How I traced Charles Lamb in Hertfordshire. — Nether Stowey. — Coleridge's Ode to Wordsworth. — Death of Tennyson. — Secret of charm in literature. — Influence of Chaucer upon his successors. — Illiterate peasant. — Some aspects of Mr. Stephen Phillips's new tragedy. — Mr. Dickens's amateur theatricals. — Charles James Mathews. — True and false humour in literature. — Sir George Rose. — Art of conversation. — Teaching of English literature. — Books and their uses.

Benson, A. C. From a college window. 1906. 824 B47

Essays on books, conversation, egotism, authorship, habits, ambition, etc., by the author of The Upton Letters, The House of Quiet and The Thread of Gold.

Berdoe, Edward, *ed.* Browning studies, being select papers by members of the Browning Society. 1899. 820 B88b9

Collins, J. C. Studies in poetry and criticism. 1905. 809.1 C69

Contents: Poetry and poets of America. — Collected works of Lord Byron. — Collected poems of Mr. William Watson. — Poetry of Mr. Gerald Massey. — Miltonic myths and their authors. — Longinus and Greek criticism. — True functions of poetry.

"A fine book because its author has high ideals and has lived with and learned to love the master-minds of literature: because in days when mere bookish prattling is all too common and all too highly rated it is good to meet with criticism that is strong and sane and serious."

Saturday Review.

Cory, William. Ionica. With biographical introduction by A. C. Benson. 3d ed. 1905. 820 C83

Deledda, Grazia. Cenere: romanzo. 853 D37

Dowden, Edward. Studies in literature, 1789–1877. 1902. 804 D74a

Contents: French Revolution and literature. — Transcendental movement and literature. — Scientific movement and literature. — Prose works of Wordsworth. — Landor. — Tennyson and Browning. — George Eliot. — Middlemarch and Daniel Deronda. — Lamennais. — Edgar Quinet. — On some French writers of verse, 1830–1877. — Poetry of Victor Hugo. — Poetry of democracy: Walt Whitman.

Euripides. Euripides translated into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. 3d ed. 1906. 883 E82mu

Contents: Introductory essay. — Hippolytus. — The Bacchae. — The Frogs. — Appendix on the lost plays.

The Electra of Euripides. 1905. 883 E82ma

The Trojan women of Euripides. 1905. 883 E82m

"His English readers are to be congratulated, for here is a translator, one of very few, who can make the dry bones of a translation live; and, given a frank disregard of the letter, his Hippolytus and Bacchae have a beauty and force unequaled in any other version. These two plays may easily be translated more correctly; more beautifully they cannot unless Mr. Swinburne himself should undertake them." — *Nation.*

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Piccolo mondo antico: romanzo. 1903. 853 F68pi

Fotheringham, James. Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. 4th ed., rev. 1900. 820 B88b12

Hardy, Thomas. The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars, in three parts, nineteen acts, and one hundred and thirty scenes. Part 2. 1906. 822 H27

Homer. The Odyssey. Translated by J. W. Mackail. Books IX.–XVI. 1905. Vol. 2 of 883 H7ma

A translation, in the metre of Omar Khayyam, by the man who now occupies the Chair of Poetry at Oxford.

Hutton, R. H. Brief literary criticisms. Selected from the Spectator, and ed. by E. M. Roscoe. 1906. 804 H98

"About a fourth of these essays deal with some literary subject, such as, The storing of literary power, The use of paradox, What is humour? The rest are criticisms on books, on Dickens, Keats, Wordsworth, Walter Scott (a specialty of Mr. Hutton), George Eliot, Browning, Matthew Arnold, and Tennyson." — *Spectator.*

Lane, *Mrs.* John. The champagne standard. 1906. 824 L265

"Mrs. Lane's treatment of our national characteristics and social idiosyncrasies is of such genial tolerance that the most thin-skinned can hardly take offense. She is, moreover, a strictly impartial critic, and some of her severest strictures are passed upon the foibles of the people of her own country. Her style is admirably suited to the racy and ephemeral matter which these papers contain, and she treats each topic with such freshness and originality that the book is as entertaining as it is suggestive." *Athenæum.*

Loomis, Charles Battell. I've been thinking. 1905. 828 L87

"Short skits, humorous, satirical, witty, on men, manners, wealth, politics, society, etc." — *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. 1901. 820 B88b18

Rossetti, W. M. Lives of famous poets. 1878. 813 R82

Contents: Chaucer. — Spenser. — Shakspeare. — Milton. — Butler. — Dryden. — Pope. — Thomson. — Gray. — Goldsmith. — Cowper. — Burns. — Wordsworth. — Scott. — Coleridge. — Campbell. — Moore. — Byron. — Shelley. — Hemans. — Keats. — Hood. — Longfellow.

Ruffini, Giovanni. Il dottor Antonio. 1903. 853 R83

Sharp, Amy. Victorian poets. 1891. 813.4 S53

Contents: Tennyson. — Browning. — Elizabeth Barrett Browning. — Clough and Arnold. — Rossetti, Morris, and Swinburne. — Minor poets.

Thompson, Theodora, *comp.* Underneath the bough: a posie of other men's flowers, gathered by Theodora Thompson. 1905. 808.8 T37

Trench, R. C. Proverbs and their lessons. 1905. 808.8 T72

Ward, H. S., *and Mrs.* **C. W. B.** The real Dickens land: with an outline of Dickens's life. 1904. 814.1 D54w

Wilson, J. D. John Lyly. 1905. 810.3 W74

"Cannot fail to interest all who care for the historical development of literature; suggestive and stimulating." — *Athenæum.*

BOOKS AND READING.

Berners, Juliana. The boke of St. Albans, containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour. Printed at St. Albans by the Schoolmaster-Printer in 1486, reproduced in fac-simile: with an introduction by William Blades. 1905. 094

Caxton Facsimiles. The story of Queen Anelida and the false Arcite, by Geoffrey Chaucer. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. 1905. 094 C39

The temple of glass, by John Lydgate. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. 1905. 094 L98

The above are two of a series of photogravure facsimiles of rare fifteenth century books made at the Cambridge (England) University Press. These volumes are from unique copies of the originals in the Cambridge University Library.

Davenport, C. J. H. Royal English bookbindings. 1896. 095 D27

Fletcher, W. Y. Bookbinding in France. 1895. 095 F63

Library. Vol. 6 n. s., 1905. 010.5 L6

Library Journal. Vol. 30, 1905. Lib'n's Room

Public Libraries. Vol. 10, 1905. Lib'n's Room

HISTORY.

Andrews, E. B. Brief institutes of general history. 7th ed. 1887. 909 A56

Babcock, K. C. The rise of American nationality, 1811–1819. 1906. [Vol. 13 of The American nation, ed. by A. B. Hart.] 973.5 B11

Barrows, D. P. A history of the Philippines. 1905. 991.4 B27

Bedford, W. K. R. Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. 3d ed. 1903. 945.5 M2be

Bérard, Victor. The Russian empire and czarism. Trans. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope; with introd. by F. Greenwood. 1905. 947.08 B45

Bisset, Andrew. History of the commonwealth of England, from the death of Charles I to the expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell. 1867. 2v. 942.063 B54

"Volumes of great merit and importance. They are not so much a history, in the ordinary sense of the term, as a criticism of the histories of this period previously written. The basis of the work was the *MS minutes of the Council of State*, which had never before been thoroughly explored by an English historian. Mr. Bisset condemns Cromwell for the course he took in dissolving the Long Parliament."—*C. K. Adams*

Boston. Registry Department. Records relating to the early history of Boston. Vol. 35. Boston town records, 1796 to *1813. 1905. G.* 974.45 B52

Browning, Oscar. The age of the Condottieri: a short history of mediæval Italy from 1409–1530. 1895. 945.05 B82

Cambridge Modern History. Planned by Lord Acton. Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 9. Napoleon. 1906. 944.04 N1ca

Cilley, J. P., *jr*. Bowdoin boys in Labrador: an account of the Bowdoin College scientific expedition to Labrador [in 1891] led by Prof. Leslie A. Lee of the Biological Department. 1905. 971.5 L11c

Conybeare, Edward. Roman Britain. 1903. 942.01 C76

Dion Cassius Cocceianus. Dio's Rome: an historical narrative originally composed in Greek and now presented in English form by H. B. Foster. Vols. 1–3. 1905–1906. 937 D62

Dion Cassius was a Roman senator and consul, and held other offices, also. His history, which was in 80 books, began with the landing of Æneas in Italy, and continued to his own day, from 1064 B. C. to 229 A. D. Books 36 to 54 alone have been preserved complete: the others exist only in abridged forms or in fragments. His work is one of the three original sources for Roman history in Greek, and is our only authority for part of the history of the Empire. It has been translated into Italian, French, and German, but not before into English. Dion's high position gave him free access to the national archives, and as an authority on some points his work is of considerable value, but it is not remarkable for vigor of judgment or critical acumen, although more philosophical than the compilations of the mere annalist.

Forster, John. Arrest of the five members by Charles the First: a chapter of English history rewritten. 1860. 942.062 F77

"An important and successful attempt to counteract the elaborate, ingenious, and studied misrepresentation of that act by Lord Clarendon. Forster's account is made up from contemporary and unpublished records, and is indispensable to the complete understanding of the relations of the royal and Parliamentary parties."— *C. K. Adams.*

Gairdner, James. History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck, from original documents. New and rev. ed. 1898. 942.046 R3g

Gaulot, Paul. A conspiracy under the Terror: Marie Antoinette, Toulan, Jarjayes. 1904. 944.04 G23

An account of the attempt made by Toulan and the Chevalier de Jarjayes, to rescue from prison Marie Antoinette, Madame Elisabeth, and the royal children.

Hanbury, D. T. Sport and travel in the Northland of Canada. 1904. 971 6 H19

Hazen, C. D. Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. 1897. 944.04 H33

Henderson, E. F. A history of Germany in the Middle Ages. 1894. 943.02 H38

Hodgkin, Thomas. The history of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. 1906. [The political history of England, edited by William Hunt, and R. L. Poole, vol. 1.] 942.01 H66

Hume, David. A history of England, from the earliest times to the revolution in 1688: based on the History of Hume, incorporating the corrections and researches of recent historians, and continued to the treaty of Berlin in 1878: revised and corrected by J. S. Brewer. 1902. 942 H88c

Kingsley, Mary H. The story of West Africa. 966 K61s

Knapp, A. M. Feudal and modern Japan. 1897. 2v. *G.* 952 K72

Vol. 1. Crusoe of nations.— Yamato Damashii.— The people under feudalism.— Feudal commerce.— The Japanese outcast.— A patriot cult.— Religious invasions.

2. The colloquial.— The written language.— A Japanese library.— Temple and house.— Inversions and contradictions.— The Nation's unity.

McCarthy, M. J. F. The coming power: a contemporary history of the far East, 1898–1905. 950 M12

Montorgueil, Georges. Louis XI. Illus. par Job. 1905. 944.02 L9m

The chief charm of the book lies in its large plates colored with true French skill.

O'Connor, T.-P. The Parnell movement: being the history of the Irish Question from the death of O'Connell to the suicide of Pigott. 1889. 941.58 O18

Oxford Manuals of English History. England and the Hundred Years' War, 1327–1485, by C. W. C. Oman. 942.03 O54

King and Parliament, 1603–1714, by G. H. Wakeling. 942.06 W13

Making of the British Empire, 1714–1832, by Arthur Hassall. 942.07 H27

Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries, with explanatory essays and indices. 2d rev. ed. 1870. 942.01 P31

History of England during the early and Middle Ages. 1867. 2v. 942.02 P31

"Distinctly a political history, by a good general scholar and a learned specialist. The first volume ends with the reign of Richard I, and the second continues the work to the time of the full establishment of the English Constitution under Lancastrian kings."—*C. K. Adams.*

Powell, F. Y., *and* **Tout, T. F.** History of England. 1904. 942 P87

Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus; or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and land travels, by Englishmen and others. Vols. 9–10. 1905. 910 P98

Round, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville: a study of the anarchy. 1892. 942.024 R76

This work is mainly concerned with the struggle between King Stephen and his rival the Empress Maud.

Sheldon, George. Heredity and early environment of John Williams, "the redeemed captive." 1905. 973.22 S54

A study of the social, religious, and educational conditions prevailing in the Massachusetts Bay Colony from 1636 to 1686.

Shuckburgh, E. S. Augustus; the life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire, B.C. 63–A. D. 14. 1903. 937.07 A92s

Greece, from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. 1905. 938 S56

"The author's learning is successfully devoted to enabling the reader to obtain a firm grasp of the events narrated rather than to perplexing him with discussions."—*Athenæum.*

Stephens, H. M., *ed.* The principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French Revolution, 1789–1795. [In French.] 1892. 2v. 944.04 S83a

Vol. 1. Mirabeau.—Vergniaud.—Gensonné.—Guadet.— Louvet.—Cambon.
2. Barère.—Danton.—Robespierre.—Saint-Just.—Baudin.

Taylor, I. A. The life of Queen Henrietta Maria. 2d ed. 1906. 2v. 942.062 H39

"The object is to present to us, not a period of history, but a living personality, to whom for the nonce the whole period is a skilfully sketched background, subordinated but true to nature. It can be truly said that when the book is laid aside a new Henrietta Maria is recorded in the mind, intensely human, intensely living, and wonderfully lovable. Whether Miss Taylor altogether satisfies the critical reader in this or that deduction, she has achieved an artistic triumph—her canvas is alive."—*Spectator.*

Turner, F. J. Rise of the new West, 1819–1829. 1906. [Vol. 14 of The American nation: a history, ed. by A. B. Hart.] 973.5 T85

United States. Congress. American state papers: documents, legislative and executive, of Congress, [1st–25th Congress]. 1832–61.

Class 1:	Foreign relations. 6v.	2017.1
2:	Indian affairs. Vol. 2.	2017.2
3:	Finance. 5v.	2017.3
4:	Commerce and navigation. 2v.	2017.4
5:	Military affairs. 7v.	2017.5
6:	Naval affairs. 4v.	2017.6
7:	Post-office Department.	2017.7
8:	Public lands. 8v.	2017.8
9:	Claims.	2017.9
10:	Miscellaneous. 2v.	2017.10

The Library now has a complete set of the American state papers, except Vol. 1 of Indian affairs.

United States. Continentinal Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. Edited from the original records in the Library of Congress, by W. C. Ford. Vol. 4. 1776, Jan. 1–June 4. Vol. 5. 1776, June 5–October 8. 1906. 2v. 973.03 U5

Wood, William. The fight for Canada: a sketch from the history of the great imperial war. 1906. 971 W85

"There are two valid reasons of such importance and strength that either of them alone would furnish an ample justification for a new work on the great war in Canada, while both of them together make the appearance of such a work quite imperative. One reason is that all the necessary sources of original information have only now been brought together for the very first time, chiefly through the efforts of Mr. A. G. Doughty, the new Archivist of Canada. He has published volumes of original unprinted documents which prove that the story of the fall of Quebec never has been, nor ever could have been told in full detail before. The best of accepted authorities have erred greatly, both in details and general deductions. . . . The second reason is that the whole subject has never yet been described from the naval and military point of view combined together."—*Preface.*

Wylie, J. H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. 1884–1898. 4v. 942.041 W97

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Benham, William, *and* **Welch, Charles.** Mediæval London. 1901. 942.5 L8ben

Bradley, A. G. In the march and borderland of Wales. 1905. 942.9 B72b

Burne-Jones, *Sir* **Philip.** With Amy in Brittany. 1905. 944.5 B7bu

Crooke, William. Things Indian, being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. 1906. 954.6 C88

Discusses some of the quaint and curious matters connected with the country which are not especially considered in the ordinary books of reference. A kind of encyclopedia of Indian manners and customs.

Gissing, Algernon. Broadway: a village of Middle England. 1904. 942.5 B78g

Graham, E. M. A Canadian girl in South Africa. 1905. 968 G76

An account of the journey to South Africa, and of the life there, of forty Canadian girls who were sent under contract with the Colonial Office in London to teach in the camp schools which were organized after the Boer war.

Guerville, A. B. de. New Egypt. 1905. 962.6 G93

A traveler's impressions of Egypt, including remarks on political, financial, and religious matters.

Holland, Clive. Wessex. Painted by Walter Tyndale, described by Clive Holland. 1906. 942.5 W5h

Knox, G. W. Japanese life in town and country. 1905. 952 6 K77

Lavell, C. F. Italian cities. 1905. 945.6 L382

Contents: From Naples to Pompeii.— Ancient Rome.— Assisi and the Italy of St. Francis.— Genoa and Pisa.— Siena.— Florence: from Dante to Boccaccio.— The Florence of the Medici.— Renaissance Rome.— Venice.— Milan. — From Turin to Rome.— The Regeneration of Italy.

Lees, G. R. Village life in Palestine: a description of the religion, home life, manners, customs, characteristics and superstitions of the peasants of the Holy Land, with reference to the Bible. New ed., rev. and enl. 1905. 933.6 L48

A useful and pleasant book. "It endeavours, by means of a series of simple but intimate studies of the peasants or Fellaheen of the villages of Palestine, to put a little life and reality into people's conception of the scenes and incidents of Old and New Testament story."— *Spectator.*

Lyman, H. M. Hawaiian yesterdays: chapters from a boy's life in the islands in the early days. 1906. 996.9 L98

Newcombe, A. C. Village, town, and jungle life in India. 1905. 954.6 N43

"Mr. Newcombe belonged for twenty-eight years to a branch of the public service, and the book gives an unaffected account of what he saw and did in India. On literary grounds the book is open to criticism, but its charm is due to a purer and more pleasing source of inspiration than conscious art."—*Athenæum.*

Omond, G. W. T. Bruges and West Flanders. Painted by Amedée Forestier, described by G. W. T. Omond. 1906. 949.3 O54

Pepper, C. M. Panama to Patagonia: the Isthmian canal and the west countries of South America. 1906. 980 P39

The purpose of the author is to emphasize the advantages coming to this country from South America through the construction of the Panama canal.

Schouler, James. Americans of 1776. 1906. 973.29 S37

An original study of life and manners, social, industrial, and political, of the Revolutionary period, based on newspapers, magazines and pamphlets of the period, old letters and diaries, etc.

Shand, A. I. Old-time travel: personal reminiscences of the continent forty years ago compared with experiences of the present day. 1904. 940.96 S52

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Holland as seen and described by famous writers. 1906. 949.26 S61

Wit, Augusta de. Java, facts and fancies. 1906. 992 W77

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

Atlay, J. B. The Victorian chancellors. In two volumes. Vol. 1. Lord Lyndhurst.—Lord Brougham.—Lord Cottenham.—Lord Truro. 1906. E2. A88

"No lawyer could desire a more competent chronicler than Mr. Atlay. As a lawyer himself, he can appreciate the value of judicial work, but he is equally good on the political side: he is also a sympathetic critic of social, literary, and scientific interests. His style is admirably fitted for the purpose, being always clear, graceful, and urbane. Finally, he has the supreme merit of accuracy and fairness. To lawyer, politician, student of manners, and lover of good stories alike his book will furnish the best of entertainment."—*Spectator.*

Beverly, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. Vol. 1. Births. 1906. 974.45 B29

Dalton, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1906. 974.45 D12

Douglas, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. 1906. 974.45 D55a

Edgartown, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1906. 974.45 E35

Lynn, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. Vol. 1. Births. 1905. 974.45 L97

National Cyclopædia of American Biography. Vol. 13. 1906. Ref. 55.80

New England Genealogical Register. Vol. 59, 1905. E96 N44

Norton, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1906. 974.45 N64a

Phillipston, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. 1906. 974.45 P54

Royalston, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. 1906. 974.45 R82

Stearns, F. P. Cambridge sketches. 1905. E9.S79

Contents: The close of the war.—Francis J. Child.—Longfellow.—Lowell.—C. P. Cranch.—T. G. Appleton.—Doctor Holmes.—Frank Bird and the Bird Club.—Sumner.—Chevalier Howe.—The war governor, [John A. Andrew].—The colored regiments.—Emerson's tribute to George L. Stearns.—Elizur Wright.—Dr. W. T. G. Morton.—Leaves from a Roman diary.—Centennial contributions.

Wenham, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. 1904. 974.45 W36a

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Austen. Mitton, G. E. Jane Austen and her times. 1905. E.Au75.mi

Barnett. Aitken, W. F. Canon Barnett, warden of Toynbee Hall, his mission and its relation to social movements. 1902. E.B2685

Beach, S. C. Daughters of the Puritans: a group of brief biographies. 1905. 396 B35

Contents: Catharine Maria Sedgwick.—Mary Lovell Ware.—Lydia Maria Child.—Dorothea Lynde Dix.—Sarah Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Louisa May Alcott.

Coit. Conover, J. P. Memories of a great school-master (Dr. Henry A. Coit). 1906. E.C6668

Recollections of the Rector and Head Master of St. Paul's School, whose term of service lasted nearly forty years.

Cramp. Buell, H. C. Memoirs of Charles H. Cramp. 1906. E.C8485

The subject of this memoir has long been identified with the Wm. Cramp and Sons Ship and Engine Building Co., the largest ship-building enterprise in the United States.

Creevey, Thomas. The Creevey papers: a selection from the correspondence and diaries of the late Thomas Creevey, M. P., born 1768—died 1838. Ed. by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 1905. E.C8585

Denny. Bruce, A. B. The life of William Denny, ship-builder, Dumbarton. 2d ed., rev. 1889. E.D425

Ford, Richard. Letters, 1797–1858, ed. by R. E. Prothero. 1905. E.F762

Gladstone. Paul, H. W. The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901. E.G455.pa

Gordon, D. G. Hamilton-. Fifty years of failure: confessions of an optimist. 1905. E.G657

"The author has written an autobiography without any incidents at all, yet whose interest never flags, and whose effect upon the reader is simply one of happy distraction. This, if we judge him rightly, was his sole aim; and if so, the story of his failure is a complete success."—*Spectator*.

Lincoln. Rothschild, Alonzo. Lincoln, master of men: a study in character. 1906. E.L635.ro

Place. Wallas, Graham. The life of Francis Place, 1771–1854. 1898. E.P701.w

Rosebery, *5th earl of.* Jeyes, S. H. The Earl of Rosebery. 1906. E.R722.j

Ruskin. Cook, E. T. Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. 2d ed, 1891. E.R895.co

Scott. Lang, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. 1906. E.Sco880.la

Seaton, *1st baron, Sir* **John Colborne.** The life of John Colborne, field-marshall Lord Seaton, compiled from his letters, records of his conversations, and other sources, by G. C. Moore Smith. 1903. *G.* E.Se178

Shand, A. I. Days of the past: a medley of memories. 1905. E.Sh215

"One of the most delightful 'reminiscence' books published for a long time. Mr. Shand is in the best sense a man of the world, equally familiar with the wilds of the Highlands and the restaurants of London. His pen-portraits are admirable, but even these are not the best of the contents of a most delightful book."—*Spectator*.

Smith, John Thomas. A book for a rainy day; or, recollections of the events of the years 1766–1833. Ed. by Wilfred Whitten. 1905. E Sm605

"Smith, who is best known as an engraver of Morland and others, and as the author of *Nollekens and his times*, had an interesting personality, as is shown in this posthumous work. It is nothing but a miscellany of information, a vast scrapbook, in the main topographical and antiquarian in its interest. Mr. Whitten justly remarks that, while Smith takes no high rank as a writer, 'he is a delightful gossip, full of his two subjects: London and art.'"—*Athenæum.*

Vandeleur. Maxse, F. I. Seymour Vandeleur: the story of a British officer: being a memoir of Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Vandeleur, D. S. O., Scots guards and Irish guards, with a general description of his campaigns. 1906. E.V284.m

"A man who at the age of thirty-one was Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel must have crowded into a short life a vast amount of work, and have shown remarkable qualities as a soldier. Seymour Vandeleur had the good fortune not only to see much service, but to see it in many parts of the Empire. The record of his life is therefore the record of British Imperial development during the past decade. Colonel Maxse has chosen to elaborate his background, and write in full the tale of Uganda, Nigeria, the Soudan, and the Boer War, so that Vandeleur's career stands, not by itself, but as part of a great work of empire-building in which he, and many like him, bore a hand."—*Spectator.*

Wesley. Winchester, C. T. The life of John Wesley. 1906. E.W5155.wi

This book is intended to meet the demand for a life of the great English preacher, accurate and comprehensive, yet moderate in size and attractive in style, which shall be of interest to the general reader as well as to the student of religious history.

Wilde, Oscar. De profundis. 1906. E.W6532

"Written while the author was a prisoner in Reading gaol, and it contains what is probably the most sincere and personal expression of his peculiarly artificial and sensitive nature. He records his bitterness towards society on his downfall, his abject grief during the first months of prison discipline, and then the gradual growth of a repentant spirit, and a courageous resolve to go out into the world and complete his artistic career. As a human document this work possesses unique value and interest, and the beauty of its style entitles it to a high place in the literature of the time."

Wilhelminia, Frederike Sophie. Cuthell, E. E. Wilhelmina, Margravine of Baireuth. 1905. 2v. E.W6562.c

"Wilhelmina was a sister of Frederick the Great of Prussia, and granddaughter of George I., of England. She was the foundress of the College

Wilhelminia, Frederike Sophie,—*continued.*

of Arts and Sciences of Baireuth, as well as of the University of Erlangen. The high stature of her intelligence is perceptible in the fact that Wilhelmina, the friend of Voltaire and an adorer of French literature, divined the superiority of the German mind in thought, and made the encouragement of native genius her aim. Miss Cuthell is not an ideal biographer. Her style, always gay, is at times jerky. She has made industrious archival researches in Berlin and London, but of pedigrees and page references to her authorities the two volumes have not a vestige."—*Spectator.*

Wren. Elmes, James. Sir Christopher Wren and his times, with illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages in the 17th century. 1852. E.W9332.e

FICTION.

Adams, Andy. Cattle brands: a collection of western camp-fire stories. A212.4

Bacheller, Irving. Silas Strong, emperor of the woods. B125.4

Barr, Robert. The triumphs of Eugène Valmont. B2754.13

Blake, K. E. Hearts' haven. B586.1

Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr.* Between two masters. B731.2

Burnett, *Mrs.* **F. H.** The dawn of a tomorrow. B939.20

Castle, Agnes *and* **Egerton.** "If youth but knew!" C277.11

Cheney, Warren. The challenge. C429.1

Couch, A. T. Quiller-. The mayor of Troy. C835.17

Crockett, S. R. Fishers of men. C875.30

Frothingham, E. B. The evasion. F932.2

Gibbon, Perceval. Vrouw Grobelaar, and her leading cases. G3555.1

Grant, Robert. The law-breakers, and other stories. G769.14

Green, A. K. The woman in the alcove. G825.23

Hains, T. A. J. The voyage of the Arrow to the China seas. H129 3

Hale, L. C. A motor car divorce. H137.1

Harker, *Mrs.* **L. A.** Concerning Paul and Fiammetta: a sequel to A romance of the nursery. H237.2

A romance of the nursery. H237.1

Hinkson, *Mrs.* **K. T.** Dick Pentreath. H578.9

Holt, Henry. Sturmsee, man and man. H7485.2

Hughes, Rupert. Żal: an international romance. H876.1

Lane, *Mrs.* **E. M.** All for the love of a lady. L245.2

LaPasture, *Mrs.* **Henry de.** The man from America: a sentimental comedy. L305.2
Lynde, Francis. The quickening. L988.4
MacDonald, Ronald. The sea maid. M146.3
MacNaughtan, S. A lame dog's dairy. M235.1
Martin, H. R. Sabina: a story of the Amish. M3685.2
Mitchell, S. Weir. A diplomatic adventure. M708.17
Pemberton, Max. My sword for Lafayette. P372.15
Phillips, D. G. The social secretary. P5484.2
Ray, Anna Chapin. Hearts and creeds. R205.7
Remington, Frederic. The way of an Indian. R292.3
Savage, Charles Woodcock-. A lady in waiting: being extracts from the dairy of Julie de Chesnil, sometime lady in waiting to her Majesty Queen Marie Antoinette. S262.1
Seawell, M. E. The Chateau of Montplaisir. S442.16
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **Alfred.** Scenes of Jewish life. S5678.4
Sinclair, May. The divine fire. S615.1
Somerset, *Lady* **Henry.** Under the arch. S7225.1
Spofford, *Mrs.* **H. P.** Old Washington. [Stories.] S762.11
Vachell, H. A. Brothers. V135.3
Ward, *Mrs.* **Humphry.** Fenwick's career. W216.11
Williamson, *Mrs.* **C. N.** My Lady Cinderella. W681.5
Wister, Owen. Lady Baltimore. W767.7
Wright, *Mrs.* **M. T.** The tower. W939.3

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Baldwin, James. The golden fleece: more old Greek stories. 1905. j291 B18g
Birds and Nature. Vol. 18, 1905. j505 B61
Burnett, *Mrs.* **F. H.** A little princess: being the whole story of Sara Crewe now told for the first time. jB939.21
Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 1905. j960.6 C29
South America. 1899. j980.6 C29
Gardiner, S. R. Outline of English history, second period, 1603–1902. 1902. j942 G22

Johnston, *Mrs.* **A. F.** The giant scissors. **jJ643.6**

Kroeker, K. F. Germany. 1897. **j943 K93**

Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. 1905. **j973.2 P94**

Short stories of Colonial and Revolutionary times.

Rankin, C. W. The girls of Gardenville. **jR162.2**

Stone, G. L., *and* **Fickett, M. G** Every day life in the colonies. 1905. **j973.2 S87**

Stratemeyer, Edward. American boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1904. **jE.R78**

Lost on the Orinoco; or, American boys in Venezuela. **jS904.2**

Young explorers of the Amazon; or, American boys in Brazil. **jS904.3**

Tomlinson, E. T. The war for independence. 1905. **j973.3 T65**

Short stories of the time of the Revolution.

Vaile, C. M. Wheat and huckleberries. **jV195.3**

Worcester, W. L. On holy ground: Bible stories with pictures of Bible lands. 1904. **j220 W92**

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

U
OCT 8 '08

OCTOBER, 1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIII. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.— 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.— 2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY.

This is a new series, which reprints in well-edited and convenient form those books whose value entitles them to a permanent place in literature. It includes books of all kinds,— the drama, history, poetry, children's books, fiction, philosophy, religion, and science; the object being to make the best books available in attractive form at a low price. Works by foreign authors are given in the best English translation. One hundred books are to be published each year, and the issue is expected to continue ten years. The Library has bought the first 100 volumes, and may continue the series. They are shelved together opposite the case for new books. As these books are mainly duplicates, readers who wish may take them out on a special slip, in addition to the ordinary number of books allowed, and may keep them four weeks without renewal.

GENERAL WORKS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1905. Ref. 80.70

"The first part of this volume is devoted to a *resumé* of the political history of England during the year 1905. The events of parliamentary life are noted, and the principal speeches summarised. Foreign and colonial history are also dealt with. In the second part a chronological summary is given of the principal events of the year, both foreign and domestic; this is followed by a retrospect of literature, science, and art, and an obituary of eminent persons. A full index is an important feature of the book."

Clegg, James, *ed.* The international directory of booksellers, and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world, publishers, book collectors, learned societies and institutions, universities and colleges; also bibliographies of book and library catalogues, concordances, bookplates, etc. 1906. Lib'n's Room

Dalbiac, Lilian. Dictionary of quotations (German). 1906. Ref. 35.13

General Federation of Women's Clubs. Official register and directory of the women's clubs in America, 1906. Ref. 60.14

Statesman's Year-book. 1906. Ref. 60.25

United States. Superintendent of Documents. Index to the subjects of the documents and reports and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them, with tables of the same in numerical order: 58th Congress, 3d session, Dec. 5, 1904–Mar. 4, 1905. *G.* Lib'n's Room

— Catalogue of the public documents of the 57th Congress and of other departments of the government of the United States, for the period from July 1, 1901, to June 30, 1903. 1905. *G.* Lib'n's Room

Winslow, H. M. Outlines for club study. 1903. Ref. 15.56

Contains outlines for study and lists of suggested readings on the history of the most important countries, child study, civics, art, literature, domestic science, etc.

PERIODICALS.

American Journal of Philately. Second Series. Vol. 18, 1905. 339.35 A5

American Monthly Review of Reviews. Vol. 32, 1905. Per. R50

Boston Evening Transcript. Jan.–March, 1906. R. L.

Boston Herald. Jan.–March, 1906. R. L.

Century. Vol. 71. (N. S. Vol. 49) 1905/06. Per. C25

Graphic. Vol. 72, 1905. R. R.

Independent Review. Vol. 7, 1905/06. Per. I63

Living Age. Vol. 248, 1906. Per. L65

McClure's Magazine. Vol. 26, 1905/06. Per. M15

Monthly Review. Vol. 22, 1906. Per. M77

Munsey's Magazine. Vol. 34, 1905/06. Per. M90

Nation. Vol. 81, 1905. Per. N15

New England Magazine. Vol. 33 N. S., 1905/06. Per. N45

N. Y. Tribune. Jan.–Mar., 1906. R. L.

Outing. Vol. 47, 1905/06. Per. O85

Outlook. Vol. 81, 1905. Per. O90

Public Opinion. Vol. 39, 1905. Per. P85

Revue des Deux Mondes. Jan.–Fév., 1906. Per. R60

Spectator. Vol. 95, 1905. Per. S65

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Berdoe, Edward. Browning and the Christian faith: the evidences of Christianity from Browning's point of view. 2d ed. 1899. 820 B88b 10

Bodley, J. E. C. The church in France: two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 1906. 274.4 B63

"Entirely apart from its historic and philosophic value, the book forms a manual for all who would understand what has occurred to the Church in France, and an indispensable guide to the facts which are likely to influence its future history."—*Athenæum.*

Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *vicomte de.* The genius of Christianity; or the spirit and beauty of the Christian religion: a new and complete translation from the French; with a preface, biographical notice of the author, and critical and explanatory notes, by C. I. White. 230.8 C39

"A masterpiece of literary art. . . an inefficient production from the point of view of serious argument."—*Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Clarke, J. F. Common-sense in religion: a series of essays. 1873. 204 C55c

Clarke, W. N. The use of the Scriptures in theology: the Nathaniel William Taylor lectures for 1905 given before the Divinity School of Yale University. 1906. 220 C55

Clodd, Edward. Jesus of Nazareth: embracing a sketch of Jewish history to the time of his birth. 2d ed. 1886. 232.9 C62

Dickinson, G. L. The meaning of good: a dialogue. 1906. 170 D56

— Religion: a criticism and a forecast. 1906. 230 D56

Contents: Ecclesiasticism.— Revelation.— Religion.— Faith.

Dubois, Paul. The influence of the mind on the body. Trans. from the 5th French ed. by L. B. Gallatin. 1906. 131 D851

Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) Suffering's journey on the earth. Translated from *Leidens Erdengang,* by M. A. Nash. 2d ed. 1906. 244 E43

"We trust that it may receive as wide a circle of readers as it deserves. The little allegory has genuine charm, it is fresh and spontaneous, and written from a full heart. Its defects,—a lack of artistic restraint and at times a certain incoherence,—need not prevent its enjoyment by most readers. The translation is sympathetic but unsure."—*Athenæum.*

Forbush, W. B. Travel lessons on the life of Jesus: a course of study complete in itself, and designed also to accompany the International Lessons and all other courses in the New Testament. 2d ed. rev. 1905. 232.9 F74

Freeman, E. A. History of the cathedral church of Wells, as illustrating the history of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. 1870. 274.2 F87

Haw, George, *editor.* Christianity and the working classes. 1906. 261 H31

A book to make one think on present-day conditions. In the introduction the editor quotes from many letters received from working people, giving frank expression to their opinion of the church to-day. The editor's own position is suggested in the words: "We see workmen looking back upon the black record of church-goers in social reform, till distrust lies deep in their hearts, and out of their mouths comes condemnation and bitterness. . . . Some of us who despair of the churches breathing new life into the people believe that the people are destined to breathe new life into the churches." Then follows a discussion of the problem by eleven representative Englishmen of varying opinions;—labor leaders, and workers in social and religious organizations.

Höffding, Harald. The philosophy of religion. Trans. from the German by B. E. Meyer. 1906. 201 H67

"Prof. Höffding has been hitherto best known in this country by his *Psychology*, and his admirably written *History of modern philosophy*. In his *Philosophy of religion*, now translated, there is a personal note that lifts the book above the level of professional treatises on philosophy. The author seems, as he says, to be settling his own spiritual account, making use of everything he has learned in the school of life and of inquiry. His book claims the respectful attention of all who are prepared to discuss seriously and without prejudice the ultimate questions of human thought. . . There is no mention of Matthew Arnold in the volume; the Danish thinker's philosophical equipment is infinitely superior to Arnold's; but the book recalls the temper of Matthew Arnold's teaching in his most serious and strenuous moments. If it may seem to many to minimize unduly the content of religious belief, its austere sincerity refreshes like a spring of cool water."

London Times.

Houghton, *Mrs.* **L. S.** From Olivet to Patmos: the first Christian century in picture and story. 1893. 225.9 H81

Inge, W. R. Studies of English mystics. 1906. 189.5 I45

Contents: On the psychology of mysticism.—The Ancren Riwle and Julian of Norwich.—Walter Hylton.—William Law.—The mysticism of Wordsworth.—The mysticism of Robert Browning.

Jastrow, Joseph. The subconscious. 1906. 134 J31a

Kent, C. F. The origin and permanent value of the Old Testament. 1906. 221 K41a

The author is Woolsey Professor of Biblical Literature in Yale University. The book aims to give in popular form the generally accepted opinions of scholars as to the literature, history, and religion of the Hebrews.

"Prof. Kent is optimistic of a revival of interest in the Old Testament, through the spread of knowledge of the results of criticism. He suggests methods to be employed in the use of the Old Testament in day schools and Sunday Schools, and sketches a rough outline of a course of study extending over several years."—*Outlook.*

Lacey, T. A. The historic Christ. 1905. 232 L11

Latimer, Hugh, *bishop of Worcester.* Sermons. [With introd. by Canon Beeching.] 252 L34

Light on current topics: Bennett lectures for 1895. *G.* 204 L62

Contents: Introduction, by James Reed.—Theosophy and religion, by Frank Sewall.—The right and exercise of ownership, by Julian K. Smyth.—The divine law of use and its application to industrial problems, by Albert Mason.—The relation of the church to the state and to secular affairs, by Samuel S. Seward.—Pauperism and crime, by Theodore F. Wright.—Natural and spiritual health, by James Reed.

Montgomery, H. B. Christus redemptor: an outline study of the islands of the Pacific. 1906. 266.9 M76

The latest volume of the *United study of missions series.*

Münsterberg, Hugo. Science and idealism. 1906. 180.21 M92

New Testament, arranged in the order in which its parts came to those in the first century who believed in our Lord, [edited by Thomas M. Lindsay]. 1906. 225.5 L6

Pfleiderer, Otto. Christian origins. Trans. from the German. 1906. 225.9 P48

Book 1. Preparation and foundation of Christianity.
Preparation of Christianity in Greek philosophy.—Jewish-Greek philosophy of Philo.—Preparation of Christianity in Judaism.—Jesus.—Messianic congregation.

Book 2. Evolution of Early-Christianity into the church.
The apostle Paul.—The three older gospels.—The Gnostic movement.—The gospel of John.—The establishment of church authority.

The preface states that the viewpoint is purely historical, that the book is written for those who wish to learn what is to be thought, from the point of view of modern science, of the origin and permanent elements of Christianity.

Powell, E. P. Liberty and life: discourses. 1889. *G.* 204 P87

Ropes, J. H. The apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. 1906. 225.9 R68

"The following essay, substantially in its present form, was prepared for a course of Lowell Institute lectures, given in March, 1904."—*Preface.*

Santayana, George. The life of reason; or, the phases of human progress. 1905–06. 5v. 191 S23

Vol. 1. Introduction, and Reason in common sense.
2. Reason in society.
3. Reason in religion.
4. Reason in art.
5. Reason in science.

Schmidt, Nathaniel. The prophet of Nazareth. 1905. 232 S35

"To bring out more fully the significance of the changed estimate of Jesus, it seemed desirable to examine the basis of ecclesiastical Christology in the supposed Messianic prophecies of the Old Testament, and the real teachings concerning the Messiah in later Jewish literature, as well as the character of the Christ of dogma. It has been the aim of the author to treat with sympathy and reverence a conception that has for so many centuries furnished spiritual nourishment to men, and to point out the historic value, not less real because relative and transitory, of this and kindred ideas destined to pass away; but also to set the old and the new over against each other so clearly that men may see that there is no possible return to the past, and no permanent escape from the consequences of scientific research by such compromises as are affected by many at the present time."—*Preface.*

Smith, Goldwin. In quest of light. 1906. 204 S641

Papers that have appeared in the N. Y. *Sun* during the past six years, chiefly in the form of letters in answer to persons seeking for light on the religious question. The subjects of a few are: Church-going scepticism; Haeckel; Easter; Does Christianity fail with dogma?; The Bible, its critics and its defenders; Telepathy; The origin of life; Rational Christianity.

Steindorff, Georg. The religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1905. 932.6 S82

"A survey of the field and an account of the essential facts, by one of the ablest of the younger school of Egyptologists in Germany. The most reliable, readable, and sane treatment of the religion of Egypt which has appeared."—*Nation, 1906.*

Stubbs, C. W., *dean of Ely.* The Christ of English poetry: being the Hulsean lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, 1904–1905. 813 S93

The poets treated are Cynewulf, Langland, Shakespeare, and Browning.

Sunday School Commission of the Diocese of New York. The Sunday School outlook: the Crypt Conference held under the auspices of the Sunday School Commission of the Diocese of New York, May, 1901. 268 S95

Wagner, Charles. Wayside talks. 1906. 177 W12w

Williams, John. A narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions, and usages of the inhabitants. 1st American ed. 1837. 266.9 W67

Wright, W. B. Cities of Paul; beacons of the past rekindled for the present. 1905. 270.1 W93

"A study of the cities of Tarsus, Tyana, Ancyra, Philippi, Old and New Corinth, Ephesus, Colossai, and Thessalonica, which not only shows the setting of the apostle's life and helps to our understanding of the Pauline epistles, but points out that Paul encountered the same vices, social and political, that threaten our cities today, and shows how he dealt with them."
Book Review Digest.

SOCIOLOGY.

Anderson, W. L. The country town: a study of rural evolution. 1906. 331.8 A55

Interesting and informing discussion of the social and economic effect upon rural communities of the introduction of machinery, and the drift of population to the cities, with suggestions for improving present conditions in the country.

Carver, T. N., *comp.* Sociology and social progress: a handbook for students of sociology. 1905. 301 C25

Contents: Nature, scope, and method of sociology.—Sociology as a study of social progress.—Factors of social progress: Physical and biological factors; Psychical factors; Social and economic factors; Political and legal factors.

"A book designed to be used as the basis for class-room discussions, or to furnish collateral reading to a course of lectures. The author has gone outside of systematic treatises on sociology for observations upon the phenomena of society, upon the laws of social growth and decay, and upon the problems of social improvement, and has presented them in form for the student and the general reader as well."—*Book Review Digest.*

Charities and The Commons. Vol. 15, 1905/06. 331.905 C3

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vols. 19–24. 1903–1905. 306 J72

Vol. 19. Josiah Tucker, economist, by W. E. Clark.—History and criticism of the labor theory of value in English political economy, by A. C. Whitaker.—Trade unions and the law in New York, by G. G. Groat.

20. The office of justice of the peace in England, by C. A. Beard.—History of military government in newly acquired territory of the United States, by D. Y. Thomas.

21. Treaties, their making and enforcement, by S. B. Crandall.—Sociology of a New York city block, by T. J. Jones.—Pre-Malthusian doctrines of population, by C. E. Strangeland.

22. Historical development of the poor law in Connecticut, by E. W. Capen.

23. Economics of land tenure in Georgia, by E. M. Banks.—Mistake in contract, by E. C. McKeag.—Combination in the mining industry, by H. R. Mussey.— The English craft gilds and the government, by Stella Kramer.

24. Place of magic in the intellectual history of Europe, by Lynn Thorndike.—Ecclesiastical edicts of the Theodosian code, by W. K. Boyd.—International position of Japan as a great power, by S. G. Hishida.

Ernst, G. A. O. The legal status of married women in Massachusetts. 1895. *G.* 396.2 E71

Fall, A. C. The tragedy of a widow's third. 1898. *G.* 396.2 F19

A discussion of the legal rights of married women, written under the guise of fiction.

Gunckel, J. E. Boyville: a history of fifteen year's work among newsboys. 1905. 331.85 G95

Account of the good work done by the Boyville Newsboys' Association, a self-governing society of newsboys and bootblacks, started in 1892.

Hale, Edward Everett. The foundations of the republic. 1906. 321.8 H13

Two addresses delivered in 1903 and 1905 before the Brooklyn Institute as introductory to courses on government and sociology. A discussion of the moral forces in American life.

Haynes, G. H. The election of senators. 1906. 342.734 H33

Discusses the reasons which led to the present method of electing senators by state legislatures, the results of the system, and the arguments for and against popular election. The author is Professor of Political Science in the Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

Hill, F. D. Children of the state. Ed. by Fanny Fowke. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1889. 331.927 H55

"A classic discussion of Institutions *versus* "boarding-out," (*i. e.*, care in private families,) for needy children. Favors the latter. Based on English experience, but of general value."—*Bulletin of College Settlements Association.*

Jacobi, *Mrs.* Mary Putnam-. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage: a statement of the reasons which justify the demand to extend the suffrage to women, with consideration of the arguments against such enfranchisement, and with special reference to the issues presented to the New York State Convention of 1894. *G.* 396.3 J15

Jaurès, J. L. Studies in socialism. Trans., with an introd., by Mildred Minturn. 1906. 335 J32

Essays first published in a socialist daily paper in Paris.

Jevons, W. S. Methods of social reform, and other papers. 1904. 304 J53

Contents: Amusements of the people.— The rationale of free public libraries.—Use and abuse of museums.—"Cram."—Trades societies, their objects and policy.— On industrial partnerships.— Married women in factories.— Manchester Statistical Society: Inaugural address.— British Association: opening address as president of Section F (Economic science and statistics). — Cruelty to animals: a study in sociology.— On the United Kingdom Alliance and its prospects of success.— Experimental legislation and the drink traffic.—On the analogy between the Post Office, telegraphs, and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom, as regards government control. —The Post Office telegraphs and their financial results.—Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques.—A state parcel post.—Railways and the state.

Johnson, E. R. Ocean and inland water transportation. 1906. 339.7 J6

A practical, exhaustive treatise on ocean and inland water as a means of transportation, its physical and economic limits, cost, tonnage, and location. The matter of our merchant marine and its development is taken up, and the advantages of the different interoceanic routes. Some attention is paid to the possibilities of the Panama Canal.

Johnson, E. Rossiter. The story of the Constitution of the United States. 1906. 342.73 J63

Contents: Introductory.—The first attempt.— The new demand.—The convention.— The result.— The ratification.— Amendments.—What might have been.—The sources.—Conclusion.

Leahy, A. H., *trans.* Heroic romances of Ireland. Trans. into English prose and verse, with preface, special introductions and notes. 1905–1906. 2v. 398.415 L47

McAdoo, William. Guarding a great city. 1906. 352.2 M11

"Mr. McAdoo, formerly Commissioner of Police in New York City, takes a courageous stand in presenting the inner working of New York's Police system. He discusses, with suggestions for reform, the problems which grow out of the supervision of vice and crime. The chapters on Police imposters and fakirs, The pool-room evil, and The East Side, are especially revelatory."—*Book Review Digest.*

McCulloch, *Mrs.* **C. W.** Mr. Lex; or, the legal status of mother and child. 1899. *G.* 396.2 M13

McMaster, J. B. With the fathers: studies in the history of the United States. 1902. 342.73 M22

Contents: Monroe doctrine.—Third-term tradition.—Political depravity of the fathers.—Riotous career of the Know-Nothings.—Framers and the framing of the Constitution.—Washington's inauguration.—Century of constitutional interpretation.—Century's struggle for silver.—Is sound finance possible under popular goverment ?—Franklin in France.—How the British left New York.—Struggle for territory.—Four centuries of progress.

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. *G.* 1894. 396.1 M384

Contents: Food bringer.— Weaver.— Skin dresser.— Potter.— Beast of burden. — Jack-at-all-trades. — Artist. — Linguist. — Founder of society.— Patron of religion.

Massachusetts. Board of Railroad Commissioners. An index-digest of the reported decisions, precedents, and general principles enunciated by the Board of Railroad Commissioners from 1870 to 1904, inclusive. Prepared by the clerk of the Board. 1905. *G.* 1157.11

Moses, Bernard. The government of the United States. 1906. [Twentieth century text-books.] 342.734 M85

Gives a sketch of the general organization and methods of working of the government. Deals not only with the Federal government, but with the state, territorial, and local governments. The author is professor of history and political science in the University of California.

Paulsen, Friedrich. The German universities and university study. Authorized trans. by Frank Thilly and W. W. Elwang. 1906. 378.43 P28g

This book follows the general plan of Professor Paulsen's earlier work on German universities, but is much fuller.

Payne, E. J. Colonies and colonial federations. 1904. 325.42 P29

Deals almost entirely with England and her colonies.

Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 20, 1905. Per. P60

Ryan, J. A. A living wage, its ethical and economic aspects. 1906. 331 R95

The work of a Roman Catholic priest and teacher in St. Paul's Seminary. "Perhaps the first attempt in the English language to elaborate what may be called a Roman Catholic system of political economy. Prof. Ryan combines economic and ethical arguments with those derived from authority. Prof. Ely, in the introduction, bespeaks for the wage system advocated an examination as to whether it does not rest upon broad Christian and ethical foundations."—*Review of Reviews.*

"An alternative to socialism, an antidote to anarchism, a stimulator of thoughts."—*N. Y. Times.*

Shadwell, Arthur. Industrial efficiency: a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America. 1906. 2v. 331.8 S52

Readable and authoritative, based on extended personal observation. In view of growing international competition, the author compares conditions of of production in the three countries, especially in the industries connected with textiles and metals. The comparison of the life of the working classes is especially interesting.

Shaw, A. H., and others, *comps.* The yellow ribbon speaker. 1891. *G.* 396.3 S53

Readings and recitations upon woman's suffrage.

Stanton, *Mrs.* **E. C., Anthony, Susan B.,** *and* **Gage,** *Mrs.* **M. J.,** *editors.* History of woman suffrage. 1881–1902. 4v. *G.* 396.3 S79

Steffens, Lincoln. The struggle for self-government: an attempt to trace American political corruption to its sources, in six states of the United States. 1906. 342.735 S81

Contents: Folk's fight for Missouri.—Chicago's appeal to Illinois.—Wisconsin: representative government restored.—Rhode Island: a corrupted people.—Ohio: a tale of two cities.—New Jersey: a traitor state.

Thompson, Holland. From the cotton field to the cotton mill: a study of the industrial transition in North Carolina. 1906. 331.8 H71

Valuable study of the cotton industry from colonial times to the present, and of social and religious conditions as affected by it. Based on careful personal investigation. Includes a chapter on child-labor in the mills.

United States. Congress. A report on labor disturbances in the state of Colorado, from 1880 to 1904, inclusive, with correspondence relating thereto. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. 1905. *G.* 2053.13

United States. Bureau of Labor—Bulletins. Vol. 11, 1905. 331 U58

United States. Life-Saving Service. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1905. *G.* 2034.4

Wright, Carroll D. The battles of labor: being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year ending 1906. 1906. 331.1 W93b

"Four lectures which show that industrial, social and political problems can be met only by a new application of religion, a new political economy which looks first 'to the care and culture of men.' The titles of the lectures are: The background; In mediæval and modern industry; Great modern battles; How modern battles of labor are treated. The author was U. S. Commissioner of Labor for eleven years."—*Book Review Digest.*

Zueblin, Charles. Decade of civic development. 1905. 352 Z8d

Contents: The new civic spirit.— Training of the citizen.— Making of the city.—"The White City" and after.—Metropolitan Boston.—Greater New York.— The Harrisburg plan.— Washington, old and new.— The return to nature.

Appeared in the *Chautauquan*, Sept., 1902 — May, 1903.

EDUCATION.

Dewey, John. Psychology and social practice.—The educational situation.— The child and the curriculum. 1901–1902. 3v. in 1. 370.4 D51p

Drawbridge, C. L. The training of the twig: religious education of children. 1905. 377 D79

Johns Hopkins University. State aid to higher education: a series of addresses. 1898. 378.1 J62

Contents: State aid to higher education, by Charles K. Adams.—Statistics on state aid to higher education, by St. George L. Sioussat.—State universities of the West, by James B. Angell.—Encouragement of higher education, by Herbert B. Adams.

Kappa, *pseud.* Let youth but know: a plea for reason in education. 1905. 370.4 K14

"Essays brilliant, interesting, and convincing. The whole book is worth reading."—*Athenæum.*

United States. Bureau of Education. Report of Commissioner of Education for the year ending June 30, 1904. Vol. 2. 1906. *G.* 2051.1

Wilson, *Mrs.* **E. C. H.** Pedagogues and parents: [essays]. 1904. 370.4 W69

Contents: The fountain-head.—Still farther back.—"New education" in New England.— School curricula.— Points of view.— Individuality.—Big things.—The method of limits.— "Natural method."—Arithmetic.—Child morality.— Practical morals.—The children themselves—Pedagogues and parents.

"This book is addressed to parents by a parent. The author has great scorn for ordinary current pedagogy, and has certainly written a vivacious book."
Pedagogical seminary.

Young, Ella Flagg. Isolation in the school.— Some types of modern educational theory.— Ethics in the school. 1901–1902. 3v. in 1. 370.4 Y87

SCIENCE.

Angus, A. H. A preliminary course in differential and integral calculus. 1906. 517 A59

Bastian, H. C. The nature and origin of living matter. 1905. 574.6 B29a

Bird Lore. Vol. 7, 1905. 598.205 B53

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Evolution: popular lectures and discussions. 1889. *G.* 575 B787a

Contents: Spencer, by D. G. Thompson. — Darwin, by J. W. Chadwick. — Solar and planetary evolution, by G. P. Serviss.— Evolution of the earth, by L. G. Janes.—Evolution of vegetal life, by W. Potts.—Evolution of animal life, by R. W. Raymond.— The descent of man, by E. D. Cope.— Evolution

Brooklyn Ethical Association.— *continued.*

of mind, by R. G. Eccles.— Evolution of society, by J. A. Skilton.—Evolution of theology, by Z. S. Sampson.—Evolution of morals, by L. G. Janes.— Proofs of evolution, by N. C. Parshall.—Evolution as related to religious thought, by J. W. Chadwick.—Philosophy of evolution, by S. H. Nichols.— Effects of evolution on the coming civilization, by M. J. Savage.

Clayden, A. W. Cloud studies. 1905. 551.5 C57

Clerke, Agnes M. Modern cosmogonies. 1905. 523.1 C59

Darwin, Charles R. The expression of the emotions in man and animals. Ed. by Francis Darwin. [2d ed.] 1904. 157 D25

Dreyer, J. L. E. History of the planetary systems from Thales to Kepler. 1906. 520.9 D82

"A masterly account of the development of the various astronomical theories of the universe from the early dawn of Greek philosophy to the final establishment of the Copernican system. Not the least of its merits are its clearness and conciseness. Evidently not written for a limited circulation among astronomical experts, but will appeal to all students interested in the history of astronomy."—*Nature.*

Geikie, *Sir* **Archibald.** The founders of geology. 2d ed. 1905. 550.9 G27

"Enlarged and rewritten form of lectures first published in 1897. Traces the gradual progress of earth-knowledge from Lucretius to Lyell, forming a history of geological science to the middle of the 19th century."— *Spectator.*

Heath, T. E. Our stellar universe: a road-book to the stars. 1905. 523.8 H35

Elementary manual of astronomy, containing maps drawn to a scale of the author's invention which gives a specially clear idea of the relative size and distance of the stars.

— Our stellar universe: six stereograms of sun and stars. 1905. 523.8 H35a

Stereoscopic views intended as an aid in identification, and giving a vivid idea of the stars as poised in space.

Hertz, Heinrich. Electric waves: being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones, with a preface by Lord Kelvin. 1900. 537 H44

Ingersoll, Ernest. The life of animals: the mammals. 1906. 599 I47

Loeb, Jacques. The dynamics of living matter. 1906. 574.6 L82

Contents: Concerning the general chemistry of life phenomena.— General physical constitution of living matter.— On some physical manifestations of life.—The rôle of electrolytes in the formation and preservation of living matter.—Effects of heat and radiant energy upon living matter.—Heliotropism.— Further facts concerning tropisms and related phenomena.— Fertilization.—Heredity.—On the dynamics of regenerative processes.

"The product of an indefatigable and ingenious investigator, who has done pioneer work in many fields of biology. These studies will instruct and stimulate the earnest student in general physiology."—*Science.*

Newcomb, Simon. A compendium of spherical astronomy, with its applications to the determination and reduction of positions of the fixed stars. 1906. 522 N43

Norton, W. H. The elements of geology. 1905. 550 N82

Contents: External geological agencies.—Internal geological agencies.— Historical geology.

Reed, C. A. Bird guide. 1905–06. 2v. 598.2 R25a

Part 1. Water birds, game birds, and birds of prey, east of the Rockies.
2. Land birds east of the Rockies, from parrots to bluebirds.

Of convenient size to carry in the pocket.

Reid, G. A. The principles of heredity, with some applications. 1905. 575.1 R27

"Mr. Reid has established a reputation as a clear and forcible thinker. His orderly method, breadth of view, and power of suggestion, make his work valuable to the student and readable to the unscientific thinker."—*Spectator.*

"What is new in the work is mainly drawn from evidence concerning heredity, hitherto largely unused, which the author has found in the study of disease, especially of the zymotic kinds, and also of narcotics."—*Outlook.*

Suess, Eduard. The face of the earth. (Das Antlitz der Erde.) Trans. by H. B. C. Sollas under the direction of W. J. Sollas. Vol. 2. 1906. 550 S94

Titchener, E. B. Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. 1901–1905. 2v. in 4. 150 T53b

"Lucid, methodical, and business-like in the extreme. Contains material not hitherto accessible in English form."—*Athenæum.*

Victoria Institute. Journal of the transactions of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britian. Vol. 7. 1874. *G.* 506 V6

Walton, M. A. A hermit's wild friends; or, eighteen years in the woods. 1903. 591.5 W17

USEFUL ARTS.

Abbott, A. V. The electrical transmission of energy: a manual for the design of electrical circuits. 4th ed., entirely rewritten and enl. 1904. 621.34 A13

Includes much information on electric railways.

Alexander, J. H. Elementary electrical engineering in theory and practice: a class book for junior and senior students and working electricians. 1906. 621.3 A37

Brown, Glenn. Healthy foundations for houses. 1885. 728.9 B81

Cassier's Magazine. Vol. 29, 1905/06. Per. C18

Cheshire, F. R. Bees and bee-keeping, scientific and practical: a complete treatise on the anatomy, physiology, floral relations, and profitable management of the hive bee. Vol. 1. 1886. 638 C42

Ciccolina, S. M. A. Deep breathing as a means of promoting the art of song, and of curing weaknesses and affections of the throat and lungs, especially consumption. Trans. from the German by E. S. Werner. 1883. 613.1 C48

Clough, A. L. The gasoline automobile: a series of lectures delivered before the Boston Y. M. C. A. automobile school during the winter of 1904–05: also "What to do when receiving a new car" and "Force feed lubricators." 1905. 625.6 C62

Craftsman. Vol. 9, 1905/06. 605 C84

Dahlstrom, K. P., *trans.* The fireman's guide: a handbook on the care of boilers. By Teknologföreningen T. I., Stockholm. Trans. from the 3d ed. and rev. by K. P. Dahlstrom. 9th ed. 1902. 621.18 T23

Dana, J. C. Notes on bookbinding for libraries. 1906. 095 D19

Engineering Magazine. Vol. 30, 1905/06. Per. E50

Garnett, W. H. S. Turbines. 1906. 621 G18

Gerhard, W. P. The disposal of household wastes: a discussion of the best methods of treatment of the sewage of farmhouses, isolated country houses, suburban dwellings, houses in villages and smaller towns, and of larger institutions. 2d ed. 1904. 628.2 G31

House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 10th ed. 1902. 696 G31

Hadley, H. E. Magnetism and electricty for students. 1905. 537 H11a

Harris, Joseph. Gardening for young and old: the cultivation of garden vegetables in the farm garden. 1905. 635 H24

Harwood, W. S. The new earth: a recital of the triumphs of modern agriculture in America. 1906. 630 H26

A companion to the author's previous book, *New creations in plant life.*

Hemenway, H. D. Hints and helps for young gardeners. 1906. 635 H37

Hill, *Mrs.* **J. M.** The up-to-date waitress. 1906. 647 H55

Insurance Engineering Experiment Station. Reports 1-12. 1903. *G.* 693.8 I5

Contents: Fire-proof wood, so-called. — Sound-proof partitions.—Wired glass, diffusion of light.—Corrosion of steel.—Slow-burning or mill construction.—Mud-fuel, coke, gas.—Fire-resistant roofs for foundries and machine shops.—Diffusion of light.—Second laboratory report on corrosion of steel.—Test of Columbian fire-proof construction.—Fire and heat resistance of Luxfer prism glass electro-glazed.—Bog fuel, coke, gas and secondary products of gas.

Jackson, C. R., *and* **Daugherty,** *Mrs.* **A. C.** Agriculture through the laboratory and school garden: a manual and text-book of elemetary agriculture for schools. 1905. 630 J12

Jackson, D. C. *and* **J. P.** Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. Vol. 1. 1903. Vol. 1 of 621.3 J12

Lisk, J. P. A B C of the steam engine, with a description of the automatic governor. 1902. 621.1 L68

Lodge, *Sir* **Oliver J.** Signalling across space without wires: being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. 3d ed., 2d issue; with additional remarks concerning the application to telegraphy, and later developments. 621.371 L82

Miller, L. K. Children's gardens for school and home: a manual of co-operative gardening. 1904. 716M61

Patent Office Gazette. Vol. 116, 1905. 2078.1

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 7, 1905. 605 P8

Perry, J. F. Health in our homes, by "Doctor Frank." 1887. *G.* 640 P42

Health of our children. By "Doctor Frank." 1887. 649 P42

Scott, W. D. The theory of advertising: a simple exposition of the principles of psychology in their relation to successful advertising. 1904. 659 S43

Prof. Scott is director of the Psychological laboratory of Northwestern University.

Shelton, Louise. The seasons in a flower garden: a handbook of information and instruction for the amateur. 1906. 716 S544

Miss Shelton's book is a practical guide for the use of amateurs who have small gardens where space must be economized in order to secure a variety of constantly flowering plants for the succeeding months from April to November. After some directions on plans, planting, and soil, the chapters follow the order of the months, each of which has a list of its flowering plants with practical hints for garden work during that month. Part II contains a great variety of general information regarding the culture of flowers.

Sloane, T. O. Electricians' handy book, a modern book of reference; a compedium of useful data covering the field of electrical engineering. 1905. 621.3 S63c

Smyth, H. W. Mast and sail in Europe and Asia. 1906. 359.3 S66

The outcome of some years of varied sea travel. An attempt to record the peculiarities of the principal types of sailing-craft in Europe and Asia.
"A book which is a perfect treasury of information on the subject treated, is well arranged, brightly written and beautifully illustrated."—*Nature.*

Snow, W. G., *and* **Nolan, Thomas.** Ventilation of buildings. 1906. 697 S67

"A practical handbook, which deserves wide circulation, particularly among members of boards of health, physicians, and others where time is lacking to go thoroughly into the theory and principle of the subject. The mechanics of the science have not been discussed, but have been left for another volume in the *Science Series.*"

Solly, S. E. A handbook of medical climatology, embodying its principles and therapeutic application, with scientific data of the chief health resorts of the world. 1897. 615.8 S68

Technical World Magazine. Vol. 4, 1905/06. 605 T2

Thomas, C. C. Steam-turbines. 1906. 621.1 T36

Not a handbook for the untrained practical engineer, but of undoubted value as a textbook for theoretical study. The author is one of the faculty of Sibley College, Cornell University.

Thomas, J. W. The ventilation, heating and lighting of dwellings. 1906. 697 T36

Yeo, I. B. The therapeutics of mineral springs and climates. 1904. 615.8 Y4

FINE ARTS.

Amelung, Walther, *and* **Holtzinger, Heinrich.** The museums and ruins of Rome. English edition, rev. by the authors and Mrs. S. A. Strong. 1906. 2v. 937.6 A49

"Probably the best compendium yet produced of the art treasures of Rome."
Saturday Review.

Armstrong, E. A. Axel Herman Haig and his work, illustrated from his etchings, pencil-drawings and water-colours, with a biography and descriptive catalogue of his etched works. 1905. 750 H14

Armstrong, *Sir* **Walter.** Thomas Gainsborough. New ed. 1906. 750 G14a

Barrett, W. A. English glee and madrigal writers: two lectures read at the London Institution. 1877. 780.22 B27

Cartwright, Julia, *afterwards Mrs. Ady.* Sandro Botticelli. 1904. 750 B75c

Chamberlain, A. B. Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 750 G14c

Chesterton, G. K. G. F. Watts. 1906. 750 W35ch

Collier, John. The art of portrait painting. 1905. 757 C69

Eckenstein, Lina. Albrecht Dürer. 1903? 750 D95e

Erb, J. L. Brahms. 1905. 780 B81e

Flood, W. H. G. A history of Irish music. 2d ed. 1906. 780.2 F65

Garbett, E. L. Rudimentary architecture, for the use of beginners and students: the principles of design in architecture as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects. 9th ed. 1906. 720.1 G16

Gevaert, Fierens-. Jordaens: biographie critique, illustrée de vingt-quatre reproductions hors texte. 750 J82

Greenshields, E. B. Landscape painting and modern Dutch artists. 1906. 758 G85

Contents: A brief history.—Revival of Dutch art.—Various opinions about art.—Nature and the poets.—Modern Dutch art.—Johannes Bosboom.—Josef Israels.—James Maris.—Anton Mauve.—Matthew Maris.—William Maris.—J. H. Weissenbruch.—The opinions of John Ruskin on various artists.—The decay of art, by W. J. Stillman.—Landscape, by J. A. Symonds.—Realism and idealism, by J. A. Symonds.

Gronau, Georg. Leonardo da Vinci. 1902. 750 V77g

Hobson, R. L. Porcelain; oriental, Continental and British: a book of handy reference for collectors. 1906. 738 H65

Hodgson, *Mrs.* Willoughby. How to identify old Chinese porcelain. 1905. 738 H66a

Holme, Charles, *ed.* The Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. 1906. 751 H73

Hueffer, F. M. Hans Holbein, the younger: a critical monograph. 1905. 750 H73h

Kelley, *Mrs.* G. D., *and* Upton, G. P., *eds.* Edouard Remenyi, musician, literateur, and man: an appreciation, with sketches of his life and artistic career by friends and comtemporaries, to which are added critical reviews of his playing and selections from his literary papers and correspondence. 1906. 780 R38

La Farge, John. Great masters. 1903. 759 L15

Contents: Michelangelo.—Raphael.—Rembrandt.—Rubens.—Velasquez.—Dürer.—Hokusai.

Longman, William. A history of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, with reference chiefly to their structure and architecture, and the sources whence the necessary funds were derived. 1873. 726.2 S14l

"An excellent account of the old church of St. Paul finally destroyed in the fire of 1666, and the long preparations for the present structure, designed by Sir Christopher Wren, as well as of the building itself. The whole is a valuable chapter in architectural history."—*R. Sturgis.*

MacGibbon, David. The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. 1888. 721.4 M17

"In this book the buildings of Roman time and of the Middle Ages, early and late, which are to be found as one travels from Vienne through Arles and Nîmes to Carcassonne, and so back eastward along the Riviera to Genoa, are described and pictured in spirited drawings whose trustworthiness to general effect, and to details, need not be doubted."—*R. Sturgis.*

MacQuoid, Percy. History of English furniture. With plates in colour after Shirley Slocombe. 1904–1905. 2v. Art Case 6.1.7

Vol. 1. Age of oak, 1500–1660.

2. Age of walnut, 1660–1720.

"Shows skill and knowledge. The author's chief defect is that he has no apparent philosophy as a setting for his studies. He is, however, extremely well-informed in details, has a good sound taste, and has shown great care in the collection of his many illustrations, some of which are in color." *Athenæum.*

Middleton, J. H. Illuminated manuscripts in classical and mediæval times, their art and their technique. 1892. 090 M58

Moore, George. Modern painting. New ed. enl. 759 M82

National Gallery, London, the Dutch school. 759.9 N27

The book consists of many reproductions of paintings by Dutch artists in the National Gallery, with a prefatory account of the school by Gustave Geffroy.

National Gallery, London, the Flemish school. 1906. 759.9 N27a

Contains many reproductions of paintings of Flemish artists in the National Gallery, with an account of the school by Frederick Wedmore.

National Gallery, London, the later British school. 759.2 N27

The book consists of many reproductions of paintings by artists of the later British school, in the National Gallery and the Tate Gallery, with a prefatory account by Robert de la Sizeranne.

Newberry, P. E. Scarabs; an introduction to the study of Egyptian seals and signet rings. 1906. 932.6 N42

"An authoritative book on scarabs was much needed. Mr. Newberry, who has conducted explorations in Egypt for the last twenty years, presents the subject admirably."—*Athenæum.*

Roger-Milès, L. Album classique des chefs d'œuvre de Corot précédées d'un essai critique. 1895. 750 C81r

Rolland, Romain. Millet. 1903. 750 M65r

Sime, John. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1903? 750 R46si

Spiers, R. P. Architecture East and West: a collection of essays written at various times during the last sixteen years, now first brought together and issued with further illustrations, as part of a testimonial to the author. 1905. 720.4 S75

Contents: Mahometan architecture.—Stalactite (honey-comb) vaulting: its origin in Saracenic architecture.—Sassanian architecture.—Review of M. Dieulafoy's work on the explorations at Susa, 1893.—On the influence of Byzantine art in Italy from the fifth to the twelfth centuries.—Saint-Front of Périgueux and the domed churches of Périgord and La Charente.—Notes on some churches in Palestine and Sicily.—Great mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus.—Influence of Greek art on the Persian order.

Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the Middle Ages: notes of tours in the north of Italy. 2d ed. 1874. 721.5 S91

"Less thorough than the author's work on Gothic architecture in Spain. Shows but little sense of the true character of Gothic architecture, or the Italian peculiarities, but the exterior aspect of the buildings is well described and the drawings are valuable."—*Russell Sturgis.*

Studio. Vol. 36, 1905/06. Art Case 5.1

"The Studio" Year-Book of decorative art, 1906. 645 S93

Vasari Society for the Reproduction of Drawing by Old Masters. [Publications.] Part 1. 1905–1906. Folio Case 1.16

Thirty-two plates in portfolio.

MUSIC: SCORES.

Brahms, Johannes. Klavier-Musik für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. 786 B81k

Contents: Sextett, op. 36.—Variationen über ein Thema von Joseph Haydn, (Chorale St. Antoni) op. 56.—Quintett, op. 111.

Loeffler, C. M. Four poems set to music for voice and piano. Op. 15. 1906. 784 L817a

Contents: Sudden light.—Dream within a dream.—To Helen.—Sonnet.

MacDowell, E. A. 4th sonata (Keltic) for pianoforte. Opus 59. 1901. Vol. 2 of 785 M13so

Saint-Saëns, C. C. Album pour piano, op. 72.—Les cloches du soir, op. 85.—Le cygne (extrait du *Carnival des Animaux*). 785 S15d

Contents of Album: Prélude.—Carillon.—Toccata.—Valse.—Chanson napolitaine.—Final.

Vincent, Charles, *ed.* Fifty Shakspere songs. For high voice. 1906. 784.1 V76

Esposito, M., *ed.* Early Italian piano music: a collection of pieces written for the harpsichord and clavichord. 1906. 785.1 E77

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Cavanagh, Raymond. The book of boats: a brief story of some of the queer prototypes of the modern launch. 1906. 359.3 C31

Dew, L. E., *comp.* Entertainments for all seasons: hospitality exemplified for Christmas, New Year's, Valentine's day, Easter, the Fourth of July, Hallowe'en, and any other time in the year when some special treat is desired. 1904. 793 D51

Eureka entertainments, containing a variety of new entertainments suitable to all kinds of occasions. 1905. 793 E89

Hanks, Charles Stedman. *(Niblick, pseud.)* Camp kits and camp life. 1906. 799 H19

Suggests what to wear, what to take, where to camp, the way to fish and hunt, what to do if lost in the woods, and remedies for sickness or accidents.

Hollister, H. E. Parlor games: a collection of all kinds of games for amusement, entertainment, and instruction. 1906. 793 H72

Lovett, James D'Wolf. Old Boston boys and the games they played. 1906. 974.45 B41 lov

Morley, Henry. The journal of a London playgoer from 1851 to 1866. *G.* 792 M82

Servos, L. C. Practical instruction in golf. 1905. 796 S49

Stevens, A. W. Practical rowing with scull and sweep, by A. W. Stevens; and The effects of training, by E. A. Darling. 1906. 359.31 S84

LITERATURE.

Adams, Samuel. Writings. Coll. and ed. by H. A. Cushing. 1906. Vols. 1-2. 824 A214

Aeschylus. Lyrical dramas of Aeschylus, translated into English verse by John Stuart Blackie. 1906. 883 A1p

Austin, Alfred. The door of humility: [poem]. 1906. 820 A93d

Brandes, Georg. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 6. Young Germany. 1905. Vol. 6 of 809 B81

Browning, Robert. Poems. Oxford edition. 1905. 820 B88hd

Burroughs, John. Bird and bough: [poems]. 1906. 820 B97

Dunton, Theodore Watts-. The coming of love, Rhona Boswell's story; and other poems. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 820 D92

"In structure, as well as in imaginative quality, one of the most original poems written during the past century."—*Athenæum.*

Fitch, Clyde. The climbers: a play. 1906. 822 F55cl

Forster, John. Historical and biographical essays. 1858. 2v. 824 F73

Vol. 1. The debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1641.— The Plantagenets and the Tudors.— The civil wars and Oliver Cromwell.

2. Daniel Defoe.—Sir Richard Steele.— Charles Churchill.— Samuel Foote.

Greene, Robert. Plays and poems: edited with introduction and notes by J. C. Collins. 1905. 2v. 822 G814

"An important addition to the fine series of dramatic reprints undertaken by the Clarendon Press. . . . Prof. Churton Collins's aspiration to make the edition final and definitive may well be gratified. Possessor of unsurpassable taste and animated by a rigid conservatism, he has gone in every instance to the oldest quartos."—*Notes and Queries.*

Griggs, E. H. Shakespeare: a handbook of twelve lectures. 1906. Ref. 35.85

Harrison, Frederic. The writings of King Alfred: an address delivered at Harvard College, March, 1901. *G.* 942.01 A39ha

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Impressions; with an introduction by Henry James. 1898. 844 L91

Contents: Pierre Loti, by Henry James.—The passing of a child.—Easter holidays.—A reflective moment.—At Loyola.—The mayor of the sea.—The grotto of Isturitz.—Midnight mass.—The passing of the procession.—The sword dance.—Cathedral impressions.—The passing of the sultan.—The passing of the queen.—The moth.—Profanation.—For those at sea.—Carmencita.—The opposite wall.—An old missionary of Annam.—Three days war in Annam.

Mackail, J. W. Homer: an address delivered on behalf of the Independent Labour Party. 1905. 883 H9m

"Gives a criticism of the Homeric poems generally, with a brief reference to the critical problems, illustrating with well-chosen passages."

Robinson, E. A. Captain Craig: a book of poems. 2d ed. 1908. 820 R656

The children of the night: a book of poems. 1905. 820 R656c

"President Roosevelt has praised this book of poems, finding in them 'an undoubted touch of genius.' To this fact no doubt is due the reprinting of a little book now eight years old."—*Critic.*

Taine, H. A. Balzac: a critical study. Trans., with an appreciation of Taine, by Lorenzo O'Rourke. 1906. E.B2232.t

Thackeray, W. M. The new sketch book: being essays now first collected from "The Foreign Quarterly Review." Ed. with an introd. by R. S. Garnett, with an appendix on the authors criticised. 1906. 824 T36n

Contents: The Rhine, by Victor Hugo.—The German in England [*Extracts from the travelling journal of a German naturalist*].—*Celebrated Crimes* by Dumas.—*Letters from Paris*, by Charles Gutzkow.—George Herwegh's poems.—Balzac on the newspapers of Paris.—English history and character on the French stage : [criticisms of several French plays].—Sue's *Mysteries of Paris*.—French romancers on England [*Le Bananier*, par Frédéric Soulié.]—New accounts of Paris.—*Angleterre* [par Alfred Michiels.] These essays, published anonymously, are attributed to Thackeray by the editor, because of internal evidence.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.*, *comp.* Mark Twain's library of humor. 1906. 828.1 T91

Vol. 2. Women and things.
3. Primrose way.

Van Dyke, Henry, *and* **Craig, Hardin,** *eds.* Little masterpieces of English poetry by British and American authors. 1905. 6v. 821 V28

Warner, B. E., *ed.* Famous introductions to Shakespeare's plays by the notable editors of the 18th century. Edited with a critical introduction, biographical and explanatory notes. 1906. 822.3 D95a

Whitcomb, S. L. The study of a novel. 1905. 426.3 W58

Wright, Thomas. Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle Ages. 1846. 2v. 398.42 W93

Vol. 1. Anglo-Saxon poetry.—Anglo-Norman poetry.—Chansons de geste, or historical romances of the Middle Ages.—On proverbs and popular sayings.—On the Anglo-Latin poets of the twelfth century.—Abelard and the scholastic philosophy.—On Dr. Grimm's German mythology.—On the national fairy mythology of England.—On the popular superstitions of modern Greece.

2. On Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves.—Observations on Dunlop's History of fiction.—On the history and transmission of popular stories.—On the poetry of history.—Adventures of Hereward the Saxon.—Story of Eustace the monk.—History of Fulke Fitz Warine.—On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads.—Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans.—On old English political songs.—On the Scottish poet Dunbar.

HISTORY.

Adams, C. F. Some phases of the Civil War: an appreciation of Mr. James Ford Rhodes's fifth volume. 1905. 973.7 A21

Bax, E. B. The peasants' war in Germany, 1525–1526. 1899. 943.03 B33a

Baye, Joseph, *baron de.* The industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Trans. by T. B. Harbottle. 1893. 571.94 B34

Besant, *Sir* Walter. Mediæval London. Vol. 1. Historical and social. 1906. [The survey of London.] 942.5 L8bac

Brodrick, G. C., *and* **Fotheringham, J. K.** The history of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV's reign, 1801–1837, by G. C. Brodrick, completed and revised by J. K. Fotheringham. 1906. [Political history of England, vol. 11.] 942.07 B78

Bruce, G. A. The twentieth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1861–1865, by George A. Bruce, at the request of the Officers' Association of the regiment. 1906. 973.744 J20

Colvin, *Sir* Auckland. The making of modern Egypt. 2d ed. 1906. 962 C72

"Sir Auckland Colvin knows all there is to be known on 'the making of modern Egypt.' Despite a few errors and a few redundancies, this book is the most useful record available, if we exclude Lord Cromer's official reports, of Egypt's progress from 1882 to the present day."

Dion Cassius Cocceianus. Dio's Rome: an historical narrative originally composed in Greek, and now presented in English form by H. B. Foster. Vol. 4. 1905. 937 D62

Dio Cassius is one of the three original sources of Roman history to be found in Greek literature, but has never before been presented in an English translation, with the exception of a brief epitome published in 1704.

Duniway, C. A. The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. 1906. 323 D92

Farrer, William, *and* **Brownbill, J.,** *eds.* The Victoria history of the county of Lancaster. Vol. 1. 1906. 942.5 L2f

Grafton, Mass. Vital records of Grafton to the end of the year 1849. 1906. *G.* 974.45 G55

Hardy, E. G. Studies in Roman history. 1906. 270.1 H218

This book, by a recognized Oxford authority on the Roman empire, is indispensable to all serious students. The author has incorporated in the book his earlier publication *Christianity and the Roman government.*

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Slavery and abolition, 1831–1841. 1906. [Vol. 16 of The American nation: a history, ed. by A. B. Hart.] 326.3 H25

Hazelton, J. H. The Declaration of Independence, its history. 1906. 342.731 H33

Henderson, E. F., *ed.* Select historical documents of the Middle Ages. 1903. 940.1 H38

Hinton, J. H. The history and topography of the United States of North America, from the earliest period to the present time. New and imp. ed., with additions and corrections by S. L. Knapp. 1834. 2v. *G.* 973 H66

Johnston, Alexander. American political history, 1763–1876. Ed. and supplemented by J. A. Woodburn. Vol. 1. The Revolution, the Constitution, and the growth of nationality, 1763–1832. 1905. 342.73 J64a

This work has been prepared to present in more convenient form the series of articles on American political history contributed to Lalor's *Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and political history.*

"The several volumes published by Prof. Johnston secured for their author a high reputation as an authority on certain subjects, with exceptional capacity for effective and well proportioned presentation. More comprehensive and more permanently valuable, however, were his contributions to the Lalor *Cyclopædia.*"—*J. A. Woodburn.*

Joyce, P. W. A short history of Ireland from the earliest times to 1608. 3d ed. 1904. 941.5 J85b

Kaempfer, Engelbrecht. The history of Japan, together with a description of the kingdom of Siam, 1690–92. Trans. by J. G. Scheuchzer. 1906. 3v. 952 K11

Lincoln, C. H. The Revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania, 1760–1776. 1901. 974.8 L63

London Times. The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899–1902. Vol. 4, ed. by Basil Williams. 1906. 968.2 L84

Macdonald, William. Jacksonian democracy, 1829–1837. 1906. [Vol. 15 of The American nation: a history, ed. by A. B. Hart.] 973.5 M14

MacIver, D. Randall-. Mediæval Rhodesia. 1906. 967.9 M18

Mackintosh, James. Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers against the accusations of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, including some strictures on the late production of Mons. De Calonne. 1791. 944.04 M21

Manwaring, C. W., *comp.* A digest of the early Connecticut probate records. 1904–1906. 3v. E96.M31

Vol. 1. Hartford district, 1635–1700.
2. " " 1700–1729.
3. " " 1729–1750.

Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary War: a compilation from the archives. Vol. 14. Sha-Sth. 1906. *G.* E9.M38

Merrian, G. S. The negro and the nation: a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. 1906. 326.3 M55

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 11. 1901. *G.* 973.09 M59 vol. 11

Contents: Past military and naval operations directed against Cuba and Porto Rico, 1595–1762; by C. H. Stockton.—Naval side of the Revolutionary War; by C. F. Goodrich.—The Constitution at Tripoli; by I. N. Hollis.—The battle of Trafalgar; by A. T. Mahan.—The fight between the Constitution and the Java; by J. C. Soley.—The Chesapeake and the Shannon; by J. G. Eaton.—Perry's victory on Lake Erie; by J. G. Eaton.—The last exploit of Old Ironsides; by J. G. Eaton.

Myers, P. V. N. Mediæval and modern history. 1903–1904. 2v. 940.1 M99a

Part 1. The Middle Ages.
2. The modern age.
Based on the author's *Outlines of mediæval and modern history*, of which it is practically a revised edition, bringing it up to date, and altering the text somewhat.

Perry, J. G. Letters from a surgeon of the Civil War. Comp. by M. D. Perry. 1906. 973.78 P42

Schaff, Morris. Etna and Kirkersville. 1905. 977.15 E8

History and reminiscences of two towns in Ohio.

Smith, Ernest Gilliat-. The story of Brussels. 1906. 949.3 S64a

Stubbs, C. W., *dean of Ely.* The story of Cambridge. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. 1905. 378.42 C14sa

"Most of the text has appeared in the author's larger work. The present is more convenient in form, and is an extremely attractive little volume." *Athenæum.*

Stubbs, William, *bishop of Oxford.* Lectures on early English history. Ed. by Arthur Hassall. 1906. 342.42 S93a

"All students of Stubb's *Select Charters* will find in many of these Lectures elucidations of passages which have hitherto presented great difficulty. It is not too much to say that for the first time historians have been presented with a full commentary upon the most difficult portions of the *Select Charters.*"—*Preface.*

Sturbridge, Mass. Vital records of Sturbridge to the year 1850. 1906. *G.* 974.45 S92

Sympson, E. M. Lincoln: a historical and topographical account of the city: written by E. Mansel Sympson, illustrated by E. H. New. 1906. 942.5 L6s

"Adequate to its subject. The author has written well and has had an able help in his illustrator. Altogether, this is a book to be prized."—*Spectator.*

United States. Department of Navy. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the Rebellion. Series I., vol. 20. West Gulf blockading squadron from March 15 to Dec. 31, 1863. 1905. *G.* 2069.2

Weeden, W. B. War government, federal and state, in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana, 1861–1865. 1906. 973.71 W41

Weston, Thomas. History of the town of Middleboro, Mass. 1906. 974.45 M58

Wise, J. S. Recollections of thirteen presidents. 1906. E9.W75

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Italy from the Alps to Naples: handbook for travellers. 1904. 945.6 B14c

Dougall, C. S. The Burns country. 1904. E.B9415.do

"A sort of glorified guide-book, which furnishes all that one interested in this part of Scotland can wish to know, not only of Burns lore, but of wider historical associations."

Freer, W. B. The Philippine experiences of an American teacher: a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine Islands. 1906. 991.4 F87

The author went to the Philippines in 1900 with the first band of American teachers, and was for three years a teacher and supervisor of schools. His book is an interesting and unprejudiced account of the Filipino and his progress under American instruction. From his experience and sympathetic observation, he believes years of training must precede self-government.

Gosnold monument on Cuttyhunk: a description of the exercises held at the dedication of the monument in August, 1903. 974.45 C98

Guerber, H. A. How to prepare for Europe: a handbook of historical, literary, and artistic data, with full directions for preliminary studies and traveling arrangements. 1906. 940.96 G93

McCrackan, W. D. The fair land Tyrol. 1905. 943.65 T9m

"Partly description and partly snatches of history and biography, the book serves to vivify one's information about a charming region often missed by the tourist."—*Review of Reviews.*

Meakin, A. M. B. Russia, travels and studies. 1906. 947.6 M46

The author has travelled extensively in European Russia, and here gives much interesting information, historical and descriptive, about the places visited, with good photographic illustrations. Many of the smaller Russian towns are treated in separate chapters. With a woman's interest, Miss Meakin has noted especially village and social life and home customs.

Millard, T. F. F. The new far East: an examination into the new position of Japan and her influence upon the solution of the far eastern question, with special reference to the interests of America and the future of the Chinese empire. 1906. 950 M61

The material for this work was gathered in the course of several sojourns in the East. A portion has appeared in briefer form in *Scribner's Magazine.*

Nitobe, I. O. Bushido, the soul of Japan: an exposition of Japanese thought. With an introd. by W. E. Griffis. 10th rev. and enl. ed. 1906. 952.6 N63

Bushido is the Japanese equivalent of chivalry, and includes the general spirit and training of the Samurai, or military class of Japan. A reviewer in the *Athenæum* regards Prof. Nitobe's book, with its stress on the virtues and influence of old military Japan as "a misleading piece of special pleading, based on partial statement and wholesale repression."

Okakura Kakuzo. The book of tea. 1906. 950.6 O41

Essentially an interpretation of Japanese and Chinese character. Brief papers on the schools of tea, Taoism and Zennism, the tea-room, art-appreciation, and tea-masters.

Ongania, Ferdinand, *pub.* Streets and canals in Venice and in the islands of the lagoons. 1895–96. 945.5 V5on

Rawnsley, H. D. Months at the lakes. 1906. 942.6 R19mo

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Official catalogue, exhibition of the German empire. 1904. *G.* 338.943 S1

The first 358 pages are devoted to scholarly and authoritative monographs or descriptive essays on the German empire, its resources and social well-being at the commencement of the 20th century, its education, art, engineering, industry, commerce, etc. The remaining pages contain a popular account of the exhibits.

Snell, F. J. The Blackmore country. 1906. 942.5 D4s

This volume of *The pilgrimage series* describes those parts of Devonshire and Somerset connected with Blackmore's romances,—*Lorna Doone*, *The maid of Sker*, and *Perlycross*. Not only does it give us the background of Blackmore's novels, but it gives scenes and associations connected with his life, so that it approaches to a biography. There are fifty illustrations from photographs.

Ular, Alexander. Russia from within. 1905. 947.08 U3

"The historical portion is full of inaccuracies. Having warned our readers that Dr. Ular's statements require confirmation, we must admit that his book is interesting and suggestive, that his knowledge is considerable, that his view of M. Witte's regime appears to us to be very just, and that the remarkable story of the elaborate 'obligarchic' intrigue which eventually led to the war in the Far East certainly contains an element of truth."
London Times.

United States. Philippine Commisson. Sixth annual report, 1905. 4v. 1906. *G.* 2042.6

Vianzone, *Mme.* **Thérèse.** Impressions d'une française en Amérique (États-Unis et Canada). 1906. 974 V65

Wagner, Charles. Vers le coeur de l'Amérique. 1906. 974 W12

Wilson, C. T. Peasant life in the Holy Land. 1906. 933.6 W742

Witten, J. W. Report on the agricultural prospects, natives, salmon fisheries, coal prospects and development, and timber and lumber interests of Alaska, 1903. 1904. *G.* 979.8 W78

BIOGRAPHY.

Almond. Mackenzie, R. J. Almond of Loretto: being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond, headmaster of Loretto school, 1862–1903. 1905. E.A1652

"Almond of Loretto was a pioneer in his profession, privately to be loved, publicly to be reckoned with. A book all who have the care of young people would do well to peruse, and one which ought to appeal to a wide circle of general readers."—*Spectator*.

Browning, E. B. Lubbock, Percy. Elizabeth Barrett Browning in her letters. 1906. E.B8245.*l*

"Mr. Lubbock has done his work of arrangement and comment skilfully and judiciously. Though some may cavil at opinions expressed by him here and there, he has been eminently successful in weaving the letters into a charming and sympathetic biography."—*Athenæum*.

Browning, Robert. Robert Browning and Alfred Domett: [correspondence]. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1906. E.B8255.k

Berdoe, Edward. Browning's message to his time: his religion, philosophy, and science. 1890. 820 B88b 11

Denison, Edward. Work among the London poor: letters and other writings of Edward Denison; ed. by Sir Baldwyn Leighton. New ed. 1884. E.D406

Denison was one of the founders of the settlement movement in London.

Diaz. Tweedie, *Mrs*. Alex. Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. 1906. E.D538

Francis, Saint. Dubois, L. L. Saint Francis of Assisi, social reformer. 1906. E. F847.d

Goethe, J. W. *von*. Goethe's letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe; selected, translated, and annotated by A. D. Coleridge. 1892. E.G555.ag

Goethe. Bielschowsky, Albert. The life of Goethe. Authorized trans. from the German by W. A. Cooper. Vol. 1, 1749–1788: from birth to the return from Italy. 1905. E.G555.bi

"The author has brought to his task the two indispensable requisities: familiarity with the details of Goethe research, a world of scholarship by itself; and the ability to think and feel and enjoy independently, and to write with clearness and charm."—*The Nation*.

Gregory the Great, *pope.* Dudden, F. H. Gregory the Great: his place in history and thought. 1905. 2v. E.G864

"A work of the first rank, remarkable for its literary merit, its vitalising power over the past, its successful relation of ancient springs of action to living and universal movements, and its scientific use of difficult and often obscure material. It will remain the standard work on the spiritual work and significance of the sixth century in the West."—*Spectator.*

Hamilton. Oliver, F. S. Alexander Hamilton: an essay on American union. 1906. E.H1845.o

The author, an Englishman, "has written of what Hamilton's career illustrates and teaches with great ability, with great enthusiasm and persuasiveness. He has depicted Hamilton with force and clearness, with humor, with sympathy and charm. He has treated a big subject in a large and masterly way. It is a grave and singularly eloquent plea for the great union of a close and lofty and disinterested imperialism. . . . Mr. Oliver has chosen Hamilton for a subject not only for the man's own intrinsic importance and interest, but because no other figure in history could better point the moral that sovereignty is an essential condition of union."—*London Times.*

Jefferson. Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson: reminiscences of a fellow player. 1906. E.J359.wi

Consists chiefly of anecdotes of Jefferson. One chapter describes the famous all-star performances of *The Rivals.* Interesting illustrations.

Keene. Layard, G. S. The life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene. New ed. 1893. E.K255.*l*

Lever, Charles James. Charles Lever, his life in his letters, by Edmund Downey. 1906. 2v. E.L580

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Maccunn, F. A. Mary Stuart. 1905. 941.05 M39ma

"A biography within reasonable compass, remarkable not less for grace of style than for accuracy of statement, and sense of proportion. Without omitting any salient fact or distorting any critical situation, she has written a book which is a real biography and not a mere contribution to controversy. . . . Since Sir Walter's *Tales of a Grandfather* the story has never been told with so much charm; it is a book which has before it a long lease of life."—*London Times.*

Negri, Gaetano. Julian the Apostate. Trans. from the 2d Italian ed. by the Duchess Litta-Visconti-Arese, with an introd. by Pasquale Villari. 1905. 2v. 937.08 N31

"One of the most notable works of critical research that have appeared in a long time. . . . Under the title of 'Julian the Apostate' there is here presented not a mere history nor a mere biography, but a broadly viewed study of causes and effects, of the conflicts of one faith with another and of schisms within each faith. The history of religion presents few more interesting periods than this in which Julian sought to overthrow decadent Christianity and to establish a new Hellenism."—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

Palmer. Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Alice Freeman Palmer: in memoriam, 1855–1902. 1903. *G.* E.P186.a

Pater. Benson, A. C. Walter Pater. 1906. E.P2716.b

"Has certain definite limitations; but it is a living sketch, vivid, tender, engaging, touched off with grace and ease."—*London Times.*

Ralé. Sprague, J. F. Sebastian Ralé: a Maine tragedy of the eighteenth century. E.R138

Reed. Kelly, H. A. Walter Reed and yellow fever. 1906. E.R272

Not only an interesting biography of a remarkable man and a full account of his brilliant discovery, but a complete review of the history of yellow fever, with a discussion of the methods by which it is now under our control.

Ruskin. Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer. 1898. E.R895.ho

Contents: Formative influences of early life.— From art to social reform.— Indictment of current political economy.— Mr. Ruskin's theory of social economics.— Flaws in modern industry.— Competitive system.— True social order.—Socialism and aristocracy.— Machinery and industrial towns.— Education.—Woman's place and education.—Industrial experiments: The Guild of St. George.— Summary of Mr. Ruskin's work and influence.

Sidgwick, Henry. Henry Sidgwick: a memoir [composed mostly of his own letters and autobiographical fragments], by Arthur Sidgwick and Eleanor Mildred Sidgwick. 1906. E.Si159

"This is a very faithful book, and yet to those who knew Henry Sidgwick, his gentle gaiety of spirit, his serenity of temper, his total lack of self-consciousness, his wit and wisdom, it may well seem a rather melancholy book. It is faithful because its authors have allowed Sidgwick to paint his own portrait. It is melancholy because his conscientious self-analysis, his merciless self-criticism, seem to have wiped off the palette nearly all the colours which a kindlier and more appreciative hand would have employed. . . . Though

the iron of his noble and yet painful scepticism had, as we can now see, entered deeply into his soul, yet he never allowed these speculative troubles to dim that forceful and genial personality that made him a most stimulating teacher, an influential administrator, and one of the most inspiring and sympathetic of companions."—*London Times.*

Spencer. Thomson, J. A. Herbert Spencer. 1906. E.Sp365.t

Stevenson, *Mrs.* **M. I. B.** Letters from Samoa, 1891–1895. 1906. E.St543.a

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaevitch, *Count.* Leo Tolstoy, his life and work: autobiographical memoirs, letters, and biographical material, compiled by Paul Birukoff, and revised by Leo Tolstoy. Trans. from the Russian. Vol. 1. Childhood and early manhood. 1906. E.T588

Washington. Mawson, Agnes, *comp.* Winnowings for Washington's birthday. 1905. E.W2755.ma

Whitman. Carpenter, Edward. Days with Walt Whitman, with some notes on his life and work. 1906. E.W5955.c

Includes a chapter on Whitman as a prophet, one on the poetic form of *Leaves of grass*, and another, and by no means the least interesting, on Whitman and Emerson.

"Mr. Carter's attitude and language are those of an entirely sane person; he writes entertainingly and interestingly, without gush, but his great admiration for Whitman appears on every page."—*N. Y. Times.*

FICTION.

Adams, F. U. The bottom of the well. A214.2

Ade, George. Breaking into society. A228.3

— Doc' Horne. A228.5

— Fables in slang. A228.6

— People you know. A228.4

— Pink Marsh. A228.2

Andrews, *Mrs.* **M. R. S.** Bob and the guides. A579.1

Boothby, Guy. The race of life. B648.11

Brown, Alice. The court of love. B814.10

Chambers, R. W. The tracer of lost persons. C3591.14

Churchill, Winston. Coniston. C482.6

Cutting, M. S. Little stories of married life. C989.2
More stories of married life. C989.3

De Forest, J. W. Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession to loyalty. D369.8

Deland, *Mrs.* **Margaret.** The awakening of Helena Richie. D375.9

Edgar, J. G. Cressy and Poictiers: the story of the Black Prince's page. E232.3

Francis, M. E., *pseud.* Simple annals. F849.12

Gissing, George. The house of cobwebs, and other stories. [With] The work of George Gissing: an introductory survey by Thomas Seccombe. G452.12

Jacobs, W. W. Dialstone lane. J157.7

Lincoln, J. C. Mr. Pratt: a novel. L637.3

Little, Frances. Lady of the decoration. L723.1

MacPhail, Andrew. The vine of Sibmah: a relation of the Puritans. M242.1

Parrish, Randall. When wilderness was king: a tale of the Illinois country. P256.3

Phelps, E. S., *afterwards Mrs. Ward.* The man in the case. P515.30

Preston, S. H. On common ground. P935.2

Sinclair, Upton. The jungle. S616.3

Williams, J. L. The day-dreamer: being the full narrative of "The stolen story." W678.4

Williamson, C. N., *and Mrs.* **A. M.** Lady Betty across the water. W681.6

Wilson, H. L. The boss of Little Arcady. W701.1

FRENCH FICTION.

France, Anatole. L'anneau d'améthyste. 1899. 843 F84a
— Thaïs. 843 F84t
— Monsieur Bergeret à Paris. 843 F84m

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Benton, C. F. A little cook book for a little girl. 1905. j641 B47

— Saturday mornings, a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, how Margaret learned to keep house. 1906. j640 B47

Brooks, E. S. The true story of Abraham Lincoln, the American, told for boys and girls. 1896. jE.L73.b

Des Chesnez, E. M. Lady Green-Satin and her maid Rosette; or, the history of Jean Paul and his little white mice. jD452.1

Elwes, A. T., *and* **Wood, Theodore.** The Zoo, past and present. 1905. j590 E52

An account of the London Zoological Gardens.

Forbush, W. B. The boys' life of Christ. 1906. j220 F69

Gaskoin, *Mrs.* **Herman.** Children's treasury of Bible stories, ed. by G. F. Maclear. 1890–1905. 3v. j220 G24

Hunt, Violet. The cat. 1905. j590 H94

Mowry, W. A., *and Mrs.* **B. S.** American pioneers. 1905. jE1.M93

Rabelais, François. Three good giants whose famous deeds are recorded in the ancient chronicles of François Rabelais. Comp. from the French by John Dimitry. Illus. by Gustave Doré and A. Robida. jR125.1

St. Nicholas. Vol. 33, part 1. Nov. 1905–Apr. 1906. Per. S20

Tappan, E. M. American hero stories. 1906. jE1.T17

Whitley, *Mrs.* **Mary,** *ed.* Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime. 1897. j790 W61

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

DECEMBER, 1906

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIII. No. 2

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.— 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.— 2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY.

This is a new series, which reprints in well-edited and convenient form those books whose value entitles them to a permanent place in literature. It includes books of all kinds,—the drama, history, poetry, children's books, fiction, philosophy, religion, and science; the object being to make the best books available in attractive form at a low price. Works by foreign authors are given in the best English translation. One hundred books are to be published each year, and the issue is expected to continue ten years. The Library has bought the first 100 volumes, and may continue the series. They are shelved together opposite the case for new books. As these books are mainly duplicates, readers who wish may take them out on a special slip, in addition to the ordinary number of books allowed, and may keep them four weeks without renewal.

PERIODICALS.

American Monthly Review of Reviews. Vol. 33, 1906.	Per. R50
Atlantic Monthly. Vol. 97, 1906.	Per. A90
Badminton Magazine. Vol. 22, 1906.	Per. B10
Cornhill Magazine. Vol. 93, 1906.	Per. C70
Cosmopolitan. Vol. 40, 1905/06.	Per. C77
Dial. Vol. 40, 1906.	Per. D50
Forum. Vol. 37, 1905/06.	Per. F65
Harper's Magazine. Vol. 112, 1905/06.	Per. H25
Harper's Weekly. Vol. 50, 1906.	R. R.
International Quarterly. Vol. 12, 1905/06.	Per. I80
Leslie's Weekly. Vol. 102, 1906.	Per. L30
Lippincott's Magazine. Vol. 77, 1906.	Per. L55
Living Age. Vol. 249, 1906.	Per. L65
Nation. Vol. 82, 1906.	Per. N15

North American Review. Vol. 182, 1906. Per. N85
Revue des Deux Mondes. Mars–Avril, 1906. Per. R60
Sagamore. Vol. 12, 1905/06. B.R.2.5
Scribner's Magazine. Vol. 39, 1906. Per. S45
Temple Bar. Vol. 133, 1906. Per. T50
Velhagen und Klasings Monatshefte. I., 1905/06. Per. V40
World's Work. Vol. 11, 1905/06. Per. W60

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Bradley, F. H. Appearance and reality: a metaphysical essay. 2d ed. rev. 1906. 180.4 B72

Contents: Primary and secondary qualities.— Substantive and adjective.— Relation and quality.— Space and time.— Motion and change and its perception.— Causation.— Activity.— Things.—The meanings of self.— The reality of self.— Phenomenalism.— Things in themselves.— General nature of reality.— Thought and reality.— Error.— Evil.— Temporal and spatial appearance.— The this and the mine.—Recapitulation.—Solipsism. — Nature.—Body and soul.— Degrees of truth and reality.—Goodness.— The absolute and its appearance.— Ultimate doubts.

Gurney, Edmund; Myers, F. W. H.; *and* **Podmore, Frank.** Phantasms of the living. 1886. 2v. 134 G96

Harvard psychological studies, ed. by Hugo Münsterberg. Vol. 1–2. 1903–06. 150 H26

Vol. 1. Studies in perception.— Studies in memory.— Studies in æsthetic processes.— Studies in animal psychology.— Studies in psychological theory.

2. Emerson Hall.— Optical studies.— Feeling.— Association, apperception, attention.— Motor impulses.— Animal psychology.

Hodges, George. The pursuit of happiness. 1906. 171.4 H66

Hyslop, J. H. Borderland of psychical research. 1906. 134 H99b

Contents: Sense-perception.— Interpreting and associating functions of the mind.— Memory.— Dissociation and obliviscence.— Illusions.— Hallucinations.— Pseudo-spiritistic phenomena.— Subconscious action and secondary personality.— Mind and body.—Hypnotism and therapeutics.—Reincarnation.— Reservations and morals.

"Not intended for the scientific student of psychology, but for the layman. . . . It is designed as a conservative treatment of very perplexing questions." *Preface.*

Shaler, *Mrs.* S. P. P. The masters of fate: the power of the will. 1906. 177 S52

"An interesting and cheering account of the achievements of noted persons who, under the stress of invalidism and other grave difficulties, have shown skill in marshalling their physical and spiritual forces to play the part of men. Some of the subjects illustrated are: Invalidism and intellectual development; Unpromising children; The blind and the deaf; Accidental malformations; Family and social relations of invalids; etc."
Publisher's Weekly.

Washington, Booker T. Putting the most into life. 1906. 177 W27

"A recent series of Sunday evening talks has been recast and enlarged for the general public. The discussion includes the physical, mental, spiritual and racial aspects of the case." *Book Review Digest.*

RELIGION.

Abbott, E. A. Philochristus: memoirs of a disciple of the Lord. 1878. 232.9 A13

"The idea of the writer is to present Christ's ministry as reflected in the reminiscences of one of his companions. The characters are in part derived from the New Testament, and in part suggested by the author's knowledge of the characters of the period. Life in Palestine in the time of Christ is vividly described, with rare literary skill. . . . This study of the life of Christ has some advantages over the most noted works that preceded it. More Christian than that of Strauss, more readable than that of Neander, more earnest and genuinely reverential than that of Renan, and more thorough-going than that of the author of *Ecce Homo*, it will reward careful perusal. Its realization of the circumstances of Christ's life is perhaps unequalled, its conception of Christ's character is sublime, but its logical and historical basis is feeble." *Spectator.*

Beach, H. P. A geography and atlas of Protestant missions: their environment, forces, distribution, methods, problems, results, and prospects, at the opening of the twentieth century. 1901–1906. 2v. Ref. 20.54.1

Vol. 1. Geography.
2. Statistics and atlas.

Brierley, Jonathan. Religion and experience. 1906. 204 B76d

Contents: Our new senses.—Psychology of prayer.—Religion of calamity.—What was Pentecost?—Law of change.—Religion and crime.—Pleasure.—Religion and ghosts.—Religion and the concrete.—Doctrine and life.—Life's accumulations.—Past and present.—When it is heaven.—Fatigue.—Of

moral stimulants.—Question of age.—"Under direction."—Ethics of victory.—Soul's distillations.—Unordained ministry.—Solitaries.—Broadening of life.—Politics and religion.—Study of backgrounds.—Concerning births.—Public-meeting religion.

Briggs, C. A., *and* **E. G.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Psalms. Vol. 1. 1906. 223.2 Z13

Brown, C. R. The social message of the modern pulpit. 1906. 261 B81

Contents: The need of moral leadership in social effort.—The scriptural basis for a social message.—The oppression of a people.—The call of an industrial deliverer.—Radical change in the social environment.—The training in industrial freedom.—The new social order.—The best lines of approach.

Dennis, J. S. Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. Vol. 3. 1906. 266 D42

Driver, S. R. The higher criticism: three papers by S. R. Driver and A. F. Kirkpatrick. 4th ed. 1905. 220 D83

Contents: Claims of criticism upon the clergy and laity, by A. F. Kirkpatrick.—The Old Testament in the light of to-day, by S. R. Driver.—The permanent religious value of the Old Testament, by S. R. Driver.

Dwight, H. O., *and others, eds.* The encyclopedia of missions, descriptive, historical, biographical, statistical. 2d ed. 1904. Ref. 20.54

Gordon, G. A. Through man to God. 1906. 231 G65b

"Christianity is the interpretation of the Eternal, not through Nature, but through human nature, not through the lower expressions of the creative power, but through man, the highest expression. The highest man is the supreme revelation of God. The sermons in this volume have their unity here." *Preface.*

Hixson, M. B. Missions in the Sunday-school: a manual of methods. 1906. 266 H64

Contents: The Sunday-school and missions.—Missionary organization of the Sunday-school.—Missionary exercises, senior and intermediate departments.—The primary department.—Mission study.—The missionary library.—Map and chart work.—Pictures, objects, and other material.—Giving.—Prayer.—Practical missionary work.—Sunday-school convention programs.—Appendixes: The international Sunday-school Convention and Missions; Mission study classes and libraries; Suggested helps for Sunday-school workers; Chart diagrams.

Maclear, G. F. Missions and apostles of mediæval Europe. 1897. 266 M22

Contents: The mission field of the Middle Ages.—St. Patrick.—Columbanus and Gallus.—St. Augustine of Canterbury.—St. Boniface.—St. Cyril and Methodius.—Retrospect and reflections.

Park, David. Missionary methods for missionary committees. 1898. 266 P21

Plantz, Samuel. The church and the social problem: a study in applied Christianity. 1906. 261 P69

"Show us the Father." 1888. *G.* 204 S55

Contents: Change of front of the universe, by M. J. Savage.—Fullness of God, by S. R. Calthrop.—Unity of God, by H. M. Simmons.—Revelation of God, by J. W. Chadwick.—Faith of ethics, by W. C. Gannett.—Religion from the near end, by J. L. Jones.

Stelzle, Charles. Messages to workingmen. 1906. 261 S82

"Written in the midst of an active life on the firing line, these papers deal with questions met with in labor halls, and in personal conversations with the men on both sides, but all deeply and sincerely interested in these discussions. It is the hope of the author that the brief suggestions herewith presented may develop further thought on the part of both the workingman and those who have to do with industrial problems, especially as they relate to the church." *Preface.*

Trumbull, H. C. The Sunday-school; it origin, mission, methods, and auxiliaries: the Lyman Beecher lectures before Yale Divinity School for 1888. 1906. 268 T77s

Weinel, Heinrich. St. Paul, the man and his work. Trans. by G. A. Bienemann and ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1906. 225.92 P28w

"This book forms a necessary supplement to my *Jesus in the nineteenth century*, for it shows how the Gospel came to make that concordat with the 'world,' i. e. with the ancient state and its religion and morality, which we call 'church.' I have tried to show how necessary and how solitary this compromise was, by what pure motives it was animated, but also with what dangers it was pregnant. . . . I have wanted to make our people understand and love Paul." *Preface.*

"It is a work of careful thought and thorough scholarship." *Independent.*

SOCIOLOGY.

Adams, H. B. Public libraries and popular education. 1900. *G.* 020 A21

Allen, P. L. America's awakening: the triumph of righteousness in high places. 1906. 342.735 A42

Contents: How the awakening came.— Graft among the fathers.— Roosevelt the inspiration. — La Follette's uphill fight. — The Jerome campaign. — Folk and his following. — The enforcement of law. — Philadelphia's revolution. — Cleveland and the three-cent fare. — New Jersey's stirring. — The resources of reform. — The new politics. — Humdrum work for good. — The trend towards a pure democracy. — The moral wave and the average man.

Brown, C. H. List of titles on municipal government, with special reference to city charters and to local conditions in Chicago: prepared at the request of the City Club of Chicago for the Chicago Charter Convention. 1906. Ref. 15.115

Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. The negro in the cities of the North. 1905. 326.8 C37

Reissue of *Charities* for Oct. 7, 1905.

Dawson, W. H. The German workman: a study in national efficiency. 1906. 331 D32

"An account of what the State is doing for the working classes in Germany. It provides bureaus for those who are seeking employment; insures against worklessness; affords relief for wandering workers; organizes labor colonies, chiefly agricultural, to provide employment and sustenance for the workless; provides housing for the working classes, etc." *Outlook.*

Dole, C. F. The spirit of democracy. 1906. 321.8 D68

"A timely work dealing fairly and hopefully with the leading problems of present-day democracy, and showing what real democratic government is." *Book Review Digest.*

Fairlie, J. A. Local government in counties, towns and villages. 1906. 352 F16a

Deals mainly with the present time, with a brief summary of the past. A clear and adequate treatment of the subject, not too technical for the general reader.

Great Britain. Board of Inland Revenue. Reports from His Majesty's representatives abroad respecting graduated income taxes in foreign states. 1905. 336.2 G79

Howard, B. E. The German empire. 1906. 342.43 H83

Contents: Founding of the German empire. — The empire and the individual states. — The Kaiser. — The Bundesrat. — The Reichstag. — Imperial legislation. — Imperial chancellor. — Citizenship under the German constitu-

tion.—Judicial organization of the empire.—Alsace-Lorraine and its relation to the empire.—The constitution and imperial finance.—Armed forces of the empire.—The imperial constitution.

Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian and other Dependent Peoples. Proceedings, 1883-1905. 18 pamphlets. *G.* 970.1 L14

Before 1904, the Conference considered only the Indians, but the later reports include valuable discussion of conditions in the Philippines, Hawaii, and Porto Rico.

Leacock, S. B. Elements of political science. 1906. 320 L46

Includes chapters on colonial expansion, political parties in the U. S., municipal government, and government interference on behalf of the working class.

Marshall, John. The Constitutional decisions of John Marshall; ed., with an introductory essay, by J. P. Cotton, jr. 1905. 2v. 342.73 M35

Seager, H. R. Introduction to economics. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 330 S43

"Prof. Seager not only has given us an unusual text-book, but he has also made an important, if not original, contribution to the literature of economics. . . . The chapters on practical problems are models of exposition and argumentation, the treatment of the trust and labor problems being particularly clear and comprehensive. The point of view throughout this part of the work, although far from concealing the existence of present-day evils and the desirability of reform, is conservative, and the discussion sane, dignified, and fearless." *Annals of the American Academy.*

Steiner, E. A. On the trail of the immigrant. 1906. 325.1 S82

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Railways in the United States in 1902: a 22 year review of railway operations; a 40 year review of changes in freight tariffs; a 15 year review of Federal railway regulation; a 12 year review of state railway regulation; and a 12 year review of state railway taxation. Parts 2, 4, 5. 1903. 3v. *G.* 339.5 U5p

Part 2. A 40 year review of changes in freight tariffs.
4. State regulation of railways.
5. State taxation of railways and other transportation agencies.

Wendell, Barrett. Liberty, union, and democracy; the national ideals of America. 1906. 342.735 W48

EDUCATION.

Bacon, *Mrs.* D. M. Crumbs and his times. 1906. 173 B13

Contents: The molluscan stage.— Infant fads and fancies.— Original tendencies.— Bending the twig.— Indirect methods.— The question of obedience.— A cure for the tantrums.— Generosity and self-control.— Fact versus truth.— The seventh year.

An entertaining account of a mother's experiences in training her little boy, "Crumbs," up to his seventh year.

Barnard, Henry, *ed.* Pestalozzi and his educational system. E.P442.b

Contents: Jean Jacques Rousseau.— Life and educational system of Pestalozzi, by Carl von Raumer.— Pestalozzianism in Germany, by Johann Gottlieb Fichte.— Publications by and relating to Pestalozzi.— Object teaching; principles and methods, by F. Busse.— Assistants and disciples of Pestalozzi (including Friedrich Froebel on Pestalozzi).— Pestalozzianism in the United States.— Pestalozzianism in England.— Pestalozzianism in France.— Selections from the writings of Pestalozzi.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on teaching literature. 1906. 420.7 B31

Contents: The problem.— The conditions.— Some difficulties.— Other obstacles.— Foundations of work.— Preliminary work.— The inspirational use of literature.— An illustration.— Educational.— Examinational.— The study of prose.— The study of the novel.— The study of *Macbeth*.— Criticism.— Literary workmanship.— Literary biography.— Voluntary reading.— In general.

Educational Review. Vol. 31, 1906. 370.5 E3

Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 1906. 370.4 J42

Contents: Training for citizenship.— The social basis of education.— Making of citizens.— Relation of the public schools to business.— Education for commerce: the Far East.— Free speech in American universities.— Critique of educational values.— Policy of the state toward education.— School-book legislation.

Latter, L. R. School gardening for little children. 1906. 507 L35

"Tells how the garden is laid out, maintained, and cultivated. The author believes 'that it is possible to make nature-teaching the central point of the life of a school without detriment to the children, and that such teaching gives a real meaning and incentive to all the handwork, and leads to a richer and truer appreciation of poetry, pictures, and music.' The writer speaks with authority and sympathetic intelligence, based on an experience of six years." *Nature.*

Layard, E. B. Religion in boyhood; or, hints on the religious training of boys. With introd. by Rev. Endicott Peabody. 1896. 377 L45

Contents: Religious influence.— Formation of character.— How to form character.— Punishment.— Spiritual training.— Religious instruction.—The keeping of Sunday.

McMurry, C. A. Excursions and lessons in home geography. 1905. 371 88 M22

— Special method in arithmetic. 1905. 371.87 M224

Contents: Brief historical review.— Aim and scope of arithmetic.— Method in primary grades.— Method in intermediate grades.— Method in grammar grades, and summary of regulatives.—Illustrative lessons.— Course of study.— Books for teachers.

— Special method in elementary science for the common school. 1905. 507 M22

Contents: Introductory discussion.— History and aim of science teaching.— Planning the course of study and means of simplifying it.— The basis of selecting and arranging the topics for the course of study.— The gradual approaches to science.— The applications of science to life.— Method in science lessons.— Illustrative lessons.— The course of study.— Books as an aid to science teaching.

— Special method in geography from the third through the eighth grade. New ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 371.88 M22c

— Special method in history: a complete outline of a course of study in history for the grades below the High School. 1905. 907 M22

— Special method in language in the eight grades. 1905. 426 M22

— Special method in primary reading and oral work with stories. 1905. 371 84 M22

— Special method in the reading of complete English classics in the grades of the common school. 1905. 420.7 M22

Contents: Educational value of literature.— The use of masterpieces as wholes.— Literary materials for the five upper grades.— Class-room method in reading.— Method further discussed and illustrated.— The value of classics to the teacher.— List of books.

— A teacher's manual of geography, to accompany Tarr and McMurry's series of geographies. 1904. 371.88 M22a

— Type studies from the geography of the United States. 1st series. 1906. 371.88 M22b

McMurry, L. B., *and* **Norvell, F. T.** Our language: first book. 1905. 371.86 M2

A text-book for teaching elementary composition and grammar to young children, by means of pictures, simple story telling, etc.

Monroe, W. S. The educational labors of Henry Barnard: a study in the history of American pedagogy. 1893. E.B2589

Morley, M. W. The renewal of life: how and when to tell the story to the young. 1906. 173 M82

Thwing, C. F. A history of higher education in America. 1906. 378.1 T42b

Contents: The first college: [Harvard].—The second college: William and Mary.—The third college: Yale.—Princeton, Pennsylvania, and Columbia.—Later pre-revolutionary developments.—Colleges in the Revolution.—Beginnings of the national movement.—The French period.—Colleges of and for an advancing people.—Laying of newer foundations.—In Southern states.—College conditions in New England.—The course of study.—Financial history.—The education of women.—The colleges in the Civil War.—Undergraduate affairs.—Architecture.—Libraries.—Graduate and professional instruction and degrees.—Course of study of the last third of the 19th century.—General results.

SCIENCE.

American Journal of Science. Vol. 171, 1906. Per. A30

Cattell, J. M., *ed.* American men of science: a biographical directory. 1906. Ref. 55.83

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds, with general ornithology and field ornithology. 5th ed., entirely revised. 1903. 2v. 598.2 C83k

Draper, Henry. On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, 15½ inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography, by Henry Draper; and On the modern reflecting telescope and the making and testing of optical mirrors, by G. W. Ritchey. 1904. 2v. in 1. *G.* 506 S6e vol. 34

Folsom, J. W. Entomology, with special reference to its biological and economic aspects. 1906. 595.7 F73

"It easily takes rank with the best treatises on entomology. The author's style is simple, concise, and lucid. His treatment of other writers is uniformly generous and just." *Nation.*

Garriott, E. B. Weather folk-lore and local weather signs. 1903. [U. S. Weather Bureau. Bulletin 33.] 551.5 G19

Henshaw, J. W. Mountain wild flowers of America: a simple and popular guide to the names and descriptions of the flowers that bloom above the clouds. 1906. 580.8 H39

"This charming volume comes to us from the far Northwest. It is an honest attempt to bring within the reach of lovers of flowers short descriptions of the fascinating vegetation of our American Switzerland." *Nation.*

Holmes, S. J. The biology of the frog. 1906. 590.2 H73

Based on a course of lectures delivered at the University of Michigan. The frog was chosen as a convenient form with which to introduce students to a knowledge of the morphology, physiology, and life history of vertebrate animals.

Hopkins, N. M. Experimental electrochemistry. 1905. 542 H77

Contents: Historical notes and important classic researches. — Theory of electrolytic dissociation. — Novel experiments in "electrolytic induction." — Velocity of electrolytic conduction. — Faraday's law. — Important conditions to be noted in electrochemical operations. — Electrolytic preparation of potassium chlorate from potassium chloride. — Production of nitric acid from the atmosphere. — The isolation of sodium, potassium, aluminum, calcium. — The electric furnace. — Preparation of organic compounds. — The primary cell. — The secondary cell. — Electricity from carbon. — Useful pieces of apparatus. — Bibliography.

"Particularly useful for the details of methods and apparatus. Theoretical statements are sometimes open to criticism."

Bulletin of Pittsburgh Library.

Ingersoll, Ernest. The wit of the wild. 1906. 591.5 I47wi

Langley, S. P. The internal work of the wind. 1893. *G.* 506 S6e vol. 27

Long, W. J. Brier-patch philosophy, by "Peter Rabbit." 1906. 591.58 L85

"Unlike the 'Peter Rabbit' beloved of little people, this is not an animal story or a book for children. Though more or less disguised, it is nevertheless an effort to understand the common life of animals and men, and to be reasonably cheerful about both." *Preface.*

Maynard, C. J. The birds of eastern North America, with original descriptions of all the species which occur east of the Mississippi River, between the Arctic Circle and the Gulf of Mexico, with full notes upon their habits, etc. 1881. 598.2 M45b

— A manual of North American butterflies. 1901. 595.78 M45

Morse, E. S. Mars and its mystery. 1906. 523.4 M83

Nature. Vol. 73, 1905/06. Per. N28

New York Forest, Fish, and Game Commission. Eighth and ninth reports, [1902–1903]. 799.1 N42

One of the most attractive and interesting of state publications. Well illustrated, with many colored plates of birds, fishes, and mammals. Includes the following special articles: The cultivated forests of Europe, by A. Knechtel; Forest nurseries and nursery methods in Europe, by William E. Fox; Birds as conservators of the forest, by F. E. L. Beal; Fishes and fishing in the Adirondacks, by A. J. Northrup; The albino brook trout, by C. R. Pettis; Descriptions of fish, by T. H. Bean; Notes on Adirondack mammals, by Madison Grant; Squirrels and other rodents of the Adirondacks, by F. C. Paulmier; The wild fowl of the St. Lawrence River, by J. H. Durham; A forest working plan, by the U. S. Forestry Bureau.

Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 68, 1906. Per. P65

Scientific American. Vol. 94, 1906. Per. S40

Scientific American Supplement. Vol. 61, 1906. Per. S41

Shaler, N. S. A comparison of the features of the earth and moon. 1903. *G.* 506 S6e vol. 34

Slosson, Margaret. How ferns grow. 1906. 587.3 S63

"So far as we are aware, no one has hitherto devoted a whole book to a readable account of the youth of ferns. With great pains the author has studied the various metamorphoses and has recorded in good photographs her interesting results." *Nation.*

Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory. Annals. Vol. 1. 1900. *G.* 522 S6

A discussion of the absorption lines in the infra-red spectrum of the sun.

— Astrophysical Observatory. The 1900 solar eclipse expedition of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, by S. P. Langley, director, aided by C. G. Abbot. 1904. *G.* 523.78 S6

Wallihan, A. G., *and Mrs.* **M. A. H. F.** Camera shots at big game. 1906. 591.5 W15

USEFUL ARTS.

Adams, W. P. Motor-car mechanism and management. Part 1: the petrol car. 1906. 625.6 A21

"This work is intended to supplement practical instruction. The text is readily comprehensible to the uninitiated, and the illustrations carefully de-

signed to enable the reader unfamiliar with mechanical drawings to understand them." *Scientific American.*

American Homœopathic Pharmacopœia. 8th ed., enlarged by the addition of a supplement containing the more important remedies added to the homœopathic *materia medica* since the publication of the 3d rev. and enl. ed. 1906. Ref. 65.17

Boston Cooking School Magazine. Vol. 10, 1905/06. 641.5 B65

Burrill, Katharine, *and* **Booth, A. M.** The amateur cook. 1905. 641 B94

Cunningham, Bryson. A treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. 1904. 627 C91

Engineering News. Vol. 55, 1906. 620.5 E5

Electrical World. Vol. 47, 1906. 620.5 E38

Fuertes, J. H. Waste of water in New York and its reduction by meters and inspection: a report to the Committee on Water-supply of the Merchants' Association of New York; also A digest of laws governing the use of water-meters in New York, by A. L. Marilley, and A summary of present conditions relating to the water-supply of New York, by J. H. Dougherty. 1906. *G.* 628.1 F95

Higgins, Hubert. Humaniculture. 1906. 613 2 H53

An investigation and analysis of the theories of Mr. Horace Fletcher in regard to food, mastication, and nutrition. Dr. Higgins was formerly demonstrator of anatomy at the University of Cambridge, England.

Higinbotham, H. N. The making of a merchant. 1906. 658 H53

Contents: Laying the foundation. — Advancement in business. — The qualities that make a merchant. — Details that spell success. — Buying merchandise. — The treatment of employees. — The department store. — Qualifications of a good credit man. — Difficulties and dangers of credit. — Rewards and humors of the credit desk. — The storekeeper's credits and collections.

Huber, J. B. Consumption, its relation to man and his civilization, its prevention and cure. 1906. 616.24 H86

Hunt, T. F. How to choose a farm, with a discussion of American lands. 1906. 630 H91

The first part of the book is devoted to advice on the choice of a farm; the remainder discusses agricultural resources and possibilities of the different parts of the continent.

Iles, George. Inventors at work, with chapters on discovery. 1906. 608 I27

Contents: Form. — Bridges. — Lightness, ease in motion. — Ships. — Resistance lessened. — Economy of light and heat. — Tools and implements. — Aboriginal art. — Size. — Properties. — Radio-activity. — Measurement. — Nature as teacher. — Qualifications of inventors and discoverers. — Observation. — Experiment. — Automaticity and initiation. — Simplification. — Theories now reached and used. — Newton, Faraday, and Bell at work. — Bessemer [and] Nobel. — Compressed air. — Concrete and its reinforcement. — Motive powers. — A few social aspects of invention.

MacFarlane, Walter. The principles and practice of iron and steel manufacture. 1906. 672 M16

"Original treatment of the subject, discussing the finished products first. The chapters on 'Iron and steel castings,' 'Malleable castings,' and 'Testing of materials' are of special importance. The appendix contains valuable hints for the manufacturer." *Scientific American.*

Magnússon, Eiríkr. Notes on shipbuilding and nautical terms of old in the North: a paper read before the Viking Club Society. 1906. 359.4 M27

"A scholarly piece of work, dealing chiefly with Scandinavian records and discoveries. Contains also an excellent summary of Greek and Latin references to ancient ships, and some mention of the older Egyptian types. It is written in a terse but clear style, and will be of permanent value as a book of reference and a bibliography of the subject." *Nature.*

Martin, Arthur. The small house: its architecture and surroundings. 1906. 728 M36

Müller, J. P. My system: fifteen minutes' work a day for health's sake. Trans. fr. the 5th ed. of the Danish original. 1905. 613.7 M91

Parsons, H. de B. The disposal of municipal refuse. 1906. 628.2 P25

"The book is mainly devoted to the characteristics of the material collected in New York, the uses to which it may be put, and the principles underlying its sanitary and economic handling." *Nation.*

Salmon, L. M. Progress in the household. 1906. 640 S17

Contents: Recent progress in the study of domestic service. — Education in the household. — The relation of college women to domestic science. — Sairey Gamp and Dora Copperfield. — Economics and ethics in domestic service. — "Put yourself in his place." — Our kitchen. — An illustrated edition. — The woman's exchange.

Sanborn, F. B. Mechanics: problems for engineering students. 2d ed., rev., and enl. 1906. 621 S19

U. S. Patent Office. [Specifications for telephone patents, 1868–1883.] *G.* 621.36 U5a

A collection of pamphlets, bound together, giving specifications of inventions for the improvement of the telephone.

Watson, James. The dog book: a popular history of the dog, with practical information as to care and management of house, kennel, and exhibition dogs, and descriptions of all the important breeds. 1906. 2v. 636.7 W33

Wilcox, E. V. Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc. 1906. 636 W64

Woods, C. D., *and* **Snyder, H.** Cereal breakfast foods. 1906. [U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 249.] 643 Pam.17

FINE ARTS.

The Library has recently purchased for the photograph collection about 100 photographs of paintings in The Prado, Madrid. The artists represented are Velasquez, Murillo, Ribera, Veronese, Rubens, Raphael, El Greco, Del Sarto, Van Dyck, Tintoretto, Zurbaran, and Titian. Readers may take out photographs from the Library in addition to the regular number of books allowed.

American Architect. Vol. 89, 1906. 720.5 A51

American Homes and Gardens. Vol. 2, 1906. 728.05 A51

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. A descriptive catalogue of an exhibition of early engraving in America, Dec. 12, 1904–Feb. 5, 1905. *G.* 760 B65

Browne, E. A. Great buildings, and how to enjoy them: Gothic architecture. 1906. 723.5 B81

Brush and Pencil. Vol. 17, 1906. 705 B83

Burckhardt, Jacob. The cicerone; or, art guide to painting in Italy, for the use of travellers. Trans. from the German by Mrs. A. H. Clough. 1873. 759.5 B94

Caffin, C. H. How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet, with historical and biographical summaries and appreciations of the painters' motives and methods. 1906. 759 C12

Connoisseur. Vol. 14, 1906. 705 C76

Dresser, Christopher. Japan, its architecture, art, and art manfactures. 1882. 709.52 D81

"The work of a traveller rather than of an expert, but the work of an enthusiastic lover of Japanese art. As it is interesting reading, it will lead toward an appreciation of more exhaustive and more accurate treatises."

Russell Sturgis.

Harrison, T. E., *and* **Townsend, W. G. P.** Some terms commonly used in ornamental design: their application defined and explained. 1906. 745 H24

The preface states that the object of this work is to set forth as precisely as possible the characteristics and limitations of the different kinds of patterns, that confusion in the application of terms may be avoided. The illustrations form a large part of the book, and furnish interesting examples of different types of design.

Hind, C. L. The education of an artist. 1906. 750.1 H58

"Mr. Hind is a popularizer of currently accepted art criticism, and as this book is readable and companionable, it will doubtless lead to a wider acquaintance with the old masters. The title is misleading,— the book is really the story of a trip through Italy of a mythical Mr. Shaw, a Londoner whose previous experience has been depressingly workaday and without artistic interests and knowledge. With engaging enthusiasm Mr. Shaw responds to the picturesque interest of travel, and to the romantic and artistic appeal of Italy. We might even become attached to him, were it not for his habit of breaking out after dinner into a résumé of the history of art, which, however, may be skipped if too familiar. Unfortunately, the book gives a highly colored notion of artistic education, describing it as a very thrilling experience; whereas, without proportionate study to provoke such insight, even the greatest works can hardly reveal those heart shattering splendors so lavishly granted to Mr. Shaw."

Condensed from The Athenæum.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* The art-revival in Austria. 1906. 709.436 H73

Special summer number of *The Studio.*

House and Garden. Vol. 9, 1906. 720.5 H8

Leslie, C. R. Memoirs of the life of John Constable, R. A., composed chiefly of his letters. 2d ed. 1845. 750 C75*l*

Lippman, Fr. Engraving and etching: a handbook for the use of students and print collectors. Trans. from the 3d German ed. revised by Dr. Max Lehrs, by Martin Hardie. 1906. 760 L66

McKay, W. D. The Scottish school of painting. 1906. 759.2 M15

"Without critical hair-splitting, Mr. McKay gives us a discriminative and sufficiently detailed review of its achievements since the time of Raeburn. His text, illustrated by some uncommonly fine reproductions of the work of this school, keeps within the interest and easy understanding of the general reader." *Boston Advertiser.*

Morse, *Mrs.* **T. V.** Pyrography and Flemish carving. Illus. with nearly 100 working designs. 1902. 745.1 M83

Petit, J. L. Architectural studies in France, with illustrations from drawings by the author and P. Delamotte. New ed., rev. by Edward Bell. 1890. 721.4 P44

MUSIC.

Baughan, E. A. Music and musicians. 1906. 780 3 B32

Contents: Random reflections.—Edward Elgar and "The apostles."—Some notes on Wagner's "Ring."—Richard Strauss and his symphonic-poems.—Richard Strauss and programme music.

Gurney, Edmund. The power of sound. 1880. 780.4 G96

Henderson, W. J. The art of the singer: practical hints about vocal technics and style. 1906. 781.2 H38

Hopkins, E. J. The organ, its history and construction, by E. J. Hopkins, preceded by an entirely new history of the organ, by E. F. Rimbault. 3d ed. 1877. 781.5 H77

Johnson, C. E. The training of boys' voices. 1906. 781.2 J66

Contents: Children's natural voices.—Beginning tone production.—Voice training.—Vocal exercises.—Music in schools.—Boys in church choirs.—The selection of music for boys' voices.—List of choir music for boys' and men's voices published in octavo form.

Lamperti, G. B. The technics of bel canto, by G. B. Lamperti. with the collaboration of Maximilian Heidrich. Trans. from the German by T. Baker. 1905. 781.2 L19

"This book by one of the most famous of Italian teachers must be of interest to all students of singing. It is written in a concise style, with abundance of illustrations and exercises in musical notation. Mr. Lamperti shows wide range and catholic view, quoting Wagner, and setting forth the necessities of 'Lieder' singing. He dedicates his book to his illustrious pupil, Mme. Sembrich."

Lombard, Louis. Observations d'un musicien américain. Traduit de l'anglais par R. de Lagenardière. 1905. *G.* 780.3 L83

Patterson, A. W. Schumann. 1903. 780 S39p

Sandys, William, *and* **Forster, S. A.** The history of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow, from the remotest times to the present, also an account of the principal makers, English and foreign. 1864. 781.6 S22

Widor, C. M. The technique of modern orchestration: a manual of practical instrumentation. Trans. by Edward Suddard. 1906. 781.8 W63

LITERATURE.

Bury, Richard *de.* Philobiblon: a treatise on the love of books. The English translation by J. B. Inglis, with introd. by Charles Orr. 1899. 028 B952

Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens: a critical study. 1906. 814.1 D54c

"The book, taken as a whole, is as warm and understanding a tribute as any hand has laid on the great writer's grave. . . . A work of the highest interest and never-failing suggestiveness." *Spectator.*

Couch, A. T. Quiller-. From a Cornish window. 1906. 824 C85

A journal of random criticisms and reflections, especially happy in its notes on literature, in which "Q" has a pretty taste. The *London Times* says: "There are books which are not books at all, but fragments of talk,—fragments of a man's talk to himself, of his talk to a friend, of his talk to another book. We seem to read them with our ears rather than with our eyes; they bring with them the pleasant sound of a voice. Such a book is this."

Davis, R. H. Farces: The dictator, The galloper, "Miss Civilization." 1906. 822 D26

Dunne, F. P. Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. 1906. 828 D92

Gautier, Judith. Le dragon impérial: roman chinois. 1900. 843 G23

Gautier, Théophile. Trois grotesques. Ed. by H. J. Chaytor. 1906. 840.1 G23

Contents: François Villon.— Cyrano de Bergerac.— Paul Scarron.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Und Pippa tanzt: ein Glashüttenmärchen in vier Akten. 1906. 832 H29u

"An imaginative symbolic drama, with an atmosphere of deep mysticism, restores to us the Hauptmann of *Die versunkene Glocke.* Hellriegel, the

wandering apprentice, is a real addition to the memorable types in the Hauptmann drama. The fairy-like Pippa, daughter of the glassmaker, symbolizes all that is fair and enticing."

Hay, John. Addresses. 1906. 824 H41

Hyatt, A. H. The footpath way: an anthology for those who travel by the countryside. 821 H99

"This little selection is intended for those who, in search of quiet, and having slipped the volume into the pocket, desire to refresh the mind while resting beside 'the footpath way.' Most of the poems and passages chosen throb with the true joy of the open air, each in its turn suggesting some happy country thought or painting some pastoral scene." *Preface.*

Hyde, Douglas, *comp.* The religious songs of Connacht: a collection of poems, stories, prayers, satires, ranns, charms, etc. 1906. 2v. 398.415 H99

Jones, H. A. The crusaders: an original comedy of modern London life. 1905. 822 J76c

Lamartine, Alphonse *de.* Jocelyn. Ed. by Émile Legouis. 1906. 841 L16

Landelle, G. J. G. *de la.* Une haine à bord. Ed. by R. E. A. Chessex. 1905. 843 L23

Lawton, Frederick, *comp.* Anthology of French poetry from the time of Froissart up to the beginning of the present century. 1906. 841.1 L44

Lodge, H. C. A frontier town, and other essays. 1906. 824 L816f

Other essays: Good citizenship.— Senate of the United States.— History.— Samuel Adams.— Theodore Roosevelt.— Senator Hoar.— American history.— Certain principles of town government.— Franklin.— The United States at Algeciras.

Lord, W. F. The mirror of the century. 1906. 814 L88

Contents: George Eliot.— W. E. Norris.— Jane Austen.— The Brontës.— W. M. Thackeray.— Charles Dickens.— Lord Lytton.— The Kingsleys.— Lord Beaconsfield.— Anthony Trollope.— Charles Reade.

"Critical studies which are eminently readable, and often marked by force and ingenuity, although they contain many assertions which judicious critics cannot endorse." *Spectator.*

Lounsbury, T. R. The text of Shakespeare; its history from the publication of the quartos and folios down to and including the publication of the editions of Pope and Theobald. 1906. 822.3 D53t

Lucas, E. V. Domesticities: a little book of household impressions. 1901. 824 L93d

Contents: Toast.— Breakfast.— Walks.— Tea.— School-hampers.— Catalogues.— Clothes.— Fires.— Correspondence.— Animals.— Miseries of life.— Gentle adviser.

Mackaye, P. W. Jeanne d'Arc: [a drama]. 1906. 822 M15

Masefield, John, *ed.* A sailor's garland. 1906. 821 M37

A collection of poems about the sea,—its life, its legends, and its romance, with a collection of "chanties" at the end.

Matson, Esther, *ed.* All the year in the garden: a nature calendar. 1906. 821 M42

Meredith, George. The Meredith pocket book. 1906. 824 M55

Brief quotations from Meredith's prose works, arranged by subject.

Nodier, Charles. Jean Sbogar; ed. by D. L. Savory. 843 N67

Paul, H. W. Stray leaves. 1906. 824 P32

Contents: Bishop Creighton.— George Eliot.— The study of Greek.— Novels of Peacock.— Religion of the Greeks.— Bishops and historians.— Horæ subsecivæ.— Charles Lamb.— The author of *Ionica.*— Winston Churchill's *Life of Lord Randolph Churchill.*

Peele, George. Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1888. 2v. 822 P37

Vol 1. Introduction.— Arraignment of Paris.— Edward the First.— Battle of Alcazar.— Old wives' tale.— Device of the pageant.— Descensus astraeae.

2. David and Bethsabe.— Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes.—Farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake, etc.; and A tale of Troy. —Eclogue gratulatory.—Polyhymnia.—Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's.— Honor of the garter.— Anglorum feriæ, England's holidays.— Miscellaneous poems.— Merry conceited jests of George Peele.

Poet Lore. Vol. 16, 1905. Per. P50

Power, J. O. The making of an orator; with examples from great masterpieces of ancient and modern eloquence. 1906. 426.5 P87

Contents: Introduction.— The statement of facts.— The uses of rhetoric.— Logic and debate.— Delivery.— Extempore speaking.— Demosthenes on the crown.— Cicero against Catiline.— Examples of modern oratory.— Further examples.— The occasional speaker.— Conclusion.

Sill, E. R. Poetical works. Household ed. 1906. 820 S58a

The most complete edition yet published. Poems arranged chronologically.

Swinburne, A. C. William Blake: a critical essay. New ed. 1906. 820 B63z

"This is still, perhaps, the best criticism and commentary on Blake that exists, though it was written in the early 60's. . . . Allowing for some extravagance of expression, the criticism of the book is both just and profound; and the commentary, whether it be right or wrong on particular points, provides a clear and probably accurate account of Blake's ideas and beliefs." *London Times.*

Thomson, John. Hither and thither: a collection of comments on books and bookish matters. 1905. 028 T38

The librarian of the Free Library of Philadelphia here comments upon literary matters and upon many of the volumes, rare and curious, which he has examined from time to time. Some of his subjects are: The ten lost tribes, Early chronicles, British essayists, A polyglot psalter, Sèvres porcelain, Palestrina's music, Alexandre Dumas, etc.

Torrey, Bradford. Friends on the shelf. 1906. 804 T69

Contents: William Hazlitt.—Edward Fitzgerald.—Thoreau.—Thoreau's demand upon nature.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—A relish of Keats.—Anatole France.—Verbal magic.—Quotability.—Grace of obscurity.—In defence of the traveler's notebook.—Concerning the lack of an American literature.

Trevelyan, G. M. The poetry and philosophy of George Meredith. 1906. 820 M55z

Vernon, W. W. Readings on the Inferno of Dante based upon the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola and other authorities; with text and literal translation; with an introduction by Edward Moore. 2d ed., entirely re-written. 2v. 1906. 851 D23b11

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* A whimsey anthology. 1906. 828.1 W46w

A collection of humorous poems, acrostics, enigmas and charades, anagrams, limericks, etc.

Weston, J. L. The legend of Sir Perceval: studies upon its origin, development, and position in the Arthurian cycle. Vol. 1. Chrétien de Troyes and Wauchier de Denain. 1906. 829.5 P41

Wilde, Oscar. Plays. 1905–06. 3v. 822 W67

Vol. 1. Lady Windermere's fan.—A woman of no importance.
2. The importance of being earnest.—An ideal husband.
3. The Duchess of Padua.—Vera; or, the nihilists.—Salomé.

HISTORY.

American Historical Association. Annual report for 1904. 1905. 973.06 A51

Beard, C. A. An introduction to the English historians. 1906. 942 B38

Extracts from standard historians, arranged chronologically, to serve as supplementary reading in the study of English history. Bibliographical notes guide to further material on any period.

Boissier, Gaston. Tacitus and other Roman studies. Trans. by W. G. Hutchinson. 1906. 870.1 B63

Contents: How Tacitus became a historian. — The conception of history in Tacitus. — The judgment of Tacitus on the Cæsars. — The political opinions of Tacitus. — The schools of declamation at Rome. — The Roman journal. —The poet Martial.

Douglas, James. Old France in the New World: Quebec in the seventeenth century. 1905. 971.5 D74

Fosdick, L. J. French blood in America. 1906. E9 F78

A history of the Huguenots in France and their descendants in this country, with an estimate of the Huguenot influence as a factor in American religious, social, and commercial life.

Hare, Christopher. A queen of queens and the making of Spain. 1906. 946.03 I7h

A life of Queen Isabella of Spain, which includes a swift sketch of earlier Spanish history. The author has borrowed from both Prescott and Irving, and the book is hardly an authority as to facts, especially in details, but its version of a dramatic story may be read with interest and pleasure.

Hulbert, H. B. The passing of Korea. 1906. 951.9 H87

A full account of Korea; its history, customs, art, and social life, with discussion of the influence of the Japanese, and the probable future of the country.

Hume, J. F. The abolitionists; together with personal memories of the struggle for human rights, 1830–1864. 1905. 326.3 H88

"Valuable and dispassionate little book. Recalls and vindicates the labors of the abolitionists and traces the evolution of political anti-slavery." *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Innes, A. D. Ten Tudor statesmen. 1906. 942.05 I58t

Contents: Henry VII. — Cardinal Wolsey. — Sir Thomas More. — Thomas Cromwell. — Henry VIII. — Protector Somerset. — Archbishop Cranmer. —

William Cecil (Lord Burghley.) — Sir Francis Walsingham. — Sir Walter Raleigh.

"Well written collection of short and eminently sensible character sketches. Most of the judgments are sane and practical. The author's *England under the Tudors* contains stronger work, but this volume will appeal to the reader who prefers to take his history in the form of light essays." *Athenæum.*

Lamartine, A. M. L. *de.* Deux héroïnes de la révolution française. From *L'histoire des Girondins.* Ed. by M. B. Smith. 1904. 944.04 L16a

Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes-. Panama, the isthmus and the canal. 1906. 626.9 L64

"Appears to have been written last autumn, and although the attempt has been made to bring it up to date, the effect is to make the work incoherent. . . But Mr. Forbes-Lindsay has done a service in bringing together in one small volume a large amount of material hitherto scattered through the American public documents and the French company reports. He tells of the romantic early history of Panama, of DeLesseps, and of the later fortunes of the canal. The text is constructed by compilation and quotation, without the attempt to criticize or harmonize. There is a good map, a profile of the canal, and a number of half-tones." *Nation, Aug. 23, 1906.*

Lyon, W. H. The history of the First Parish in Brookline as a mirror of the history of the town: a sermon preached in the First Parish meeting-house, Nov. 12, 1905, during the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Brookline. *G.* 974 45 B86*l*

Macmichael, J. H. The story of Charing Cross and its immediate neighborhood. 1906. 942.5 L8mac

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register, compiled from the registers and circulars of the various commanderies, by J. Harris Aubin. 1906. 369.15 M59

Morris, J. Makers of Japan. 1906. 952 M83

"A readable book on the making as well as the makers of modern Japan. The author's materials are neither abundant nor of first-rate authority, as is clear from the perfunctory nature of the biographies. But he gives the popular view of Japanese history and statesmanship during the last forty years accurately enough, and this sort of record is that which has practical value at the present moment." *Athenæum.*

Nevinson, H. W. The dawn in Russia; or, scenes in the Russian revolution. 1906. 947.08 N41

Contents: Introduction.— The strike committee.— The workmen's home.— Father Gapon again.— The freedom of the word.— The open land.— The state of Moscow.— The old order.— The days of Moscow.— In little Russia.— The Jews of Odessa.— Liberty in prison.— The priest and the people.— A bloody assize.— The parties of Poland.— The drama of freedom.— The first Parliament.

Oman, Charles. The great revolt of 1381. 1906. 942.038 O5

"As it sums up the results of recent investigations and also furnishes new material, with the charm of a fresh and suggestive style, this book will be indispensable to the student of the 14th century. It will find readers beyond the ranks of the professional historians, for it narrates a dramatic story, and Prof. Oman has told it well." *London Times.*

Page, William, *ed.* Victoria history of the county of Somerset. Vol. 1. 1906. 942.5 S6

— The Victoria history of the county of Nottingham. Vol. 1. 1906. 942.5 N9

Deals with the geology, palæontology, botany, and zoölogy of Nottingham, its archæology and early history, political history, and forestry.

Roberts, G. S. Historic towns of the Connecticut River valley. 1906. 974.1 R54

Seignobos, M. J. C. History of ancient civilization; trans. and ed. by A. H. Wilde; with an introd. by J. A. James. 1906. 930 S45

A translation of the first part of the author's *History of civilization*, which was first published in 1887.

Todd, C. B. In olde Connecticut: being a record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later. 1906. 974.6 T56

Contents: The historic Burr mansion at Fairfield.— The burning of Fairfield by the British.— Whaleboat privateersmen of the Revolution.— Saybrook and Guilford.— Killingworth and its birds.— New London.— Groton and Mystic.— Fisher's Island.— The frogs of Windham.— Lebanon, the home of Jonathan Trumbull.— Mount Tom.— A Revolutionary Newgate.— Connecticut's Declaration of Independence.— Ancient Litchfield.— Mining in Connecticut.— The Pequot Indians.— Greenfield Hill.— The beginnings of a great railroad.— The probate judge and the town clerk.

Walker, A. M. Historic Hadley: a story of the making of a famous Massachusetts town. 1906. 974.45 H12w

Williams, H. N. Five fair sisters: an Italian episode at the court of Louis XIV. 1906. 944 03 W67

"The 'five fair sisters,' nieces of Cardinal Mazarin, were brought by him to Paris when he was at the height of his popularity with the Queen-mother, Anne of Austria. The careers of these five young women are here closely followed, their loves and marriages described. The book gives us a picture of the court of Louis XIV. Illustrated with reproductions of famous portraits." *Publisher's Weekly.*

Winship, G. P., *ed.* Sailors' narratives of voyages along the New England coast, 1524–1624, with notes. 1905. 973.22 W73

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Allen, Grant, *and* **Williamson, G. C.** Cities of northern Italy. 1906. 2v. 945.6 A42

Arthur, Richard. Ten thousand miles in a yacht round the West Indies and up the Amazon. 1906. 980 A78

Aubin, Eugène. Morocco of to-day. 1906. 964 A89

Based on personal knowledge of the country. This work was crowned by the French Academy.

Austin, *Mrs.* **M. H.** The flock. 1906. 979.46 A93a

"The author of *The land of little rain* here gives an account of sheep-herding in California since the early days of the Spaniards, with description of all the varied incidents of the sheep ranch. Mrs. Austin has spent several years among the herders and their flocks, and loves the life in the open on the Pacific slope." *Publisher's Weekly.*

Beazley, C. R., *ed.* The text and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces. 1903. [Hakluyt Society. Publications. Extra series.] 910 H18a

The original account of two European travellers among the Tartars, or Mongols, in the 13th century.

Briggs, E. E. The Olivia letters: being some history of Washington city for forty years as told by the letters of a newspaper correspondent. 1906. 975.3 W2br

Bryan, W. J. Letters to a Chinese official: being a western view of eastern civilization. 1906. 951.6 L56z

Contents: Chinese civilization over-rated.—Western civilization under-rated.—Folly of isolation.—Labor-saving machinery.—Government.—The home.—Without a mission.—Christianity versus Confucianism.

Caird, *Mrs.* M. A. Romantic cities of Provence. 1906. 944.5 P8ca

Cleveland, Grover. Fishing and hunting sketches. 1906. 799 C59

Conrad, Joseph. The mirror of the sea. 1906. 859.9 C76

"Lovers of the sea and sea life will find here vivid little etchings of captains and mates, practical remarks on sailing and loading, reminiscences of gales and wrecks, impressions of docks and dock loafers, and will meet many passages of insight and poetry." *London Times.*

Crouse, M. E. Algiers. 1906. 965 C88

Dauncey, *Mrs.* Campbell. An Englishwoman in the Philippines. 1906. 991.4 D26

A series of letters written by an Englishwoman during a stay of nine months in the Philippines. They give many interesting details, including her impressions of leading Americans, but the author's attitude toward things American is unsympathetic.

Devine, E. J. Across widest America, Newfoundland to Alaska, with the impressions of two years' sojourn on the Bering coast. 1905. 979.8 D49

Dubois, *Abbé* J. A. Hindu manners, customs, and ceremonies. Trans. from the author's later French MS., and ed. by H. K. Beauchamp, with a prefatory note by Max Müller. 3d ed. 1906. 954.6 D85

"As a trustworthy authority on the state of India from 1792 to 1823, the Abbé Dubois' work will always retain its value." *Max Müller.*

"The Abbé's work, composed as it was in the midst of the people themselves, is of a unique character. It combines, as does no other work on the Hindus, a recital of the broad facts of Hindu religion and sociology with many masterly descriptions, at once comprehensive and minute, of the daily life of the people among whom he lived for so many years."

Editor's Preface.

Gould, S. Baring-. A book of the Rhine, from Cleve to Mainz. 1906. 943.3 R3g

Facts of history and tales of tradition pleasantly and entertainingly presented as a preparation for a trip on the Rhine.

Grenfell, W. T. Off the rocks: stories of the deep-sea fisherfolk of Labrador. With introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 1906. 971.5 L11gb

Contents: Off the rocks.— "That bit o' line."— Little Prince Pomnik.— "The copper store."— The preacher.— When we let our pilot go.— "Reported lost."—Johnny.—"The joy of their Lord."—Uncle Silas, fisherman.— Peter Wright, mail carrier.— Uncle Rube's net.— Green pastures.

Hale, Edward Everett. Tarry at home travels. 1906. 974.11 H13

Contents: Introductory.— State of Maine.—New Hampshire.— Vermont.— Massachusetts.— Rhode Island.— Connecticut.— New York.— Washington then and now.— The new Washington.

Hamilton, Angus. Afghanistan. 1906. 958.6 H18

"The author's aim is not a picturesque account of a strange country, but a synopsis of all available information concerning it. His personal impressions rarely appear, and no incidents of the road vary the strenuous citation of important facts. The consequence is that the book is a little heavy for the frivolous reader, with only a rather limp curiosity, but to one in search of full and authoritative information, it has great value."

Hornaday, W. T. Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. 1906. 799 H78

Howells, William D. Certain delightful English towns, with glimpses of the pleasant country between. 1906. 942.6 H83

Contents: The landing of a pilgrim at Plymouth.— Twenty-four hours at Exeter.— A fortnight at Bath.— A country town and a country house.— Afternoons in Wells and Bristol.— By way of Southampton to London.—In Folkstone out of season.— Kentish neighborhoods, including Canterbury.— Oxford.— The charm of Chester.— Malvern among her hills.— Shrewsbury by way of Worcester and Hereford.— Northampton and the Washington country.

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Spain. 1906. 946.6 H97

Jackson, A. V. W. Persia past and present: a book of travel and research. 1906. 955.6 J13

Jones, A. J. In Dover on the Charles: a contribution to New England folk-lore. 1906. 974.45 D65j

Reminiscences of the author's childhood on a farm near Dover, Mass., full of quaint and interesting details of domestic and social life in rural New England fifty years ago.

Le Braz, Anatole. The land of pardons. 1906. 944.5 B7*l*

"The original, *Au pays des pardons*, embodies the very spirit of Brittany,— it is not a guide-book, but a poem. This translation is fair, on the whole, and lovers of France will be glad to have this edition for the sake of the photographs and illustrations in color." *Athenæum.*

Loti, Pierre, *pseud. for Julien Viaud.* India. Trans. from the French by G. A. F. Inman; ed. by R. H. Sherard. 1906. 954.6 L91a

Contents: Buried city.— Rock temple.— Home of the Maharajah of Travancore.— In the land of the great palms.— In famished India.— Towards Benares.

Low, Sidney. A vision of India, as seen during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. 1906. 954.6 L95

"Frank impressionism, showing a keen sense of the picturesque, and a talent for swift and brilliant summaries and vivid pictures of landscape and people. Might with advantage have been considerably shortened, but is on the whole an excellent piece of work, by one trained in the study of peoples and politics." *Spectator.*

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in London. 1906. 942.5 L8 lu

Mitton, G. E. Clerkenwell and St. Luke's, comprising the borough of Finbury. 1906. [The fascination of London, ed. by Sir Walter Besant. Vol. 10.] 942.5 L8be vol. 10

Ongania, Ferdinand, *pub.* Streets and canals in Venice. 1894. 945.5 V5on

Two large portfolios containing excellent photographs accompanied by brief descriptive notes.

Peixotto, E. C. By Italian seas: illus. by the author. 1906. 945.6 P35

Contents: The Italian Riviera.— A summer in a sandolo.— Down the Dalmatian coast.— Cattaro to Naples.— Guiseppe's Christmas.— Sicily.— Impressions of Malta.— In the Bey's capital.

Petre, F. L. The republic of Colombia: an account of the country, its people, its institutions and its resources. 1906. 986 P44

Pratt, A. E. Two years among New Guinea cannibals: a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea, with appendices on the scientific results of the expedition. 1906. 995 P88

Redesdale of Redesdale, *1st baron,* Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford. The garter mission to Japan. 1906. 952.6 R24

"Lord Redesdale is better known as Mr. Mitford, author of the charming volume, *Tales of old Japan,* published forty years ago. He accompanied Prince Arthur of Connaught on the mission to carry the Order of the Garter to the Emperor of Japan. The book is a sustained eulogy of Japan. Lord Redesdale's picture of Old Japan was a delight forty years ago, and his portrait of New Japan is if possible more attractive, though it lacks some quainter traits." *Athenæum.*

Roosevelt, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1904. 978 R66

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. Highways and byways in Dorset. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 1906. 942.5 D7t

Turner, Samuel. Siberia: a record of travel, climbing and exploration. 1905. 947.8 T85

Wack, H. W. In Thamesland: being the gossiping record of rambles through England from the source of the Thames to the sea, with casual studies of the English people, their historic, literary, and romantic shrines. 1906. 942.5 T3w

Wagner, Charles. My impressions of America. 1906. 974 W12a

Wells, Herbert G. The future of America: a search after realities. 1906. 974 W46

Contents: The prophetic habit of mind.— Material progress.—New York.— Growth invincible. —The economic process.—Some aspects of American wealth.— Certain workers.— Corruption.—The immigrant.—State-blindness. —Two studies in disappointment.— The tragedy of color.— The mind of a modern state.— Culture.— At Washington.

Whates, H. R. Canada, the new nation: a book for the settler, the emigrant, and the politician. 1906. 971.6 W55

BIOGRAPHY.

Buchanan. Macmillan, D. George Buchanan: a biography. 1906. E.B8569

"In view of the celebration this year in Scotland of the quartercentenary of George Buchanan, Dr. Macmillan, one of the established Church ministers of Glasgow, has produced a remarkably well-written, lucid, substantial, and not too bulky biography, with criticism and appreciation of the great scholar. . . This volume will probably be now accepted as the standard biography of Buchanan." *Spectator.*

Calvin. Walker, Williston. John Calvin, the organizer of reformed Protestantism, 1509–1564. 1906. E.C1375

Garrick. Parsons, *Mrs.* F. M. Garrick and his circle, by Mrs. Clement Parsons. 1906. E.G198.p

Geronimo, *Apache chief.* Geronimo's story of his life, taken down and ed. by S. M. Barrett. 1906. 970.2 G31

Gozzi, Carlo, *count.* Memoirs. Trans. into English by J. A. Symonds, with essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi, by the translator. 1890. 2v. E.G754

Hedge. Lyon, W. H. Frederic Henry Hedge, seventh minister of the First Parish in Brookline, 1856–1872: a sermon preached in the First Parish meeting-house, Dec. 10, 1905. *G.* E.H3645

Herbert. Hyde, A. G. George Herbert and his times. 1906. E.H4239

Irving. Fitzgerald, P. H. Sir Henry Irving: a biography. 1906. E.Ir82.f

— Menpes, Mortimer. Henry Irving. 1906. E.Ir82.m

— Stoker, Bram. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving. 1906. 2v. E.Ir82.s

Leland. Pennell, E. R. Charles Godfrey Leland: a biography. 1906. 2v. E.L537.p

"Mrs. Pennell writes with a rare understanding of his character and genius, and seems to have presented us with the true Leland." *Dial.*

Lincoln. Hill, F. T. Lincoln the lawyer. 1906. E.L635.hi

Mohammed. Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammed and the rise of Islam. 1905. E.M7285.ma

Molière. Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. Molière: a biography. With an introd. by T. F. Crane. 1906. E.M7315.c

Napoleon. Browning, Oscar. The boyhood and youth of Napoleon: some chapters on the life of Bonaparte, 1769–1793. 1906. 944.04 N1br

Owen. Podmore, Frank. Robert Owen: a biography. 1906. 2v. E.Ow23.p

"Written with much insight and considerable literary skill. Owen's life, and especially his social work for the laboring classes, is full of interest. His earlier life of unbroken success and happiness was followed by forty years of failure, sorrow, and disappointment. This was largely due to the strange mental twist of his later life, which caused him to alienate his chief supporters by his denunciation of all religion. . . It is not too much to say that his example made factory legislation possible; that he gave a strong impetus to the education of the young; that he was the first great promoter of co-operation; and that, in one of the unhappiest periods of English history, he succeeded in organizing a sober, happy, and contented community." *Condensed from The Spectator.*

Patteson. Page, Jesse. Bishop Patteson, the martyr of Melanesia. E.P280.p

Rozel. Aspinwall, *Mrs.* Alicia. The story of Marie de Rozel. 1906. E.R806

"The wife of Marie de Rozel's great-great-grandson has written the true story of this little Huguenot maid, and what befell her in the days when the people of her faith were persecuted in France. It is a pretty little tale, and the author has given it to us unembellished, just as it came to her out of the dim past." *Book Review Digest.*

Wallace, Lewis. Lew Wallace: an autobiography. 1906. 2v. E.W1546

Washington, George. Letters and recollections of George Washington; being letters to Tobias Lear and others between 1790 and 1799, showing the first American in the management of his estate and domestic affairs. With a diary of Washington's last days, kept by Mr. Lear. 1906. E.W2755.ab

"Tobias Lear was Washington's confidential secretary. These intimate letters, all but six of which are hitherto unpublished, are full of information as to his home life at Mount Vernon, his management of the servants, the farm, etc. Indeed, the volume might almost be called 'Washington as a country gentleman.' "

Whitman. Perry, Bliss. Walt Whitman: his life and work. 1906. E.W5955.p

FICTION.

Andrews, *Mrs.* **M. R. S.** A good Samaritan. A579.3

— The perfect tribute. A579.2

Brown, Alice. The country road: [short stories]. B814.11

Cholmondeley, Mary. Prisoners fast bound in misery and iron. C459.6

Corelli, Marie. God's good man: a simple love-story. C816.3

— The treasure of heaven: a romance of riches. C816.4

Crawford, F. M. A lady of Rome. C857.37

Croker, B. M. The happy valley. C878.5

Cutting, M. S. Heart of Lynn. C989.4

Dillon, Mary. The leader. D585.3

Douglas, A. M. A little girl in old Quebec. D749.42

Duncan, S. J., *afterwards Mrs. Cotes.* Set in authority. D915.12

Findlater, J. H. The ladder to the stars. F491.4

Fogazzaro, Antonio. The saint. Trans. from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. 3d ed. F687.1
Ford, Sewell. Shorty McCabe. F755.1
Fowler, E. T. The subjection of Isabel Carnaby. F8293.9
Fraser, *Mrs.* **M. C.** In the shadow of the Lord: a romance of the Washingtons. F863.3
Gilson, R. R. Katrina: a story. G435.4
Goodrich, Arthur. The balance of power. G629.1
Haggard, H. R. The spirit of Bambatse: a romance. H125.14
Kauffman, R. W. Miss Frances Baird, detective. K168.1
Kipling, Rudyard. Puck of Pook's Hill. K629.16
Loti, Pierre, *pseud. for Julien Viaud.* Disenchanted. Trans. by Clara Bell. L915.4
Lucas, E. V. Listener's lure: a Kensington comedy. L968.1
McCall, Sidney, *pseud. for Mrs. M. M. Fenollosa.* The dragon painter. M128.3
Martyrdom of an Empress, *Author of.* Gray mist. M3695.1
Mason, A. E. W. Ensign Knightley, and other stories. M381.8
Mitchell, J. A. The silent war. M706.6
Parrish, Randall. Bob Hampton of Placer. P256.4
Phillpotts, Eden, *and* **Bennett, Arnold.** Doubloons. P556.11
Richmond, *Mrs.* **G. S. S.** The second violin. R412.1
Scott, J. R. The colonel of the Red Huzzars. S426.1
Seawell, M. E. The victory. S442.17
Silberrad, U. L. Curayl. S582.4
Sudermann, Hermann. The undying past. S942.3
Vachell, H. A. The face of clay: an interpretation. V135.5
Warner, Anne. Seeing France with Uncle John. W243.2
Watson, H. B. M. A midsummer day's dream. W339.5
Wells, H. G. In the days of the comet. W468.7
Weyman, S. J. Chippinge borough. W547.21
White, S. E. The pass: [short stories]. W5934.7

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Birds and Nature. Vol. 19, 1906. j505 B61

Brooks, E. S. The true story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. jE.C72

Carpenter, F. G. Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904. j990 C29

Coolidge, Susan. A sheaf of stories. jC784.18

Dix, B. M. Merrylips. jD645.5

Eggleston, G. C. Jack Shelby: a story of the Indiana backwoods. jE308.12

Gunnison, Binney, *comp.* New dialogues and plays for boys and girls, ages ten to fifteen, adapted from the popular works of well-known authors. 1905. j812 G97

Hammond, Harold. Further fortunes of Pinkey Perkins. jH1945.2

Hill, Mabel. Lessons for junior citizens; with an introduction by A. B. Hart. 1906. j973.91 H64

Under the form of brief stories, tells of city and town government and of the life of the men who are in the public service,— the firemen, policemen, overseers of the poor, school committee, etc. There are also stories about elections, village improvement, immigration, the National Convention, and the peace movement.

Houghton, *Mrs.* **L. S.** The Russian grandmother's wonder tales. 1906. j291 H83

Lane, *Mrs.* **M. A. L.,** *and* **Hill, Mabel,** *comps.* American history in literature. 1905. j973 L26

A collection of extracts from literature, including both prose and poetry, to illustrate past conditions of life, and some of the main events in the history of the U. S.

Mabie, H. W., *ed.* Heroes every child should know: tales for young people of the world's heroes in all ages. 1906. jE1.M11

Contents: Perseus. — Hercules. — Daniel. — David. — St. George. — King Arthur. — Sir Galahad. — Siegfried. — Roland. — King Alfred. — The Cid. — Robin Hood. — Richard the Lion-hearted. — Saint Louis. — William Tell. — Robert Bruce. — George Washington. — Robert E. Lee. — Abraham Lincoln. — Father Damien.

Morley, M. W. The insect folk. 1903–5. 2v. j595 M861

Nesbit, Edith, *afterwards Mrs. Hubert Bland.* The railway children. jN365.3

Pier, A. S. Harding of St. Timothy's. jP615.5

Smith, R. P. The rival campers. jS665.1

— The rival campers afloat. jS665.2

Spyri, *Frau* **Johanna.** Moni the goat boy, and other stories. jS772.7

Stevenson, B. E. *and* **E. B.,** *comps.* Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. 1906. Sp.53

A most useful collection. The first part gives poems suitable to all the national and other holidays, next come poems on great Americans, and then poems on the different seasons.

White, Eliza Orne. A borrowed sister. jW589.10

Youth's Companion. Heroic adventures: selections from *The Youth's Companion.* jY195.1

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

The Resources of the Library

FEBRUARY, 1907

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIII. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1907

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.— 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.— 2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

RESOURCES OF THE LIBRARY.

The Library has about 65,000 volumes, and adds about 3,000 yearly. The books are arranged by subject, and readers over eighteen years of age may go directly to the shelves, where tables are provided for those who wish to read or study. Labels on the ends of the shelves guide in finding subjects, and an outline of the classification hangs near the Delivery Desk. The assistants are always ready to show the location of books, and to look for material on any subject, either in books or periodicals.

The Reference Room, at the right of the front door, contains a good working collection of reference books, such as cyclopædias, dictionaries, almanacs and year books, bibliographies, biographical dictionaries, indexes, and reference books on special subjects. It is the duty of the assistant here to help in looking up answers to questions, explain the use of the card catalogue and indexes, suggest reading on special topics, and give information about the Library. The reference librarian will co-operate with study clubs in looking up the resources of the library on any subject, and will welcome suggestions of books or pictures for purchase. If programmes of clubs are sent to the Library early in the year, it will be possible to make sure that the Library has the best books on the subjects to be studied. In the Reference Room are indexes to periodicals which make it possible to find any article desired in the back numbers of magazines.

The card catalogue is at the left of the front door. This contains a list on cards of all the material in the library, arranged in one alphabet like a dictionary, by author, subject, and title, with the call number of the book in the upper left corner of the card. To secure books, write their call numbers on a slip provided, with the name of the cardholder at the top, and present the slip at the Delivery Desk. Those who wish may get their own books from the shelves, and this is often a help in choosing one's books.

Each reader may take out two books, one only being fiction, and for special study more books may be taken, and for longer than the reg-

ular time. If the Library has duplicate copies of a book, a reader may renew it more than once, provided another copy is on the shelves at the time of renewal, and thus a book may sometimes be kept several months. Some of the new books are placed for a time in cases at the left of the desk, fiction being in the first case. Some good older novels are also kept in this case. If the book a reader wishes is out, he may purchase a postal at the desk, fill out the printed form, and when the book is available, this postal will be mailed to him, and the book reserved for him for thirty-six hours.

Residents who live at a distance from the Library will find cases of books in Hayman's drug store, Coolidge's Corner, and in Miss O'Brien's store, 807 Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane. These books are frequently changed. If a reader file a request for a special book at one of these deposit stations, the book will be sent from the main library, as soon as available. In the case of very popular books, it is best to buy a reserve postal of the clerk. Books taken from one of the stations must be returned there; but books borrowed at the main library may be returned at either place. Juvenile books are not kept in the deposit collection at the Coolidge's Corner station, but will be sent there for individual children by the regular deliveries, if a request slip is left at the station each time a book is desired.

Readers are asked to recommend for purchase any books specially desired, and these recommendations will be submitted to the Book Committee of the Trustees. If the books are approved they will be purchased as soon as possible, and notice of their arrival sent to the person wishing them. Other suggestions for making the Library more useful will be welcomed by the Librarian and Trustees and given due consideration. Supported by public taxation and free to all, the Library is the common property of the citizens of Brookline, and it is hoped that they will make full use of its resources.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES.

The Library has a collection of photographs of famous paintings, mounted, and arranged by artist. Anyone who wishes may look these over, by applying at the Delivery Desk, and may borrow as many as

may be wanted in addition to the regular number of books. It is usual to return these by the end of the month.

A collection of pictures on Biblical subjects has been recently begun, designed especially for those teaching the Bible. These are arranged by subject, so that illustrations of any incident are readily available. Many of the pictures are mounted, and large enough to show to a whole class, but the collection includes unmounted pictures. If there is demand, the Library will purchase small pictures in sufficient numbers so that teachers may distribute them to a class during the lesson. Lists of publishers, series, pictures available, etc., may be consulted here by those who wish to buy pictures for themselves or their classes. Samples of most of the less expensive series, from one-half cent to twenty-five cents apiece, will be found in the collection.

The Library is beginning a collection of photographs of architecture, which will be loaned like the other pictures. Suggestions as to architectural pictures specially desired, either by clubs or individual students, will be welcomed.

MUSIC.

A collection of about 1100 volumes of music, which may be borrowed like books, is shelved in an alcove at the right of the Delivery Desk. The collection contains the standard operas, oratorios, songs, music for one and two pianos (for two, four and eight hands) and a small collection of music for the parlor organ, for violin, and for 'cello. The piano duets, as well as the music for two pianos, include arrangements of many symphonies, overtures, and other orchestral works, and the Library owns the chief piano concertos. A second copy of many of these concertos with the orchestral accompaniment, arranged for a second piano, makes it possible to use them with two pianos. The collection of songs is particularly good, and includes many volumes of the songs of different nations, and some very good ones for children.

PERIODICALS.

The Library subscribes to about 155 periodicals, including newspapers, the current numbers of which are in the Reading Room.

Back numbers, and bound volumes may be taken out like books. The back numbers of most of the magazines for the past year are shelved near the Delivery Desk, and may be freely consulted by readers. In the case of 23 of the most popular magazines, such as Century, Harper's, McClure's, Ladies' Home Journal, etc., duplicate copies, including the latest number, are taken for issue at the Desk. The latest number of a magazine may be kept out two days; other unbound magazines, five days.

The magazines in the Library include many on special subjects, such as photography, engineering, electricity, teaching, business methods, cooking, nursing, sports, missions, charities, manual training, art, etc. These are entered under subject as well as title in the card catalogue.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

On the lowest floor of the Library are two children's reading-rooms, — one especially for children under twelve years of age, which circulates books; the other for reading and study. In the main library upstairs is a juvenile collection for children over twelve years of age; and a shelf of books for children is near the Delivery Desk. Care is taken in the selection of the books for children, and the effort is made to obtain the most attractive editions. It is suggested that looking over the books in the Library may sometimes help parents in choosing books for purchase for their children. Parents and teachers may co-operate with the Library in forming a taste for good reading and a respect for books, by asking the children to visit the Library and to behave there in an orderly manner, and by encouraging them to borrow books and to treat those books with proper care.

The Library sends a collection of books to any teacher who wishes it, either in a public or private school, and these books circulate from the school-room. It also lends to schools mounted pictures and stereoscopic views of scenes in various countries.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

PERIODICALS.

American Journal of Numismatics. Vol. 39–40. 1904–06.	737 A51
Athenæum. Jan.–June, 1906.	Per. A86
Blackwood's Magazine. Vol. 179. 1906.	Per. B40
Bookman. Vol. 23. 1906.	Per. B50
Boston Evening Transcript. July–Sept., 1906.	R. L.
Boston Herald. July–Sept., 1906.	R. L.
Chautauquan. Vol. 43. 1906.	Per. C35
Contemporary Review. Vol. 89. 1906.	Per. C60
Delineator. Vol. 67. 1906.	Per. D40
Edinburgh Review. Vol. 203. 1906.	Per. E25
Fortnightly Review. Vol. 85. 1906.	Per. F60
Good Housekeeping. Vol. 42. 1906.	640.5 G5
Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Vol. 14. 1905/06.	Per. H45
Illustrated London News. Vol. 128. 1906.	R. R.
L'Illustration. Tome 127. 1906.	Per. I50
Independent. Vol. 60. 1906.	Per. I60
Independent Review. Vol. 9–10. 1906. 2v.	Per. I63
Life. Vol. 47. 1906.	Per. L50
Living Age. Vol. 250. 1906.	Per. L65
McClure's Magazine. Vol. 27. 1906.	Per. M15
Monthly Review. Vol. 23–24. 1906. 2v.	Per. M77
Munsey's Magazine. Vol. 35. 1906.	Per. M90
New York Tribune. July–Sept., 1906.	R. L.
Nineteenth Century. Vol. 59. 1906.	Per. N75
Notes and Queries. Vol. 113. 1906.	Per. N95
Outing. Vol. 48. 1906.	Per. O85
Outlook. Vol. 82. 1906.	Per. O90

Pall Mall Magazine. Vol. 37. 1906. Per. P20
Public Opinion. Vol. 40. 1906. Per. P85
Quarterly Review. Vol. 204. 1906. Per. Q75
Revue des Deux Mondes. Mai-Août, 1906. 2v. Per. R60
Saturday Review. Vol. 101. 1906. Per. S30
Spectator. Vol. 96. 1906. Per. S65
Strand Magazine. Vol. 31. 1906. Per. S75
Velhagen und Klasings Monatshefte. 1906. Per. V40
World's Work. Vol. 12. 1906. Per. W60
Westminster Review. Vol. 165. 1906. Per. W40

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Addis, W. E. Hebrew religion to the establishment of Judaism under Ezra. 1906. 221 A22

Contents: Chronological table. — Critical table. — Introductory. — Primitive forms of Semitic religion. — The worship of Jehovah. — The influence of settled life in Canaan, and the religion of Jehovah to the period of the literary prophets. — The literary prophets down to the Deuteronomic reform. — The prophetic reform. — The Decalogue. — Deuteronomy and Jeremiah. — The unknown prophet of the Exile. — The transition from prophetic to legal religion. — The "Priestly code" in its ultimate form.

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Selections. Verba Christi: the sayings of Jesus Christ. [Ed. by Charles W. Stubbs.] 1905. 226 T2

Greek and English text in parallel columns.

Brain, B. M., *comp.* Fifty missionary stories. 1903. *G.* 266 B73f

"The stories herewith given are of varied length and cover a wide range of topics. Many have been necessarily greatly condensed. . . It is hoped that the little book may not only prove useful in preparing missionary programs, but may also help to provide suitable reading for the young folks in the home circle on Sunday afternoons." *Preface.*

Driver, S. R., *ed.* The book of Job in the revised version, with introductions and brief annotations. 1906. 223.1 D83

"This work provides another object-lesson of how the results of eminent scholarship may be made available to a very large circle of readers. In order to attain an end like this, a considerable degree of self-limitation on the part of the author is indeed unavoidable, and Dr. Driver himself explains that a commentary on the Hebrew text itself, instead of on the revised version, would on many points yield a more accurate understanding of the poem. But within the limitations demanded by the circumstances we can hardly imagine anything better than what is here offered."

Athenæum.

Gate of Death: a diary. 1906. 204 G22

"The author was brought to the point of death by an all but fatal accident, and he tells how the relative values of things were changed during his illness; with what feelings he contemplated his past; what modifications were made in his views of duty, God, and immortality; and with what heart he confronted the unknown."

Griffis, W. E. Dux Christus: an outline study of Japan. 1904. *G.* 266.52 G87

Hodges, George, *and* **Reichert, John.** The administration of an institutional church: a detailed account of the operation of St. George's parish in the city of New York. With introds. by President Roosevelt, Bishop Potter and Dr. Rainsford. 1906. 261.2 H6

"This book was written in answer to thousands of letters received by those in charge of St. George's Church, requesting information as to the management of this great parish, and the important and varied work it accomplishes among its 7,000 members of all classes. That the personality of Dr. Rainsford has been an enormous factor in what has been accomplished at St. George's must be admitted, but nevertheless in essentials what has been done there can be done in other parishes wherever zeal, enthusiasm, knowledge of men, and business sense are fused into one impelling force."

International Journal of Ethics. Vol. 16. 1905/06. 170.5 I6

Jowett, Benjamin. Theological essays. Ed. by Lewis Campbell. 1906. 204 J88t

Contents: Character of St. Paul.—St. Paul and the twelve.—Conversion and changes of character.—Casuistry.—Natural religion.—Righteousness by faith.—Atonement and satisfaction.

Kenyon, F. G., *ed.* Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British Museum. 1900. 220.51 K42

"The purpose of this volume is to illustrate the history of the transmission of the Biblical text before the invention of printing. The facsimiles include no representatives of the Oriental languages; but the Septuagint version of the Old Testament, the original Greek of the New, and the Vulgate version of both Testaments are all represented, together with the various English translations, from the earliest Anglo-Saxon glosses down to the period of the invention of printing." *Preface.*

Interesting also as examples of different kinds of manuscript and of illumination.

Montagu, Basil, *ed.* Thoughts of divines and philosophers. 1899. 204 M76

Selections from the writings of Bishop Taylor, Bishop Latimer, Dr. South, Bishop Hall, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Fuller, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, and Bacon.

Sidis, Boris. Psychopathological researches: studies in mental dissociation. 1902. *G.* 134 S56p

Smith, *Mrs.* **H. W.** The Christian's secret of a happy life. 1888. *G.* 242 S64

Thoburn, J. M. The Christian conquest of India. 1906. 266.54 T35

Thompson, R. J., *comp.* The proofs of life after death: a collation of opinions as to a future life by some of the world's most eminent scientific men and thinkers. 1906. 230.3 T38

SOCIOLOGY.

Calthrop, D. C. English costume. 1906. 3v. 391 C13

Vol. 1. Early English.
2. Middle Ages.
3. Tudor and Stuart.

Charities and The Commons. Vol. 16. 1906. 331.905 C3

Contains interesting articles on such social and philanthropic subjects as San Francisco relief, work with immigrants, importance of pure milk, nursing, etc.

Cooley, T. M. The general principles of Constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d ed., by Andrew C. McLaughlin. 1898. 342.73 C77

Contents: Table of cases.— Constitution of United States.— Rise of the American Union.— Definitions and general principles.— Distribution of the powers of government.— The powers of Congress.— Powers of the Federal executive.— Judicial department of the Federal government.— Checks and balances in government.— Government of territories.— Admission of new states.— Constitutional rules of state comity.— The guaranty of republican government to the states.— Amendments to the Constitution.— Civil rights and their guaranties.— Political privileges and their protection.— Protections to persons accused of crime.— Protections to contracts and property.— Municipal corporations.— The formation and construction of state Constitutions.

Education. Vol. 26. 1905/06. 370.5 E2

Foster, J. W. The practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the

foreign relations of the United States. 1906. 341.7 F81

"A companion volume to *A century of American diplomacy* by the same author. It is intended primarily to set forth the part taken by American diplomatists in the elevation and purification of diplomacy, and secondarily to give in popular form the rules and procedure of diplomatic intercourse."

Grose, H. B. Aliens or Americans? With introd. by Josiah Strong. 1906. 325.1 G91

Contents: The alien advance.—Alien admission and restriction.—Problems of legislation and distribution.— The new immigration.—The Eastern invasion.— The foreign peril of the city.— Immigration and the national character.— The home mission opportunity.— Appendixes.

— The incoming millions. 1906. 325.1 G911

Contents: The invading army.— Letting in and shutting out.— The immigrants in their new home.— Americanizing the aliens.— Woman's work for alien women.— The America of to-morrow.— The work of women's home missionary societies.

Lathrop, J. C. Suggestions for visitors to county poorhouses and to other public charitable institutions. 1905. 331.9 L34

Matthews, Brander. American character. 1906. 342.735 M43

"In answer to a French criticism that the Americans loved money only, ignored the arts, and despised disinterested beauty, Prof. Matthews has written this just estimate of our character as a nation, and has given an unprejudiced analysis of our national traits and trend. The address was first delivered before Columbia and Rutgers colleges in 1905."

Book Review Digest.

National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings of the Atlantic City Conference for Good City Government, and the twelfth annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held April 24–27, 1906. 1906. 352 N21

Includes interesting and enlightening papers on the problems of city government, with reports of the Round Table conferences. Many of the papers report the experience of special cities on various questions, such as municipal ownership, political reform, change of electoral methods, city accounting, etc.

Nitchie, E. B. Lessons in lip-reading for self-instruction. 1905. 331.924 N63

O'Shea, M. V. Dynamic factors in education. 1906. 370 O82

"Dynamic education means the education of the muscles and development of controlling nerve centres. The book is readable, logical, and covers an important and comparatively new field." *A. L. A. Book-list.*

Poor, H. V. Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States. 39th annual number. 1906. Ref. 65.44

This volume contains also information about street railway and traction companies, industrial and other corporations, and statements of the debts of the United States, the several states, municipalities, etc.

Russell, C. E. B., *and* **Rigby, L. M.** The making of the criminal. 1906. 331.927 R91

Contents: The young outcast.— Orphaned at seventeen.— The lapsed Industrial or Reformatory School boy.— Turned out of home.— Vagrancy laws and young offenders.— Obstruction and railway trespass.— The young thief.— The development of the criminal.— The Borstal system.— Probation-officers.— Probation-officers and children's courts.— Foreign and colonial reformative methods.— Methods of treatment of juvenile offenders in England, 1756-1906.— Appendix [containing extracts from laws and reports of institutions of different countries, and quotations from writers on this subject.]

Thayer, J. B. Cases on Constitutional law, with notes. 1895. 2v. 342.73 T33

Vol. 1. Table of cases.— Constitutions of government.— The three departments.— The office of the judiciary.— Making and changing written Constitutions.— The jurisdiction of the United States.— [Text, in whole or in part, of Constitution of United States, and of various states, with colonial charters, etc.]— Citizenship.— Fundamental civil and political rights.—The later amendments to the Constitution of the United States.— Unclassified legislative power.— The so-called police power.— The right of eminent domain.

2. Taxation.— Ex post facto and retroactive law.— State laws impairing the obligation of contract.— The regulation of commerce,— foreign, interstate, and with the Indian tribes.— Money.— Weights and measures.— War.— Insurrection.— Military law.

United States. Bureau of Education. Report of the Commissioner of education for the year ending June 30, 1904. Vol. 1. 1906. *G.* 2051.1. 1903/04. Vol. 1.

United States. Bureau of Labor. Twentieth annual report of the Commissioner of labor, 1905. Convict labor. 1906. *G.* 331 U58a. Vol. 20

Contents: Introduction and discussion.— Commercial effect of the competition of convict-made goods.— Explanation of tables.— General tables.

United States. Bureau of the Census. The blind and the deaf, 1900. 1906. *G.* 2029.63.10

— Insane and feeble-minded in hospitals and institutions, 1904. 1906. *G.* 2029.63.9

— Mortality statistics, 1900 to 1904. 1906. *G.* 2029.63.6

— Paupers in almshouses, 1904. 1906. *G.* 2029.63.8

— Supplementary analysis and derivative tables, 12th census of the United States, 1900. 1906. *G.* Ref. 45.8

United States Consular and Trade Reports. May–Aug., 1906. 2037.5

Wolfe, A. B. The lodging house problem in Boston. 1906. 974.45 B43wol

The second volume in the series *Harvard economic studies.* A study of the various classes who live in lodging or rooming houses in Boston, and of the conditions of life and the social influence of these houses.

SCIENCE.

Baikie, James. Through the telescope. 1906. 523 B14

Contents: The telescope, historical. — The telescope, practical. — The sun.— The sun's surroundings. — Mercury. — Venus. — The moon. — Mars. — The asteroids. — Jupiter. — Saturn. — Uranus and Neptune. — Comets and meteors. — The starry heavens. — Clusters and nebulæ.

Ball, W. W. R. A short account of the history of mathematics. 3d ed. 1901. 510.9 B21

Beebe, C. W. The bird, its form and function. 1906. 598.2 B39

"The story of the evolution of birds, unlocked from technical language. From the ancestors of all birds the author passes to the wonders of the feathers, the frame-work and the skull. The food of birds and how they get it, leads to the most interesting aspects of nutrition. The five senses are taken up from a comparative point of view, and the external parts are very fully discussed as to the meaning of their forms and functions. One of the principal objects is to show the vital relation of birds to other forms of life upon the earth. The last two chapters relate to the eggs of birds and the life within."

Lowell, Percival. Mars and its canals. 1906. 523.4 L95b

Newcomb, Simon. Side-lights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science: essays and addresses. 1906. 520.4 N43

United States. Bureau of Fisheries. Report, 1904. *G.* 2062.6

United States. Naval Observatory. Total solar eclipses of May 28, 1900, and May 17, 1901. 1905. *G.* 523.78 U5c

Velvin, Ellen. Behind the scenes with wild animals. 1906. 591.57 V5

USEFUL ARTS.

American Journal of Nursing. Vol. 6. 1905/06. 610.735 A5

Buel, A. W., *and* **Hill, C. I.** Reinforced concrete. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 691 B86

Part 1, on methods of construction, is by A. W. Buel: parts 2-3, on representative structures, and methods of construction, are by C. I. Hill.

Candee, *Mrs.* **H. C.** Decorative styles and periods in the home. 1906. 645 C16

Contents: Introduction.—General antiquity.—Pompeiian, Gothic.—The Renaissance.—Style of Louis Quatorze.—Style of Louis Quinze.—Style of Louis Seize.—The Empire.—Elizabethan or Tudor styles.—Jacobean.—Queen Anne.—Chippendale.—The Adam Brothers.—Hepplewhite.—Sheraton.—English and American Empire.—L'art nouveau.—Table of dates.

Engineering Magazine. Vol. 31. 1906. Per. E50

Freeman, J. R. On the safeguarding of life in theaters; a study from the standpoint of an engineer: an address, Dec. 4, 1905. 1906. 352.3 F87

Garden Magazine. Vol. 3. 1906. 716.5 G15

Hays, W. M. Breeding plants and animals. 1902-1904. 630 H33

"Prof. Hays, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, has put in book form the latest ideas regarding the breeding of animals and plants, including the work of leading authorities, and the results of his own extensive experiments." *Scientific American, 1906.*

Laughlin, C. E., *ed.* The complete home. 1906. 640 L36

Contents: Choosing a place to live.—Floors, walls, and windows.—Lighting and heating.—Furniture.—Household linen.—The kitchen.—The laundry.—Table furnishings.—The bedroom.—The bath room.—Cellar, attic, and closets.—Hangings, bric-a-brac, books, and pictures.—The nice machinery of housekeeping.—Hired help.

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 14. 1906. 620.5 M72

Manual Training Magazine. Vol. 7. 1905/06. 371.425 M31

Patent Office Gazette. Vol. 118. 1905. 2078.1

Technical World Magazine. Vol. 5. 1906. 605 T2

True, A. C., *and* **Clark, V. A.** The agricultural experiment stations in the United States. 1900. *G.* 630 T76

United States. Bureau of the Census. Telephones and telegraphs, 1902. 1906. *G.* 2029.63.7

Contents: General statistics.— Telephone capitalization.— Revenue and expenses.— Telephone traffic.— Apparatus of the substation.— The wire plant.— Central office or exchange.— Employees.— Development of the message rate plan in New York city.— History and development of telephony.— Telephony in foreign countries.— Telegraph and cable systems.— Governmental telegraph and telephone service.— History and development of telegraphy.

Venable, W. M. Garbage crematories in America. 1906. 628.2 V55

"Mr. Venable's book is somewhat broader than his title, in that he discusses collection and also British furnaces. The book presents some of the fundamental principles governing refuse furnaces, and outlines in a useful manner the various types of American furnaces. . . Much that he says of reduction is misleading to the uninformed." *Engineering News.*

FINE ARTS.

Addis, M. E. L. Scottish cathedrals and abbeys: their history and associations. 1901. 726.1 A22

Architectural Record. Vol. 19. 1906. 720.5 A69

Armstrong, *Sir* **Walter.** Scottish painters: a critical study. 1888. 759.2 A73

Barrington, *Mrs.* **Russell.** The life, letters, and work of Frederic Leighton. 1906. 2v. 750 L52b

Contains many reproductions of Lord Leighton's work.

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals of England and Wales. 3d series. 1906. 726.1 B88 vol. 3

Contents: Lichfield.— Gloucester.— Rochester.— Carlisle.—Oxford.—Llandaff, Bangor, St. Asaph.— St. David's.— St. Alban's, Ripon, Manchester, Truro.— Southwell, Newcastle, Wakefield, Liverpool, Birmingham and Southwark.

Bushell, S. W. Chinese art. Vol. 2. 1906. 709.51 B96 vol. 2

Contents: Pottery and porcelain.— Glass.— Enamels; cloisonné, champlevé, and painted.— Jewellery.— Textiles: woven silks, embroidery, carpets.— Pictorial art.

"Deals with art in all its branches. The results of Dr. Bushell's researches are brought before the public in simple language, and implicit confidence can be given to his deductions and statements. An invaluable handbook to museum collections." *Saturday Review, 1905.*

Chappell, William. The history of music (art and science). Vol. 1. From the earliest records to the fall of the Roman empire, with explanations of ancient systems of music, musical instruments, and of the physiological basis for the science of music, whether ancient or modern. 1874. 780.2 C36

This volume is all that was ever written of the history of music planned by the famous musical antiquary, who is perhaps better known as author of *Popular music of the olden time.* His work contains the results of long and patient research, and remains a standard work of reference.

Dry, Wakeling. Giacomo Puccini. 1906. 780 P96

Frantz, Henri. French pottery and porcelain. 1906. 738 F85

Goupil et Cie., *pubs.* The great modern painters, English, French, German, etc., medallists of successive universal expositions. Steel-plates in colors, text by the principal art critics. 1884–1886. 2v. in 8 portfolios. *G.* Art Case 7.2.9

Hasluck, P. N., *ed.* Violins and other stringed instruments: how to make them. 1906. 781.6 H27

Contents: Materials and tools for violin making.— Making violin moulds.— Violin making.—Varnishing and finishing violins.— Double bass violin and a violoncello.— Japanese one-string violins.— Mandolin making.— Guitar making.— Banjo making.— Zither making.— Dulcimer making.

Helmore, Thomas. Plain-song. 1878. 781.1 H36

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Old English country cottages. 1906. 728 H73o

Ingres, J. A. D. Jean Dominique Ingres, master of pure draughtsmanship; twenty-four plates in Rembrandt photogravure and a monograph by Arsène Alexandre, ed. by W. S. Sparrow. 1905. 750 I54

Karasowski, Moritz. Frederic Chopin: his life and letters. Trans. by Emily Hill. 2d ed., rev. and enl. and further letters added. 1906. 2v. 780 C59ka

Knight, H. G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy from the time of Constantine to the 15th century. With introd. and text by H. G. Knight. 81 plates. 1842–1844. 2v. 726.5 K74

Lansdale, M. H. The chateaux of Touraine, illus. by pictures by Jules Guérin and by photographs. 1906. 721.4 L29

Lethaby, W. R. Westminster Abbey and the kings' craftsmen: a study of mediæval building. 1906. 726.2 W52*le*

"Not since Dean Stanley's *Memorials* has a book been written on the Abbey which has succeeded in conveying so much of the fascination of its subject, and not since Sir Gilbert Scott put together his *Gleanings* has so much fresh light been thrown on the history of the fabric and its ornaments. Mr. Lethaby is an architect, and by common acknowledgment our most learned authority on the architecture of the 13th century. . . . The introductory chapter would form an admirable guide-book." *Spectator.*

Millar, A. H. The historical castles and mansions of Scotland: Perthshire and Forfarshire. 1890. 728.8 M61

Muir, T. S. Ecclesiological notes on some of the islands of Scotland. 1885. 726.1 M89

Rimbault, E : F. The pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction, with some account of instruments which preceded it, the clavichord, the virginal, the spinet, the harpsichord, etc., [with] a selection of specimens of music composed for key-stringed instruments. 1860. 781.4 R46

Robertson, Joseph. Scottish abbeys and cathedrals. 1893. 726.1 R54

Rose, A. F. Copper work: a text book for teachers and students in the manual arts. 1906. 739 R72

Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France. With illustrations from original photographs by Vida Hunt Francis. 1906. 2v. 726.4 R72

Scott, G : G. An essay on the history of English church architecture prior to the separation from the Roman obedience. 1881. 726.1 S42

Seidl, Anton, *and others, eds.* The music of the modern world illustrated in the lives and works of the greatest modern musicians and in reproductions of famous paintings. 1895. 4v. *G.*

Text. 2v. 780.3 S45

Music. 2v. 785.1 S45

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. 1906. 721.1 S61

The author has "endeavoured to gather here a number of houses, churches, forts, and civic buildings that are doubly famous for their architectural interest and their association with historical events and distinguished personages." *Preface.*

Studio. Vol. 37. 1906. Art Case 5.1

Vinci, Leonardo da. Drawings. [Introductory text by C. Lewis Hind.] 1906. 750 V77

Vinycomb, John. Fictitious and symbolic creatures in art, with special reference to their use in British heraldry. 1906. E97.V79

Waring, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli and ornament of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. 1870. 571.94 W23

* MUSIC: SCORES.

Elgar, *Sir* **Edward.** The kingdom: an oratorio. Op. 51. 1906. 782 E41b

First produced at the Birmingham musical festival, Oct. 1906.

Foote, Arthur. Compositions for the pianoforte. 785 F68a

Contents: Gavotte in B minor.—Serenade. Op. 18, no.1.—Five poems (after Omar Khayyam).

Lineff, Eugenie, *comp.* The peasant songs of Great Russia as they are in the folk's harmonization. 1st series. 1905. 784.6 L75

Government commissions throughout the empire are now at work upon the Russian folk-songs. This collection is the first which has been made by phonograph. The text is in Russian, with an introduction in English.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F. Thirty piano compositions. Ed. by Percy Goetschius. With a [biographical] preface by D. G. Mason. 1906. 785 M53t

Mozart, J. C. W. A. Twenty piano compositions. Ed. by Carl Reinecke. 1906. 785 M93t

Philipp, Isidor, *ed.* Anthology of French piano music. 1906. 2v. 785.1 P53

Puccini, Giacomo. Madam Butterfly: a Japanese tragedy founded on the book by John L. Long and the drama by David Belasco. Arranged for voice and pianoforte by Carlo Carignani. 1906. 783 P97m

LITERATURE.

Ade, George. In pastures new. 1906. 828 A22

Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. The barber of Seville; or, the useless precaution: a comedy trans. and ed. by A. B. Myrick. Lyrics trans. by G. A. England. 1905. 842 B38b

Belloc, Hilaire. Hills and the sea. 1906. 824 B442

"A collection of short sketches which contain much good matter. The men whom the author meets on his travels are vague figures, but his observation of nature and landscape is fine and true, and when he presents the spirit of a place, his power is remarkable. The faults are mainly faults of manner, and the whole book shows a fresh, almost boyish temper, which should be the earnest of much finer work. It is in the historical studies that Mr. Belloc shows by far his greatest gift." *Saturday Review.*

Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry, vol. 5. The Constitutional compromise of the eighteenth century: effects of the classical Renaissance: the early romantic Renaissance. 1905. 813 C86 vol. 5

Dante Alighieri. The convivio. [Trans. by P. H. Wicksteed.] 1903. 851 D23o

— A translation of the Latin works of Dante Alighieri [by various translators]. 1904. 851 D23i

Contents: De vulgari eloquentia.— De monarchia.— Epistolæ.— Eclogues.— Quaestio de aqua et terra.

Dawson, W. J. The quest of the simple life. 1906. 500 D32

"Autobiographical, narrating the happy escape of a London clerk, after twenty years' drudgery in the city, to the free air and manifold delights of a horticultural, piscatorial and literary life in the lake district." *Dial.*

Dowden, Edward. Introduction to Shakespeare. 1893. 822.3 D23b

Contents: Shakespeare's life at Stratford and in London.— Poetical creations of his intellect and imagination.— Pseudo-Shakespearian plays.— Influence of Shakespeare's works on the national mind.— Appendix.

Drummond, W. H. The habitant, and other French-Canadian poems. 1906. 820 D796b

Dutt, R. C., *trans.* Indian poetry: selections rendered into English verse by Romesh Dutt. 1905. 891.2 D95a

Contents: Hymns of the Rig Veda.— Passages from the Upanishads.— Passages from Buddhist literature.— Bridal of Uma, by Kalidasa.— The penance of Arjun, by Bharavi.

— The Ramayana: the epic of Rama, prince of India, condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. 1902. 891.2 D95

Geddie, John. The balladists. 1896. 810.01 G29

Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. Original stories. With five illustrations by William Blake, with an introd. by E. V. Lucas. 1906. 090 G54

First published in 1791. "This reprint would be welcome even without the excellent reproductions of Blake's remarkable illustrations. If the stories ever were appreciated by any children, the poor creatures must have had small experience of pleasure or amusement. . . . The chief character, the absolutely self-satisfied and great-minded Mrs. Mason, inflicts monologues inculcating the virtues on her charges, two girls aged twelve and fourteen respectively. . . . Critics of the present day will find the pages interspersed with unconscious humour." *Athenæum.*

Greene, Robert. The tragical reign of Selimus, sometime emperor of the Turks. Ed. with a preface, notes and glossary by A. B. Grosart. 1898. [1st pub. 1594.] 822 G814t

Griggs, E. H. Goethe's Faust: a handbook of ten lectures. 1906. 832 G61z

Hadow, G. E., *and* **Hadow, W. H.,** *comps.* The Oxford treasury of English literature. Vol. 1. Old English to Jacobean. 1906. 825 H13

"Mr. Hadow's name upon a title-page is a guarantee of the best sort of learning,—that which possesses the love of its subject without being unduly possessed by it. Probably his sister, whose name appears first on the title-page, has done the larger share of the arduous labours of selection; and, if so, she is to be warmly congratulated on an excellent piece of work. But those who read the prefaces to the different sections will not be long in recognizing the real and wide learning, the spontaneous enthusiasm, and the strong and steady judgment which they have already seen exhibited in other fields. The book 'is not a history of literature, but a statement of literary aims and methods.'" *London Times.*

Hazlitt, William. A view of the English stage; or, a series of dramatic criticisms. Ed. by W. S. Jackson. 1906 [1st ed. 1818]. 792 H33

"The best and only complete edition yet published of criticisms which first appeared in the *Morning Chronicle, The Times,* and other English papers. Their appearance in their present shape affords an admirable opportunity for studying afresh criticisms upon the minor lights of the day. In freshness and animation they surpass anything that has been written since Leigh Hunt." *Notes and Queries, 1906.*

Horace. Translations of the Odes of Horace. Collected and arranged by M. Jourdain. 1904. 873 H81m

Jones, Henry Arthur. The case of rebellious Susan: a comedy in three acts. 1901. 822 J76ca

— The liars: an original comedy in four acts. 1904. 822 J76l

— The masqueraders: a play in four acts. 1899. 822 J76ma

— The renascence of the English drama: essays, lectures, and fragments relating to the modern English stage, written and delivered 1883–1894. 1895. 813.5 J78

Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the modern stage, with other essays. 1906. 822.3 D51

Contents: Shakespeare and the modern stage.—Shakespeare and the Elizabethan playgoer.—Shakespeare in oral tradition.—Pepys and Shakespeare.—Mr. Benson and the Shakespearian drama.—The municipal theatre.—Aspects of Shakespeare's philosophy.—Shakespeare and patriotism.—A peril of Shakespearian research.—Shakespeare in France.—The commemoration of Shakespeare in London.

Lorris, Guillaume de, *and* **Clopinel, J.** The romance of the rose, by W. Lorris and J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Ellis. 1900. 3v. 841 L89

"Among the books which throw light on the lives, minds, and ways of men in the wonderful thirteenth century, there are three which had a great vogue for three hundred years. These books are *The Romance of the Rose, Reynard the Fox*, and the *Legende Aurea, or Golden Legend.* A knowledge and study of them will afford a far clearer insight into the daily life and the spirit working within the people for whom they were written, than the annals of the wars that raged during the same period between kings and nobles." *Prologue.*

Matheson, E. F., *comp.* Counsels of life. 1906. 808.8 M42

"A sheaf of well-chosen passages from essayists, thinkers, and moralists, on all matters concerning conduct and the art of living, made with a breadth of mind and heart that gives point to the modest little volume."

London Times.

Mottram, William. The true story of George Eliot in relation to "Adam Bede," giving the real life history of the more prominent characters. 1906. 814.1 E42m

Page, Thomas Nelson. The coast of Bohemia: [poems]. 1906. 820 P13c

Palgrave, F. T., *comp.* The treasury of sacred song, selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries. With notes explanatory and biographical. 1906. 245 P17

"The aim of this little book is to offer such lyrical sacred song, and such only, as shall be instinctively felt worthy the august name of Poetry. The limits of size have compelled me to omit verse of simply moral quality, however pure and lofty, and thus intrinsically religious." *Preface.*

Pinero, A. W. The cabinet minister: a farce in four acts. 1904. 822 P65c

— The magistrate: a farce in three acts. 1901. 822 P65m

Quarles, Francis. Emblems. Illus. by Charles Bennett and W. R. H. Rogers. 1886. 820 Q2

First published in 1635. The brief poems are designed to accompany the curious allegoric pictures, or "silent parables," as the author calls them. Opinion as to the literary merit of Quarles has varied widely, but many have admired him for his vigour, quaintness, and occasional beauty. Thoreau says: "He uses language sometimes as greatly as Shakespeare, and though there is not much straight grain in him, there is plenty of rough crooked timber. In an age when Herbert is revived, Quarles ought not to be forgotten."

Richards, *Mrs.* **Laura E.** The silver crown: another book of fables. 1906. 244 R39s

Rickett, Arthur. Personal forces in modern literature. 1906. 810.8 R42

Contents: The moralist: Cardinal Newman; James Martineau. — The scientist: Thomas Henry Huxley. — The poet: William Wordsworth; Keats and Rossetti. — The novelist: The genius of Dickens. — The vagabond: William Hazlitt; Thomas De Quincey. — Bibliographical guide. — Index.

Riedl, Frederick. A history of Hungarian literature. 1906. 894 R44

Russell, G. W. E. Social silhouettes. 1906. 824 R963s

"Mr. Russell has drawn largely on his own social experiences and those of his friends, succeeding in hitting off the polite and professional world in nearly every instance; yet his stories are so cleverly handled that he avoids wounding the feelings even of the most susceptible. The range of society Mr. Russell knows is wide, embracing Pall Mall and East-End, clergymen, physicians, soldiers, politicians. The "Silhouettes" catch the fleeting aspects of things, and establish suggestive standards of comparison between the present and a comparatively recent past." *Athenæum.*

Schell, Stanley, *comp.* Werner's readings and recitations, no. 28: Christmas book. 1902. Sp. 54

Shaw, George Bernard. Dramatic opinions and essays. 1906. 2v. 792 S53

"These papers, contributed to the London Saturday Review, contain much entertaining matter. . . When Mr. Shaw condescends, as he does sometimes in his saner moments, to dispense with his usual embroidery of whim and paradox, he can be capable of acute and searching criticism. . . His work is strangely compounded of keen observation, just comment, and rattle-pated nonsense."

Sinton, Thomas, *ed.* The poetry of Badenoch; collected and edited, with translations, introductions, and notes. 1906. 891.65 S6

A collection of Gælic poems and folk-songs from the Highlands of Scotland given both in the original and in translation.

Symons, Arthur. An introduction to the study of Browning. New ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 820 B88b13

Thackeray, W. M. Ballads and songs. With illus. by H. M. Brock. 1906. 820 T36b

Tolstoi, L. N., *count.* Tolstoy on Shakespeare: a critical essay on Shakespeare, by Leo Tolstoy, trans. by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. M. Followed by "Shakespeare's attitude to the working classes," by Ernest Crosby; and a letter from G. Bernard Shaw. 1906. 822.3 D895

Waterhouse, Elizabeth, *comp.* A little book of life and death. 8th ed. 1905. 821 W29

A collection of verse and prose.

FOREIGN DRAMA AND ESSAYS.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* L'exilée. 1896. 844 L91e

Contents: Carmen Sylva.— L'exilée.— Constantinople.— Charmeurs de serpents.— Une page oubliée de Madame Chrysanthème.— Les femmes japonaises.

Moser, Gustav *von.* Der Bibliothekar: Schwank in vier Akten. 832 M85

Sudermann, Hermann. Das Blumenboot: Schauspiel in vier Akten und einem Zwischenspiel. 7te Auflage. 1905. 832 S94b

— Stein unter Steinen: Schauspiel in vier Akten. 2te Auflage. 1905. 832 S94st

"The plot is rather complicated, owing something to Gorky and something to Hauptmann's example. But it skates over the surface of the waters which Hauptmann sounds to their tragic depths. The ex-convict, with his talk of the prison, and his cynical, humorous, bitter attitude towards life, is a good deal of a Gorky type." *Edinburgh Review.*

Wildenbruch, Ernst *von.* König Laurin: Tragödie in fünf Akten. 1902. 832W64

FOREIGN FICTION.

Bazin, René. Contes de bonne Perrette. 843 B34c

Contents: Souvenirs d'enfant.— Contes de bonne Perrette.

— L'isolèe. 843 B34i

Coulevain, Pierre de. L'Ile inconnue. 1906. 843 C83i

"Her descriptions are not only extremely entertaining but wonderfully true to life. French readers will get from her pages a correct and detailed impression of the daily life of an ordinary middle-class suburban home, and English readers, so long as they do not belong to the fashionable world, will see themselves through kindly French spectacles, and will pick up, also, a good deal of indirect information about their neighbours across the channel." *Spectator.*

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Freifrau von.* Die unbesiegbare Macht: zwei Erzählungen. 1906. 833 E18u

Frenssen, Gustav. Jörn Uhl: Roman. 833 F88j

— Hilligenlei: Roman. 1905. 833 F88h

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Il santo: romanzo. 1906. 853 F68s

This is the third of the trilogy, the first and second volumes of which are entitled *Piccolo mondo antico* and *Piccolo mondo moderno.*

Gautier, Théophile. Le roman de la momie. 1906. 843 G233r

— Le capitaine Fracasse. 1905. 843 G233c

Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, *and* **J. A. H. de.** Renée Mauperin. 1906. 843 G58r

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Le mariage de Loti. 1878. 843 L91ma

Published also under the title *Rarahu.*

— Mon frère Yves. 843 L91mo

— Ramuntcho. 843 L91r

Margueritte, Paul *and* **Victor.** Les tronçons du glaive: 843 M33
Tinayre, Marcelle. La rebelle. 1906. 843 T49r
— La vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges. 1903. 843 T49v
Velhagen & Klasing, *pubs.* Roman-Bibliothek. 16te Band. 1905/1906. 833 V54 vol. 16
Contents: Die Tochter, von Frieda Freiherrin von Bülow.—Auf Sandberghof, von Charlotte Niese.—Dwars in dem Weg, von Eugenie Rosenberger.

HISTORY.

Acton, *1st baron,* **Sir J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton.** Lectures on modern history. Ed. with introd. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1906. 904 A18
"Lord Acton was for six years regius professor of history at Cambridge University, and it is as a professor that he must chiefly be judged. His experience and knowledge of men and affairs, no less than his surpassing erudition, his immense accumulation of classified knowledge, his dignity, kindliness, humour, sympathy, and humanity, all these went together to swell his moral and intellectual influence. In the present volume we find Lord Acton's inaugural lecture as professor, his scheme for *The Cambridge modern history*, and nineteen of his lectures, covering in giant strides the ages of the Renaissance, the Reformation, the Counter-Reformation, the wars of religion, the rise of political parties, the creation of the Prussian and the Russian powers, and the American Revolution."
American Historical Review. Vol. 11. 1905/06. Per. A27
Avary, *Mrs.* **M. L.** Dixie after the war: an exposition of social conditions existing in the South during the twelve years succeeding the fall of Richmond. With an introd. by C. A. Evans. 1906. 975 A94
"This book is largely a collection of anecdotes, scraps, and cuttings; and a good deal of the material is fresh and entertaining. A little judicious pruning, a little more care for style, a little more regard for accuracy in historical detail, would have made of this a really good book; even as it is, it presents with vivacity a picture that gives a strong, if somewhat one-sided, impression of notable events." *Nation.*
Bacon, E. M. The Connecticut River and the valley of the Connecticut: three hundred and fifty miles from mountain to sea, historical and descriptive. 1906. 974.1 B13
"A painstaking, but rapid survey of the Dutch occupation, the pioneer settlements and forts, the terrible Indian warfares, with their incredible

exposures and captivities, the story of the upper valley land grants, the foundation of Dartmouth College, the strategic formation of Vermont: then the river as a means of transportation and navigation: and lastly, a careful topography of the stream and its natural bounds. It is a notable story, picturesquely and feelingly told." *Nation.*

Balzani, Ugo. Early chroniclers of Europe: Italy. 1883. 945 B21

"This is the first work which professes expressly to narrate the history of mediæval Italian chronography. Long and numerous extracts from the various chronicles have been introduced, translated from the Latin, Greek, or Italian originals. The lives of the writers of the chronicles have often been enlarged on, because it seemed that in no other way could so clear an idea be given of the times described by them, and of the reasons why they wrote." *Preface.*

Bostonian Society. Publications, vol. 3. 1906. 974.45 B46c vol. 3

Contents: Boston in 1710 preparing for a small war, by J. M. Hubbard.— Faneuil Hall, by C. C. Coffin.—Boston in 1813, reminiscences of an old school-boy; by J. T. Prince.— Subscription list for the first town hall, by W. K. Watkins.

Cambridge Modern History, vol. 4. The thirty years' war. 1906. 940.7 C14a

Contents: Outbreak of the thirty years' war.—The Valtelline, 1603-39.— The Protestant collapse, 1620-30.— Richelieu.—The Vasa in Sweden and Poland, 1560-1630.— Gustavus Adolphus, 1630-32.—Allenstein and Bernard of Weimar, 1632-35.— The Constitutional struggle in England, 1625-40.— The first two years of the Long Parliament, 1640-42.—The first civil war, 1642-47. — Presbyterians and Independents, 1645-49.—The Westminster Assembly.— The later years of the thirty years' war, 1635-48.—The Peace of Westphalia.— The Commonwealth and the Protectorate, 1649-59.— The navy of the Commonwealth and the first Dutch war.—Scotland from the accession of Charles I to the Restoration.— Ireland, 1611-59.— Anarchy and the Restoration, 1659-60.— The Scandinavian North, 1559-1660.— Mazarin.— Spain and Spanish Italy under Philip III and IV.— Papal policy, 1590-1648.— Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.— The transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England.— The fantastic school of English poetry.— Descartes and Cartesianism.— Bibliographies.

Chadwick, F. E. Causes of the Civil War, 1859-1861. 1906. [The American nation, ed by A. B. Hart, vol. 19.] 973.63 C34

Currier, J. J. History of Newburyport, Mass., 1764-1905. 1906. 974.45 N28c

Gammons, J. G. The Third Massachusetts Regiment, Volunteer Militia, in the war of the Rebellion, 1861-1863. 1906. 973.744 J03

Gwynn, Stephen. The fair hills of Ireland. With illustrations by Hugh Thomson. 1906. 941.8 G99f

"Mr. Gwynn proposes to write the history of Ireland, not in chronological detail, but in certain broad and characteristic episodes. He selects places which have been storm centres in the past, and round the grey walls or green turf mounds he weaves his story. . . . The book has another purpose, to advocate intelligent travel,—travel in the settled parts where history was made in the old days. Of the merit of Mr. Gwynn's writing it is superfluous to speak. We can imagine no more instructive and attractive guide to the holy places of Irish history." *Spectator.*

Harrison, P. D. The stars and stripes and other American flags: including their origin and history; army and navy regulations concerning the national standard and ensign; flag making; salutes; improvised, unique, and combination flags; flag legislation; and many associations of American flags, including the origin of the name "Old glory," with songs and their stories. 1906. E98.H24

Hill, D. J. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. Vol. 2. The establishment of territorial sovereignty. 1906. 341.7 H55 vol. 2

Hill, G. F. Historical Greek coins. 1906. 737 H55h

"A sidelight on Greek history. It presupposes a general knowledge of numismatics on the part of the reader which is only to be gathered from the present volume by careful perusal. The coins are taken up one by one and studied from the point of view of their material, pictures, and inscriptions, their historical period being described in such a way as to bring its customs and manners vividly before the reader." *New York Times.*

Hull, Eleanor. Early Christian Ireland. 1905. 941.5 H87

"The conflict of Christianity with paganism is admirably sketched in Miss Hull's little book, which covers the period between Patrick's advent and the Norse invasions of the ninth century. She does not attempt to discuss controversial points, but she gives a delightful account of such figures as S. Patrick, S. Brigit, and S. Columba. Her chapters on the architecture and art of early Ireland are fascinating." *Saturday Review.*

McMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the United States. Vol. 6, 1830–42. 1906. 973 M1 6 vol.6

May, Thomas. The history of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. 1854. [1st pub. 1647.] 942.062 M45

"A standard authority,—faithful, impartial, free from invective and rancour." *Gardner and Mullinger.*

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 4. The Wilderness campaign, May–June, 1864. 1905. 973.09 M59

Munro, D. C., *and* **Sellery, G. C.,** *translators.* Mediæval civilization: selected studies from European authors. 1904. 940.1 M92

Gives in convenient form carefully selected extracts from European writers who might not be available to the ordinary student. Designed primarily to furnish supplementary reading for High School or college classes in history.

Oman, C. W. C. The history of England from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Richard III. (1377–1485). 1906. [Political history of England. Vol. 4.] 942.04 O5

"None of the preceding contributions to this admirably planned history has, it seems to us, secured a firmer grip of the subject in hand or dealt with it in more entertaining fashion than Professor Oman has done in this volume. His estimates of men and motives appear to have been made with the most careful discrimination and his sense of historical perspective is good." *Boston Transcript.*

Paul, Herbert. A history of modern England. Vol. 5. 1906. 942.08 P28

"The present volume concludes Mr. Paul's important work, and brings the narrative of events from Gladstone's defeat in June, 1885, down to 1892. . . . The period covered was one of intense political feeling and action. Twice within seven months Gladstone was compelled to offer his resignation. The Irish question was constantly under discussion. It was the time of Parnell's campaign, and Parnell's sensational fall. . . . In 1891 Parliament passed a law establishing a free educational system in the public elementary schools of England and Wales. . . . Mr. Paul has the faculty of distinguishing the important from the unimportant in historical matters, and we are therefore spared many things which would otherwise cumber the volume. . . . We are made to see that the trend of public affairs has been continually in the line of rational advance." *Boston Transcript.*

Renan, J. E. Histoire du peuple d'Israel. 1893–1895. 5v. *G.* 933 R29a

Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 to the final restoration of home rule at the South in 1877. Vols. 6–7. 1906. 973.6 R34

Vol. 6. 1866–1872.
7. 1872–1877.

"It is full, exact and impartial. Controversial questions are weighed [illegible]ially with an unfailing and laborious attempt to get all the best evidence [illegible]able." *C. H. Doyle.*

Smith, T. C. Parties and slavery, 1850–1859. 1906. [Vol. 18 of The American nation, ed. by A. B. Hart.] 973.63 S66

Staley, Edgcumbe. The guilds of Florence. Illus. after miniatures in illuminated MSS. and Florentine woodcuts. 1906. 945.5 F6st

"The book is a mine of information as to the city of Florence in the most intimate aspects of her wonderful life from the 12th to the 16th centuries. . . . A valuable work of reference, where everyone who loves Florence and her history may find her mediæval life reproduced from many sources difficult of access to the ordinary reader. The interesting and well chosen illustrations bring before us all the arts and industries of Old Florence." *Spectator.*

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Ed. by William Page.

Cornwall. Vol. 1. 1906. 942.5 C7p

Devonshire. Vol. 1. 1906. 942.5 D4p

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Havell, E. B. Benares the sacred city: sketches of Hindu life and religion. 1905. 954.5 B5h

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Mississippi Valley, written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. 1906. 974 J62

Lithgow, William. The totall discourse of the rare adventures and paineful peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica. 1906. [Reprint of 1632 ed.] 910.4 L71

"William Lithgow, a Scotchman of birth and education, was one of the bravest and most adventurous spirits of Tudor and Stuart times. In his journeys, principally on foot, he tramped, by his own computation, thirty-six thousand miles. After passing through innumerable adventures, he fell into the hands of the Inquisition in Spain, and though he finally escaped, he was never able to journey more. Although the style is often labored and involved, we find the adventures of this brave and resolute man absorbingly interesting. He is in a way a lovable creature enough, and the record of his exploits is enchanting." *Notes and Queries, Nov. 10, 1906.*

Reid, W. M. The story of old Fort Johnson. 1906. 974.75 M7re

"The author of *The Mohawk Valley* here gives a lively and readable account of the stone building on the Mohawk known as Fort Johnson. The story of Sir William Johnson has been well told by Colonel W. L. Stone, Jr., and the late Augustus C. Buell, and the present author deals but briefly with biography. Some Indian legends and a rather discursive narrative of a visit to Dadanascara end the volume. The illustrations are from clear and well-taken photographs." *Boston Transcript.*

Schuyler, Montgomery. Westward the course of empire: "out West" and "back East" on the first trip of the "Los Angeles limited." Reprinted, with additions, from the New York Times. 1906. 974 S39

Sherring, C. A. Western Tibet and the British borderland, the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion, and customs of its peoples. 1906. 951.5 T8s

"Unlike many of the recent books upon Tibet, the present one treats popularly of the 'holy lore' most sacred to Tibetans, the legends and myths of western Tibet, and the customs of the people. The author writes from personal experience and study."

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Rome as described by great writers. 1906. 945.5 R6si

Snell, F. J. North Devon. 1906. 942.5 D4sa

Topliff, Samuel. Topliff's travels: letters from abroad in the years 1828 and 1829. From the original manuscript owned by the Boston Athenæum. Ed. with a memoir and notes by E. S. Bolton. 1906. 940.96 T62

Villari, Luigi. Fire and sword in the Caucasus. 1906. 947.5 C3v

"No part of Russia at the present moment is more full of problems of great interest for the student of politics than the Caucasus. During this critical period of its history, the author visited every important centre of political unrest, and interviewed revolutionary leaders, the chief of the secret police, consuls, editors and peasants. He outlines the most important revolutionary outbreaks, especially the Baku massacres and the Tartar-Armenian disturbances."

Vincent, J. E. Highways and byways in Berkshire. With illustrations by F. L. Griggs. 1906. 942.5 B4v

Williams, Leonard. Granada: memoirs, adventures, studies and impressions. 1906. 946.5 G7w

Zimmern, Helen. The Italy of the Italians. 1906. 945.6 Z6

Contents: The king.— The press.— Literature.— The painters.— Sculpture and architecture.— Playhouses, players, and plays.— Science and inventions. — Philosophy.— Agrarian Italy.— Industry and commerce.— Underground Italy.— Italy at play.

BIOGRAPHY.

Abélard *and* **Héloise.** Love letters. [Ed. by Honnor Morten.] 1904. E.Ab37

Ainger. Sichel, Edith. The life and letters of Alfred Ainger. 1906. E.Ai21.s

Canon Ainger (1837-1904) was an English clergyman, for many years reader and afterwards master of the Temple church. He was distinguished for the charm of his personality and for his wit. The biography derives its chief interest from the letters, especially those to and from Du Maurier, who was Ainger's closest friend.

Cartrie de la Villeniere, T. A. Talour, *Comte de la.* Memoirs of the Count de Cartrie: a record of the extraordinary events in the life of a French royalist during the war in La Vendée and of his flight to Southampton where he followed the humble occupation of gardener. With an introd. by Frédéric Masson, appendices and notes by Pierre Amédée Pichot. 1906. E.C2475

This is as the title explains "a record of the extraordinary events in the life of a French royalist during the war in La Vendée." The manuscript was discovered by Mr. Lane the publisher, and that it is proved authentic is due to the painstaking investigations of M. Pichot, one of the most skilful unravelers of historical problems connected with the Revolution in France. Strange to say, this Count de Cartrie, who played a really important part in La Vendée, is unmentioned in the narratives of the period. His romantic adventures in his Odyssey across France with his son, their hairbreadth escapes, his subsequent travels through Germany and Holland, and his life in England, are even more fascinating than his military exploits in La Vendée. This is altogether an enjoyable volume.

Chadwick. Chadwick, J. W. Cap'n Chadwick, Marblehead skipper and shoemaker. 1906. E.C3515

Churchill. Rosebery, 5th earl of. Lord Randolph Churchill, by Lord Rosebery. 1906. E.C4795.r

A study and reminiscence, rather than a life of Lord Churchill, by one who was his life-long friend, though his political opponent. Especially interteresting because of the inner view here given of English political life, and because of the side-lights thrown upon such leaders as Salisbury, Parnell, Beaconsfield, Gladstone, and others.

DeLancey, M. H., *Lady.* A week at Waterloo in 1815, Lady DeLancey's narrative: being an account of how she nursed her husband, Sir William Howe DeLancey, mortally wounded in the great battle. Ed. by Major B. R. Ward. 1906. E.D375

Published also in *Century Magazine*, April, 1906.

"Of this narrative Scott said that nothing he had read had ever affected his feelings so strongly, and Dickens considered the reading of it an epoch

in his life, while its simple impressiveness filled him with envy. Lady DeLancy had been married to Sir William only three months before Waterloo. She was at Antwerp when the battle was fought, and had to make her way with the utmost difficulty to his bedside, by which she sat for a week until he died. The book is the narrative of her devotion and his fortitude, told with the utmost simplicity and vividness." *London Times, 1906.*

Eliot, Charles W. Four American leaders. 1906. E9.E42
Essays on Franklin, Washington, Channing, and Emerson, summarizing their influence upon the republic, politically, morally, intellectually.

Franklin. Mass. General Court and the Boston City Council. The two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin celebrated by the Commonweath of Mass. and the City of Boston in Symphony Hall, Boston, January 17, 1906. E.F858.ma

Francis *of Assisi, Saint.* Bonaventura, Saint. The life of Saint Francis. [Trans. by Emma G. Salter.] 1904. [Written about 1260.] E.F847.b

— Mirror of Perfection. Trans. from the Cottonian MS. by Robert Steele. 1903. E.F847.m
A contemporary account of St. Francis of Assisi, probably written in the main by one of his companions, Brother Leo.

— Salter, E. G., *trans.* The legend of Saint Francis, by the three companions. 1902. [Written about 1246.] E F847.sa

Hawthorne. Stearns, F. P. The life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1906. E.H3255.s

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig Karl Viktor, *Fürst zu.* Memoirs, authorized by Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst and ed. by Friedrich Curtius; English ed. supervised by G. W. Chrystal. 1906. E.H6915
The American edition of a work which has caused much discussion in Germany, because of its revelations of the inner workings of German politics in the 19th century.

Huntington. Huntington, A. S. Memoir and letters of Frederic Dan Huntington, first bishop of central New York. 1906. E.H9315 h

Lespinasse. Ségur, Marquis de. Julie de Lespinasse. 1906. E. L568.s
"A graceful monograph in the original French on one of the most remarkable women of that epoch when women were most influential in French

thought. It successfully clears up the mystery of her birth, and gives us many letters that help us to understand the charm that gave her a leading place among the women of the Salons." *Saturday Review, 1906.*

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Lang, Andrew. Portraits and jewels of Mary Stuart. 1906. 941.05 M39*la*

"The text is noteworthy for its freshness and suggestiveness: while the illustrations, which are excellent, include sixteen portraits of the Queen."

Nevill, *Lady* **Dorothy (Walpole).** Reminiscences. Ed. by her son Ralph Nevill. 1906. E.N375

"A series of brilliantly coloured sketches of early and mid-Victorian times. In introducing her readers to all her best friends, the author leads them through a gallery of portraits of English celebrities, painted perhaps from rather a superficial point of view, but in general effect extremely lifelike. The most interesting are those of the second Duke of Wellington and of Mr. Disraeli." *Spectator, 1906.*

Pitt, William, *1st earl of Chatham.* Correspondence, when secretary of state, with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America. Ed. by G. S. Kimball. 1906. 2v. E.P683.a

"They [the letters] deal with a period of American history which can hardly fail to absorb the attention of the general reader. It is a period of great issues and vivid contrasts, and its lights and shadows are reflected even in the stiff formality of the official despatches of the time. There are four hundred and ninety-three of these letters printed here, of which sixty-eight have been previously printed." *Introduction.*

Potter, H. C., *bishop.* Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. 1906. 270.01 P85

Contents: Bishop Smith.—Bishop Whittingham.—Bishop Eastburn.—Bishop Clark.—Bishop Coxe.—Bishop Wilmer.—Bishop Clarkson.—Bishop Brooks.—Bishop Dudley.—Archbishop Tait.—Archbishop Benson.—Archbishop Temple.

"Has an excellent collection of stories. Some studies of character, while not exhaustive, are illuminating. . . . The net result of the book is to prove that ecclesiastics are like other men, in having a saving sense of humor, in regard for substance rather than for form in religion, and in emphasis upon character rather than on possessions." *Nation, 1906.*

Reynolds. Leslie, C. R., *and* Taylor, Tom. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds; with notices of some of his cotemporaries. Commenced by C. R. Leslie, continued and concluded by Tom Taylor. 1865. 2v. 750 R46*l*

Smith, *Mrs.* **M. B.** The first forty years of Washington society, portrayed in the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard); ed. by Gaillard Hunt. 1906. E.Sm622

"With a keen sense of humor, an eye for the picturesque, warm sympathies, and considerable cultivation, Mrs. Smith could not fail to be a good correspondent, and her writings are of genuine value and most entertaining."
New York Tribune.

Smith, Rodney. Gipsy Smith, his life and work, by himself. Introds. by G. C. Morganan d Alexander McLaren. 1906. E.Sm662

Taylor. Collyer, Robert. Father Taylor. 1906. E.T212.c

The life history of the founder of the Seamen's Bethel in Boston, told by an old friend who knew him well.

Vincent de Paul, *Saint.* Broglie, Emmanuel de. Saint Vincent de Paul. Trans. by Mildred Partridge, with a preface by George Tyrrell. 1906. E.V745.b

FICTION.

Benson, E. F. Paul. B446.11

Shows the development of a gay, thoughtless nature awakened by love, and developed by the experience of sin and its expiation.

Burnham, *Mrs.* **C. L.** The opened shutters. B943.16

The scene is laid in Casco Bay, Me. The closed shutters of the old mill in the story are symbolic of the life of the heroine. In the end the shutters are opened for both.

Coleridge, M. E. The lady on the drawing room floor. C681.1

In autobiographical form. Interesting not for its plot, but for the character sketches and conversation, and the originality of the two main characters. Unusually well written.

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* The doctor: a tale of the Rockies. C7676.6

Craddock, C. H. The amulet. C848.20

Crockett, S. R. The white plume. C875.31

French historical romance of the reign of Charles IX., 1560-1574.

Donnell, A. H. The very small person. D712.2

Stories of the comedies and tragedies of childhood that help grown-ups to see things as children see them.

Doyle, *Sir* **A. C.** Sir Nigel. D775.26

English historical novel of the reign of Edward III., 1327-77. A prelude to the author's *White company.*

Fox, John, *jr.* A knight of the Cumberland. F836.7

Hope, Anthony. Sophy of Kravonia. H773.26

Another romance of the "Zenda" type, in which reckless adventures, court intrigues, and hairbreadth escapes follow one another in quick succession.

Knight, W. A. Saint Abigail of the Pines. K748.1

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* Hauntings: fantastic stories. L526.3

"Subtly devised ghost stories, in which subconscious influences or impressions of events and crimes which have happened ages ago, affect the lives of people of other epochs, through the chances of heredity, or natural affinity. . . . Vernon Lee has never given us more accurate and delightful description of Italian people and country." *Nation.*

Locke, W. J. The belovèd vagabond. L812.2

Lorimer, G. H. The false gods. L888.1

Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.* The woman's victory, and other stories. M115.8

"Mr. Maarten Maartens has a gift as rare as it is precious, the art of short story writing. The new book now before us contains a number of stories which alone would mark the author as a writer of rare subtlety and intensity. There is not one story that is carelessly handled or imperfect as a work of art. . . . These little dramas in prose hold one with their art and power." *N. Y. Tribune.*

Masson, Tom. The Von Blumers. M395.1

Moss, Mary. The poet and the parish. M856.1

O'Higgins, H. J. Don-a-dreams: a story of love and youth. O375.2

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Bacon, *Mrs.* **D. M.,** *ed.* Songs that every child should know: a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people. 1906. 784.3 B12

A special feature is the national songs of various countries, which have never before been all grouped together in English translations.

Baldwin, James. Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905. j808 B18a

Beard, Lina *and* **A. B.** Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906. j790 B368t

Contents: Parties, shows, and entertainments.— Miniature seven wonders of the world.— Things to make for home, gift days, and fairs.

Bilhaud, Paul. Fanfan la Tulipe. Texte par P. Bilhaud, illustrations par Job. j840 B59

Charming colored illustrations.

Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece: a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906. j291 C23

"Twenty-four stories delightfully and simply retold for young people, but closely adhering to the originals, and noting the version taken as a basis in each case. Includes Homer's "Battle of the frogs and mice," stories of Atalanta's foot race, Hero and Leander, Narcissus and his shadow, Cupid and Psyche, Europa's wedding journey, Orpheus and Eurydice, Dædalus and Icarus, Pandora, Theseus and the ring, and others not so frequently found in children's books." *A. L. A. Book-list*

Dudley, Albertus T. Following the ball. jD868.4

Gibson, C. C. In eastern wonderlands. 1906. j910 G44

Some of the countries visited are Japan, China, India and Egypt.

Golding, Vautier. The story of David Livingstone. jE.L78

Grierson, E. W. The children's book of Edinburgh. 1906. j942.6 G85

Contents: Introductory.— Modern interests of Edinburgh.— Sights of Edinburgh.— Tales of long ago.—Mary, Queen of Scots.

Grinnell, G. B. Jack the young canoeman: an eastern boy's voyage in a Chinook canoe. jG889.4

Job, *illus.* Le grand Napoleon des petits enfants, par Job et J. de Marthold. jE N21j

Large colored illustrations of scenes in the life of Napoleon,— most interesting and entertaining.

Kelley, M. D. The story of Sir Walter Raleigh. jE.R16k

Lang, Andrew. The story of Joan of Arc. jE.J43l

Lang, John. The story of Captain Cook. jE.C77

Lucas, E. V., *comp.* Forgotten tales of long ago. jL974.2

MacLeod, Mary. A book of ballad stories. With introd. by Edward Dowden. 1906. j808 M16

Müller-Bohn, Hermann. Friedrich der Grosse dem deutschen Volke geschildert in bildlichen Darstellungen von Carl Röchling und Richard Knötel und in historischer Ausführung von Hermann Müller-Bohn. Herausgegeben von Paul Kittell. 2te vollständig veränderte Auflage des Bilderwerkes "Der alte Fritz." 1906. jE.F85

Colored pictures illustrating the life of Frederick the Great, with descriptive notes in German.

Nesbit, Edith. The Wouldbegoods. jN365.4

Nicolay, Helen. The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906. jE.L73n

Based upon the standard life of Lincoln, written by Lincoln's secretaries, John G. Nicolay and John Hay. Fully illustrated.

Röchling, Carl; Knötel, Richard; *and* **Friedrich, W.,** *illus.* Die Königin Luise in 50 Bildern für Jung und Alt. 1896. jE.L88

A book of colored pictures illustrating the life of Queen Louise of Prussia.

Stockton, F. R. The queen's museum, and other fanciful tales. jS866.30

Turley, Charles. Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. jT845.1

— Maitland major and minor. jT845.2

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

Privileges of Readers

APRIL, 1907

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIII. No. 4

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1907

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.— 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.— 2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

PRIVILEGES OF READERS.

All residents of Brookline are entitled to draw books from the Library. In general, the building is open from 9.00 to 9.00 on week days, and from 2.00 to 9.00 on Sundays. For details, see inside page of cover. Children under twelve take books from the Children's Room, and children who wish to read or study may use the School Reference Room, where there is a good collection of children's books. In the main library, the shelves are open to all persons over eighteen years of age, and by "browsing" among the shelves one can usually find the book that suits him, and may happen upon treasures before unknown. The assistants will show where the books on each subject may be found. Those under eighteen will find on the table by the catalogue, lists of the most interesting books for boys and for girls.

Perhaps some readers do not know that back numbers of the 155 periodicals in the Reading Room may be taken out for home use. Many of these are kept till bound in an alcove near the Delivery Desk, where it is easy to look them over. Among them are many less known magazines, including numerous English ones, and periodicals on special topics, which will be found a pleasant addition to the usual diet of popular American magazines. Hanging on the Bulletin Board is a useful little periodical called, "What's in the magazines," which guides one to the most interesting features in the numbers for the current month. In the case of 23 of the best-known periodicals, the current numbers may be obtained at the Delivery Desk. These may be kept two days. Many of the magazines taken are bound, and these bound copies circulate as books. Any article in the back numbers of magazines may be found through the indexes in the Reference Room.

Pictures and photographs may be taken out in addition to the regular number of books. The Library has photographs of paintings, architectural views, and pictures illustrating scenes in the Bible. It is hoped that the Bible pictures will be useful to Sunday School teachers, and they are asked to leave requests at the Delivery Desk for pictures

they wish that are not already in the collection. A list of the pictures in the collection may be consulted on application. If the request is made two or three weeks before the pictures are wanted, unmounted pictures on special lessons will be purchased in such numbers that they may be distributed to all the members of a class. In the School Reference Room are mounted pictures and stereoscopic views of scenes in various countries.

Each cardholder may take two books or magazines at a time, only one book being fiction. Books may be kept two weeks and then renewed, except in the case of recent fiction or other new books in great demand. Rules about fines are printed on the borrower's card. To renew a book at the Library, send or mail the borrower's card and the number on the back of the book. To renew a book at one of the stations, send the borrower's card and the book itself. Books may be renewed more than once if there is a duplicate copy on the shelves at the time of renewal. Readers who wish to take more than two books for purposes of study may do so, if the books are not in general demand, by asking for a "special slip." These books may be kept as long as desired, within reasonable limits. Fiction is not issued on such slips.

In the Reference Room, at the right of the front door, is a good collection of books of general information. The assistant here, or in fact any assistant, will help in looking up information on any subject, or in explaining the use of the card catalogue.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

RELIGION AND ETHICS.

Black, Hugh. Work. 1903. 177 B56w

Contents: Idleness and work.—The habit of work.—The moral need of work.—The duty of work.—The fruits of work.—The ideal of work.—The gospel of work.—Rest and work.—The consecration of work.

Cowan, J. W. New life in the old prayer-meeting. 1906. 261.2 C83

Dr. Cowan, known through his editorial connection with the *Christian Endeavor World*, here suggests a number of plans for making prayer-meetings more interesting and helpful. Most of them have been already tested and proved successful. The author discusses various types of meeting,—church, young people's, missionary, open air, etc., and in his suggestions deals with minor details as well as general principles.

DuBose, W. P. The gospel in the gospels. 1906. 232 D85

The three parts of the book deal respectively with the gospel of the common humanity, the gospel of the work, and the gospel of the person, of our Lord. The *Spectator* says that "the strong point of the book is that it offers a logical position to metaphysically-minded persons who are already emotionally and spiritually convinced."

Gannett, W. C. The house beautiful. 1895. 173 G15

Contents: Building of the house.—House-furnishing.—Ideal of beauty.—Flower furniture.—Book furniture.—Our guests.—The dear "togetherness."

Golden Legend; or, lives of the saints as Englished by William Caxton. Ed. by F. S. Ellis. 1904. 7v. 270.02 G56

Hall, *Sir* Samuel. A short history of the Oxford movement. 1906. 283 H14

Hodges, George. The happy family. 1906. 173 H66

Contents: The business of being a wife.—The business of being a mother.—The business of being a father.

"The qualities and characteristics to be fostered in the home are enumerated so humorously that even the reader 'hard hit' will smile and resolve to reform." *Book Review Digest.*

—The heresy of Cain. 1894. 261 H66

Short papers, dealing with the social mission of Christianity, our duty to our brother, and similar topics.

Lambert, John C. The romance of missionary heroism: true stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries with uncivilized man, wild beasts and the forces of nature in all parts of the world. 1907. 266 L17

Describes the adventures of James Gilmour in Mongolia; David Livingstone, Bishop Hannington, and George L. Mackay in Africa; Bishop Selwyn in Melanesia; Father Damien amongst the lepers of Molokai; John Williams and John S. Paton in the South Sea Islands; and of many other famous missionaries.

McLeod, M. J. The culture of simplicity. 3d ed. 1904. 177 M24

Meyer, F. B. Religion in homespun. 242 M57

Contents: What have they seen in thy house?—Sunday observance.—The child.—Service and servants.—On living to be a hundred.—Neighbors and neighboring.—"I and me."—On making the best of things.—Leisure hours.—The elements of a successful life.—Christian commerce.—True gentlefolk.

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius. The hymns of Prudentius. Trans. by R. M. Pope and R. F. Davis. 1905. 245 P95

A new English rendering, in the *Temple classics*, of the lyrics of the first poet of the Christian church. Living in the fourth century, Prudentius wrote in a world still largely pagan. In this edition both the Latin and English text is given.

Rogers, A. K. The religious conception of the world: an essay in constructive philosophy. 1907. 201 R63

Contents: Introduction.—Foundations of knowledge.—Validity of knowledge.—Religion and philosophy.—Argument for purpose.—Relation of God and nature.—Relation of God and man.—Nature of God.—Problem of freedom.—Problem of evil.—Problem of immortality.

Sanders, K. F., *and* **Fowler, H. T.** Outlines for the study of Biblical history and literature. With maps and charts. 1906. 220.9 S21

"As the title indicates, contains merely outlines which direct the student in the systematic study of the Bible itself, and in the discriminating use of the best reference literature. The topics are so arranged that one or more phases of the work may be omitted, without breaking the continuity."

Preface.

Wagner, Charles. On life's threshold: talks to young people on character and conduct. Trans. by Edna St. John. 1905. 177 W12o

SOCIOLOGY.

Addams, Jane. Newer ideals of peace. 1907. 304 A22n

Contents: Introduction.—Survivals of militarism in city government.—Failure to utilize immigrants in city government.—Militarism and industrial legislation.—Group morality in the labor movement.—Protection of children for industrial efficiency.—Utilization of women in city government.—Passing of the war virtues.

Barrows, S. J., *ed.* Prison systems of the United States: reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1900. *G.* 331.95 B27

Bosanquet, *Mrs.* **H. D.** The family. 1906. 572.1 B65

Contents: The patriarchal family.—The pre-historic family.—The family in relation to industry.—The family in relation to property.—The family and the state.—The family and the state in England.—On younger brothers.—Basis of the modern family.—Economic function of the family.—Psychology of family life.—Constituent parts of the family: the man, the woman, the child.—The name and the house.—Conclusion.

"A thoughtful study of some of the recent aspects of the family,—its dangers, and the transformations it is undergoing. The book leaves the impression that the author does not fully realize the perils menacing an institution which she has examined with acuteness, delicacy, and industry."
London Times.

Craig, A. H. Pros and cons: complete debates, important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative, with by-laws and Parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and with a list of interesting topics for debate. 1897. Ref. 15.78

Fowler, N. C., *jr.* Starting in life: what each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. 1906. 177.8 F82

"Discusses professions and occupations, the determining conditions and necessary preparation for entering each career, also its advantages and disadvantages. Each chapter has been submitted for judgment to two or three authorities. At the end of each chapter other authorities have contributed valuable summaries in the form of letters on the rewards and disappointments incident to each calling. Excellent, practical book, reassuring on some points and disillusioning on others." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hendrick, Frank. Railway control by commissions. 1900. 339.5 H38

Includes chapters on railway regulation in France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Germany, England, the United States; and chapters on the Massachusetts Commission as a guide to American railway control, and on Switzerland and the state purchase of railways.

International Prison Commission. Children's courts in the United States; their origin, development and results: reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1904. *G.* 331.927 I62

—Modern prison systems: their organization and regulation in various countries of Europe and America. By C. R. Henderson. 1903. *G.* 331.95 I62m

—Penal codes of France, Germany, Belgium and Japan: reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1901. *G.* 343 I62

—The reformatory system in the United States: reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1900. *G.* 331.95 I62p

International Prison Congress, Brussels, 1900. The sixth international prison congress, held at Brussels, Belgium, August, 1900: report of its proceedings and conclusions, by S. J. Barrows. 1903. *G.* 331.95 I62

Contents: Introduction.—Penal legislation.—Prison administration.—Preventive means.—Children and minors.

Lake Mohonk Conference. Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian and other Dependent Peoples. 1906. 970.1 L14

Includes valuable papers and discussions on the Indians, the Filipinos, Hawaii, and Porto Rico.

McPherson, L. G. The working of the railroads. 1907. 339.5 M24

Contents: The transportation function.—Construction and operation.—Traffic.—Accounting and statistics.—Financial and executive administration.—Correlation.—Integration.—Relations to the public and the state.

"Tells simply and clearly what a railroad company is, what it does, and how it does it. Will be of great value to the voter who wishes definite and basic information as to railway practice and administration, and to the young and ambitious in the railway service. The book is based on a course of lectures in Johns Hopkins University, 1906. The author has had practical experience with several leading railroads, in various departments."

Manson, John. The Salvation Army and the public: a religious, social, and financial study. 1906. 331.9 M31

It is the purpose of the author "to show how far the early religious and 'social' aims of Salvationism have already become warped from the lines of their good intent." *Preface.*

Mass. General Court. [Supplementary report of Committee, giving information on Continental systems of taking land for public purposes.] 1904. *G.* 347.2 M38

Montgomery, Hugh, *and* **Cambray, P. G.** A dictionary of political phrases and allusions. With a short bibliography. 1906. Ref. 45.64

Deals entirely with English politics.

N. Y. (State). Chamber of Commerce. Rapid transit in New York city and in other great cities. 1905. *G.* 339.5 N48

Odgers, W. B. Local government [in England]. 2d rev. ed. 1901. 352 O23

Contents: Introductory.—General view of English local government.—The parish.—The borough.—The Union.—The county district.—The school authority.—The highway authority.—The burial authority.—The county.—The metropolis.—Central control.—Appendices.

Porter, R. P. The dangers of municipal ownership. 1907. 352 P83

Contents: Municipal ownership as a public question.—The general case against municipal ownership.—The destruction of individuality.—Russia as an object lesson.—Effect of the public work policy of Australasia.—Reflections of other minds.—A power to be reckoned with [*i. e.*, influence of municipal employees on politics].—The personnel of British local authorities.—The burden of ownership obligations.—The world's greatest spendthrift [London].—Solvency of cities.—Delusive demonstrations of profits.—The street railway tangle.—The strangling of the electrical industry.—Failure of telephones under state or municipal management.—Municipal housing.

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 20. 1905/06. Per. Q40

Taft, William H. Four aspects of civic duty. 1906. 172 T12

Lectures delivered at Yale, in the course on the responsibilities of citizenship. The book discusses the duties of citizenship from the standpoint of a recent graduate of a university, of a judge on the bench, of colonial administration, and of the national executive.

Todd, Alpheus. On Parliamentary government in England: its origin, development, and practical operation. Vol. 1, 2d ed., 1887; vol. 2, 1869. 342.424 T56

"A work of unquestionable value to one who would study the machinery of the English government in all its parts. Indeed, for giving an insight into the practical affairs of the politics of England, there is no other work of so great value." *C. K. Adams, 1889.*

Trine, R. W. In the fire of the heart. 1906. 331 T73

Contents: With the people: a revelation.—The conditions that hold among us.—As time deals with nations.—As to government.—A great people's movement.—Public utilities for the public good.—Labour and its uniting power.—Agencies whereby we shall secure the people's greatest good.—The great nation.—Life of the higher beauty and power.

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. 18th annual report on the statistics of railways in the U. S. 1906. *G.* 339.5 U5

EDUCATION.

Bagley, W. C. The educative process. 1906. 370.1 B14

"All agree that instruction should be raised to the highest possible grade of excellence. Dr. Bagley has made a valuable contribution to this end by a lucid, methodical presentation of basic principles. . . All who train teachers or make a study of education and psychology should master this Transatlantic theory of education. At first sight the technical terms may look formidable, but they are carefully explained." *Athenæum.*

Educational Review. Vol. 32. 1906. 370.5 E3

Fitz, R. K., *and* **G. W.** Problems of babyhood: building a constitution, forming a character. 1906. 649 F57

A sensible and practical book.

Hill, *Mrs.* **C. S.** Notes on education for mothers and teachers. 1906. 370.1 H55

Contents: General principles.—The will.—The intellect.—On certain faculties.—On some faults and habits.—Memoranda of observations and experiments in education.

Kern, O. J. Among country schools. 1906. 370.97 K45

"In refreshingly vigorous, unconventional style Mr. Kern, superintendent of schools in Winnebago County, Illinois, sets forth the movements on foot in the Middle West for the improvement of country schools. . . A striking feature is the increased attention to scientific agriculture. This is one important phase of the general movement to make country life more profitable and attractive, and to check the tide of emigration from country to city. . . Any one who desires information as to the ways and means, and the actual results of experience in carrying out these reforms, or a good discussion of the financial problems involved, will do well to read this book." *Nation.*

O'Shea, M. V. Education as adjustment: educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. Rev. ed. 1906. 370.1 O82

"On the whole, we know of no more satisfactory discussion of what is thus far known of the evolution of motor control, its relation to education, and of the place of the manual arts in education." *School Review.*

Smith, Nora Archibald. The kindergarten in a nutshell: a handbook for the home. 1899. 372.2 S65

"The series of papers from which, with considerable alteration and addition, this little volume has been made, was originally written for the *Ladies' Home Journal*, to show something of the kindergarten as a means of development for children, and of the possible adaptation of its principles to the home." *Preface.*

Thorndike, E. L. The principles of teaching based on psychology. 1906. 371 T39

"A discussion of essential principles which every teacher ought to understand. The book is largely written upon the inductive plan, the author basing his conclusions on the results of his own investigations. He discusses in a helpful manner the subject of physical education." *Psychological Bulletin.*

SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS.

Amateur Work. Vol. 5. 1905/06. 605 A49

American Journal of Science. Vol. 172. 1906. Per. A30

Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings. Vol. 32. 1904–1906. 506 B6

Cassier's Magazine. Vol. 30. 1906. Per. C18

Collins, T. B. The new agriculture: a popular outline of the changes which are revolutionizing the methods of farming and the habits of farm life. 1906. 630 C69

Colton, B. P. Elementary physiology and hygiene. 1906. 612 C72

Craftsman. Vol. 10. 1906. 605 C84

Electrical World. Vol. 48. 1906. 620.5 E38

Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. 1895. *G.* 778 E48

Engineering News. Vol. 56. 1906. 620.5 E5

Franklin, W. S., *and* **Williamson, R. B.** The elements of alternating currents. 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged. 1906. 621.31 F85

Contents: Inductance and capacity.—The simple alternator.—Alternating current and alternating electromotive force.—Measuring instruments.—Harmonic electromotive force, and harmonic current.—Problems of the inductive circuit and resonance.—The use of complex quantity.—The problem of coils in series.—The problem of coils in parallel.—The transformer without iron.—Polyphase alternators.—Polyphase systems.—Theory of the alternator.—Theory of the transformer.—Theory of the synchronous motor.—Theory of the rotary converter.—Theory of the induction motor.—Transmission lines.—Alternators.—Transformers.—Induction motors.—Synchronous motors.—Rotary converters and motor generators.

Galton, Francis, *and* **Schuster, Edgar.** Noteworthy families: an index to kinships in near degrees between persons whose achievements are honourable, and have been publicly recorded. 1906. 575.1 G13b

A study in heredity. Circulars were sent to the Fellows of the Royal Society, asking for particulars of the achievements of their relatives, and this book gives the statistical results, and general conclusions.

Gautier, A. Diet and dietetics. 2d rev. ed. Ed. and trans. by A. J. Rice-Oxley. 1906. 613.2 G23

"Most complete work on the subject yet published. The first part deals with principles and methods, is highly technical, accurate, and up-to-date; the second part deals with every kind of food and drink; the third part is on diet in health and disease." *Athenæum.*

Hodgson, F. T. Hodgson's estimator and contractor's guide for pricing builder's work, describing reliable methods of pricing builder's quantities for competitive work, showing in brief and concise form the methods generally employed by the most successful contractors; giving full details for estimating cost per cubic foot of similiar buildings, estimating by the square, estimating in rough quantities, estimating per unit of accommodation, estimating by accurate quantities, etc., with many tables, rules and useful memoranda. 1906. 690.2 H66

Hough, T., *and* **Sedgwick, W. T.** The human mechanism, its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. 1906. 612 H81

"A new departure in the teaching of physiology, in that less attention has been given to the technicalities of anatomy and histology, and more to a popular discussion of modern sanitation and hygiene, and results of scientific research. Gives suggestions on the furnishing, lighting, heating, and ventilation of the home, its water-supply and plumbing; and considers the duties of the governing power in matters of public health. Its subject-matter and its language will make it useful to the merchant and the householder, as well as to the student." *Boston Transcript.*

Moss, S. A. Elements of gas engine design. 1906. 621.4 M85

Nature. Vol. 74. 1906. Per. N28

Pitman, *Sir* **Isaac.** Isaac Pitman's short course in shorthand; an exposition of the author's system of phonography arranged in forty lessons. Designed for use in business colleges, high schools, and for self-instruction. 1906. *G.* 653 P68s

Rutherford, Ernest. Radioactive transformations. 1906. 546 R93a

An amplification of lectures delivered in 1905 at Yale University. E. T. Brewster in the Atlantic Monthly writes: "It seems likely that for some years to come successive editions of Prof. Rutherford's work will remain the best source of information for the reader in whom may be assumed a certain modicum of technical information."

Sargent, D. A. Physical education. 1906. 613.7 S24p

Contents: Physical training.—The physical state of the American people.—Physical exercise and longevity.—Aims, means, and methods of physical training.—Physical education in colleges.—The individual system of physical training.—The regulation and management of college athletics.—Athletics in secondary schools.—Military drill in the public schools.—Physical culture in elementary schools.—Physical training in the school and college curriculum.—Ideals in physical education.

Sparling, S. E. Introduction to business organization. 1906. 650 S73

Contents: General considerations.—Legal aspects of business organization.—Business aspects of farming.—Factory organization.—Commercial organization.—Factory cost-keeping.—Evolution of the market.—Exchanges.—Direct selling.—Wholesaleing and retailing.—Traveling salesmanship and the mail-order business.—Advertising.—Credits and collections.

"This volume is the outgrowth of a course of lectures on business organization and management, delivered at the University of Wisconsin. . . The scope precludes any attempt to discuss business management except as it throws light upon the problems of organization, but illustrative material not involving too much detail has been freely incorporated." *Preface.*

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 31. 1907. *G.* 506 U5

Willson, F. N. Theoretical and practical graphics: an educational course on the theory and practical applications of descriptive geometery and mechanical drawing, prepared for students in general science, engineering or architecture. [4th ed.] 1904. 744 W68

FINE ARTS.

Abendschein, Albert. The secret of the old masters. 1906. 751 A14

"Abendschein is one of the latest of the long list of painters who have been fascinated by the 'Venetian secret' and have spent years in experimenting with varnishes and media in the effort to master it. . . The outcome is the almost disappointing but eminently sane conclusion that the old masters had no secret except care, leisureliness, and sunshine. Their vehicle was plain linseed oil, their reliance for permanency and brilliancy being upon plenty of time for drying between successive paintings and upon prolonged exposure to direct sunlight to burn out the excess of oil." *Nation.*

Art Journal. 1906. 705 A79

Balch, E. S. Comparative art. 1906. *G.* 709 B18

"The fundamental idea underlying this monograph is to make an examination and comparison of the fine arts of as many races as possible, and of the resemblances and differences between these arts, to see whether any new light can thereby be shed on man and his history." *Preface.*

Baltzell, W. J. A complete history of music for schools, clubs, and private reading. 1906. 780.2 B21

"A most useful and up-to-date history of music. Being intended chiefly for classes, or musical clubs, the chapters are followed by questions and suggestions as well as by bibliographic references."
Nation, 1906.

Beruete, A. de. Velazquez. 1906. 750 V48be

Originally written in Spanish, the author being a Spanish painter and man of letters. He deals fully with the question of attribution of disputed pictures. The photographic reproductions number nearly 100, and include, it is stated, every authentic picture by Velazquez.

Christie, *Mrs.* Grace. Embroidery and tapestry weaving: a practical text-book of design and workmanship by Mrs. Archibald H. Christie. 1906. 746 C46

Contents: Tools, appliances, and materials.—Pattern designing.—Stitches.—Canvas work and stitches.—Methods of work.—Embroidery with gold and silver threads.—Lettering, heraldry, and emblems.—The garniture of work.—Practical directions.—Tapestry weaving.—Necessary appliances and materials.—Preparations for work.—The technique of weaving.

Cundall, H. M. Birket Foster, R. W. S. 1906. 750 F75

Cust, Lionel. Van Dyck. 1906. 750 D99c

Dillon, Edward. The arts of Japan. 1906. 709.52 D58

Dollman, F. T., *and* Jobbins, J. R. An analysis of ancient domestic architecture, exhibiting some of the best existing examples in Great Britain, from drawings and measurements taken on the spot. 1861–1863. 2v. 721.2 D69

Finberg, A. J. The English water colour painters. 1905. 759.2 F49

"Instructive, readable essay considering more than twenty artists, including Cozzens father and son, Girtin, Turner, Rowlandson, William Blake, Holman Hunt, Copley, Fielding, and the later figure painters, and containing forty-two half-tone reproductions of their works, which are only fairly well done."

Harvey, W. A. The model village and its cottages. Illus. by 57 plates of plans, views, and details. 1906. 728 H26

"It is hoped that these plans and views of Bournville cottages, accompanied by descriptions and notes, may prove of value as suggestions for those interested in a matter now claiming wide attention,—that of the building of cottages that may fitly be called *homes*." *Preface.*

Johnston, Edward. Writing and illuminating, and lettering. With diagrams and illustrations by the author and Noel Rooke, 8pp. of examples in red and black and 24pp. of collotypes. 1906. 744.3 J64

"A practical book explaining method of writing, tools used, and various processes. Includes examples of ornamental letters, and a chapter on inscriptions in stone, by A. E. R. Gill."

Kullak, Adolph. The æsthetics of pianoforte-playing. Trans. by Th. Baker from the 3d German ed., rev. and ed. by Hans Bischoff. 1903. 781.4 K94

Mach, Edmund von. Outlines of the history of painting from 1200–1900 A. D. 1906. 759 M14

Part 1 gives tables of the artists of each country, arranged chronologically, indicating the general character and rank of each painter. Part 2 gives an alphabetical list of artists, with dates. Part 3 contains a brief account of the history of painting.

"The important part of Prof. von Mach's book is a series of tables grouping and grading all the artists of importance, giving a comprehensive view of the whole field. The painters are grouped by nationalities, dates, subject-matter, style, etc.; and graded, as to relative importance, by means of differences of type and other devices." *Nation.*

Mills, Wesley. Voice production in singing and speaking, based on scientific principles. 1906. 781.2 M62

"A thorough work based on a life study of the voice by one equally versed in anatomy and music. The greater part of the book is devoted to vocal hygiene and physiology, but the artistic side is not neglected. Emphasis is placed on the importance to teachers of knowledge of the use of the voice in speaking." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Moore, T. S. Correggio. 1906. 750 C82mo

"The author brings to his work that rare combination, a practical training in art and a wide knowledge of literature, with a power of philosophical analysis to which very few writers on the history of art can pretend."

London Times.

Morris, G. L., *and* **Wood, Esther.** The country cottage. 1906. 728 M88

"Written for English readers with English prices quoted, but suggestive and having a certain value for American use. Considers fitting the building to the site, the occupation of prospective resident, the soil, drainage, materials, planning the rooms, roofs, chimneys, the hearth, air and light, fixtures and fittings, arts and crafts, and decorations. An admirable book and useful, though not of use as to prices and only in part as to materials. The pictures alone would be useful to builders of small houses." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Newton, Ernest. A book of country houses, comprising nineteen examples illustrated on sixty-two plates. 1903. 728 N48

Roberts, H. W. Architectural sketching and drawing in perspective, with thirty-six plates, illustrating the drawing of architectural details and sketching to scale: including chapters on the plan and measuring point methods, the simplification of perspective by R.'s method, and on figures, foliage, etc. 1906. 742 R54

Staley, Edgcumbe. Lord Leighton of Stretton, P. R. A. 1906. 750 L52s

Studio. Vol. 38. 1906. Art Case 5.1

Sturgis, Russell. A history of architecture. Vol. 1. Antiquity. 1906. 720.9 S93

"Belongs to the encyclopædic class, except that the arrangement is chronological and by countries, instead of alphabetic. A book full of information and suggestion, the fruits of a ripe scholarship, and far more readable than most works of the kind." *Independent.*

Symons, Arthur. Studies in seven arts. 1906. 704 S98

Contents: Rodin.— Painting of the 19th century.— Gustave Moreau.— Watts.—Whistler.—Cathedrals.—Decay of craftsmanship in England.—Beethoven.—Ideas of Richard Wagner.—Problem of Richard Strauss.—Eleanora Duse.—New art of the stage.—Symbolist farce.—Pantomime and the poetic drama.—World as ballet.

Turbayne, A. A. Alphabets and numerals, designed and drawn by A. A. Turbayne. 1904. 744.3 T84

"This is one of the best books for practical purposes that we have seen for a long time. It is the product of a genuine taste, founded on a study of sound originals, and we recommend the book heartily to all who have to design lettering." *Athenæum.*

Walters, H. B. The art of the Greeks. 1906. 709.38 W17

An informing and interesting discussion, in the light of recent archæological discovery, of Greek art in all its phases, including architecture, painting, sculpture, pottery, coins, gems, and metalwork. Fully illustrated.

AMUSEMENTS.

Afialo, F. G., *ed.* Fishermen's weather, by upwards of one hundred living anglers. 1906. 799.1 A25

Buckell, G. T. Teasdale-. Experts on guns and shooting. 1900. 799.01 B85

Easy entertainments for young people. 1906. 793 E13

Contents: Court of the year.—Carnival of sports.—Sniggles family.—Doctor Cure-all.—Courting of Mother Goose.—Vice versa.—My country.

Eighty Pleasant Evenings; compiled by the Press Committee of Deems Memorial Christian Endeavor Society of Immanuel Church, Lillian M. Heath, chairman, 1898. 791 E34

Ganthony, Robert. Practical ventriloquism. 1904. 791 G15

Kephart, Horace. The book of camping and woodcraft: a guidebook for those who travel in the wilderness. 1906. 799 K44

Morton, M. W. Ideal drills: a collection of entirely new and original drills, marches, and motion songs. 1906. j790 M88

Orne, M. R. Hallowe'en: its origin and how to celebrate it with appropriate games and ceremonies. 1898. 793 O74

Pontifex, *pseud.* A book of bridge. 1905. 795 P77

Rook, E. C., *and* **L. J.** Drills and marches. 1906. j790 R77

Contents: Introduction.—Hoop drill and march.—Walter drill.—Doll drill.—New tambourine drill.—Mother Goose reception and drill.—Drill of the little patriots.—Broom drill.—Umbrella march.—March, song and drill with dolls.—Dumb-bell drill.—Mother Goose medley.—Dairy maids' drill.—Fan drill.—Burlesque on fan drill.—Lily march and song.—Parasol drill.

Schell, Stanley, *comp.* Werner's readings and recitations, no. 31. Hallowe'en festivities. 1903. 793 S32

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* **R. H.,** *comp.* Choice dialogues: a collection of new and original dialogues for school and social entertainment. 1906. 793 S55

—Classic dialogues and dramas, containing a number of the strongest scenes from Shakespeare, Schiller, Bulwer, Sheridan, and others. 1904. 793 S55a

Wells, A. R. Social evenings: a collection of pleasant entertainments for Christian Endeavor Societies and the home circle. 1906. 791 W46s

—Social — to save: a book of suggestions for the social committees of Christian Endeavor Societies and for the home circle. 1895. 791 W46

LITERATURE.

Abrahams, Israel. A short history of Jewish literature from the fall of the Temple (70 C. E.) to the era of emancipation (1786 C. E.). 1906. 892.4 A15

Benson, C. E., *comp.* The wayfarer. 1906. 821 B44

A collection of brief poems and quotations, some of them in prose.

Byron, G. G. N. B., *6th baron.* With Byron in Italy; being a selection of the poems and letters of Lord Byron which have to do with his life in Italy from 1816 to 1823, selected and arranged by A. B. McMahan. 1906. 820 B99w

Couch, A. T. Quiller-, *comp.* The pilgrims' way: a little scrip of good counsel for travellers. 1906. 821 C83p

A selection of English prose and poetry.

Devere, *Sir* Aubrey. Mary Tudor: an historical drama. New ed. 1884. 822 D49

Dye, Charity. The story-teller's art: a guide to the elementary study of fiction, intended for high schools and academies. 1903. 420.7 D98

Felltham, Owen. Resolves; divine, morall and political. 1904. 824 F32

A reprint in the *Temple classics* of a work which was first published about 1620. The form is that of a series of brief essays. While one critic blames the book for lack of depth and a fondness for conceits of language, another finds in it "more solid maxims, as much piety, and far better writing, than in most of the pulpit lectures of today."

Fowler, H. W., *and* **F. G.** The king's English. 1906. 426 F82

"The principle adopted has been to pass by all rules, however important, that are seldom broken; and to illustrate by living examples all blunders that observation shows to be common." *Preface.*

"The book has excited much comment in England, partly because many of its horrible examples are culled from the respectable columns of the *Times, Spectator* and *Westminster Gazette;* and partly because it is, for a treatise on rhetoric, uncommonly sane." Nation.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud., comp.* A book of remembrance: being lyrical selections for every day in the year. 1904. 821 G54

"Miss Godfrey gives us many little-known poems, especially from the moderns. She is catholic as well as choice, not too common a combination."
London Times.

Grillparzer, Franz. Das goldene Vliess: dramatisches Gedicht in drei Abteilungen. 832 G87g

Contents: Der Gastfreund.—Die Argonauten.—Medea.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. The weavers: a drama of the forties. Trans. from the German by Mary Morison. 1899. 832 H30w

Howell, James. Familar letters; or, Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. [Ed. by Oliphant Smeaton.] 1903. [1st pub. 1645–1655.] 3v. 824 H849

Fictitious correspondence with men of all ranks, containing philosophic reflections and political, social and domestic anecdote.

Lazarus, Emma. Poems. 1888. 2v. 820 L43

Vol. 1. Narrative, lyric, and dramatic.
2. Jewish poems: translations.

Longfellow, H. W. Origin and growth of the languages of southern Europe and of their literature: an inaugural address by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Professor of modern languages in Bowdoin College, delivered Sept. 2, 1830. 1907. 809 L85

Now printed in full for the first time. Of interest as the first extended essay in prose by the poet.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Fantome d'orient. 1899. 843 L91f

Monkhouse, Allan. Books and plays. 1894. 804 M74

Contents: Mr. Meredith's novels.—Mr. Meredith's poems.—George Borrow.—Turgenieff.—Ibsen's social plays.—Three plays by Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Henley.—Politics of dramatic art.

Nichols, Bowyer, *comp.* Words and days: a table-book of prose and verse. With an introd. by George Saintsbury. 1906. 808.8 N51

"A model among daily poetry books. Mr. Nichols' knowledge is wide and deep, his taste distinguished, and he is blessed with a pretty wit in the application of his chosen passages. For these he has a plan of his own—three quotations for every day, the first from Shakespeare, the second in prose, the third from the poets, all three throwing light on the same subject."
London Times.

Pinero, A. W. His house in order: a comedy in four acts. 1907. 822 P65h

Schmidt, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon: a complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases and constructions in the works of the poet. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by Gregor Sarrazin. 1902. Ref. 35.86

Schofield, W. H. English literature, from the Norman conquest to Chaucer. 1906. 810.1 S36

Contents: Anglo-Latin literature.—Anglo-Norman and Anglo-French literature.—English language.—Romance.—Tales.—Historical works.—Religious works.—Didactic works.—Songs and lyrics.

Sharp, William, (*Fiona MacLeod, pseud*). Where the forest murmurs: nature essays. By Fiona MacLeod. 1906. 500 S53

Spenser, Edmund. Poems. Selected and with an introd. by W. B. Yeats. 1906. 820 S74e

Yeats, W. B. Poetical works, vol. 1. Lyrical poems. 1906. 820 Y41a

HISTORY.

Bacon, *Mrs.* M. S. H. Old New England churches and their children; by Dolores Bacon [pseud.]. 1906. 277.4 B13

Benham, William. The Tower of London. 1906. 942.5 L8bep

Contents: Early history.—General survey of the buildings.—In the days of the later Plantagenets.—In the time of the Tudor kings.—The Tudor queens.—The Stuarts.—The House of Hanover.

Contains colored illustrations from contemporary manuscripts.

Bradby, G. F. The great days of Versailles: studies from court life in the later years of Louis XIV. 1906. 944.03 B72

Contents: Versailles.—Life at Court.—Manners and customs.—Some celebrities at the Court.—Louis XIV.—Mme. de Maintenon.—Monsieur.—Madame.—Monseigneur, the Grand Dauphin.—The Duke and Duchess of Burgundy.—Duc d'Anjou and Duc de Berry.

Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. Romance of the Italian villas, northern Italy. 1906. 945.6 C35

Contents: Villa of the Leopard.—Lair of the White Devil.—Frescoes of Villa Lemmi.—Villas of the Medici.—Ilaria: a legend of two villas.—"Allegro".—Borromeo tapestries.—The real thing.—Ring of the Twisted Serpent.—How Sordello the Silver-tongued became Sordello of the Iron Hand.—The Amber Empress.—Ghosts of Giacomelli.—Scarlet scarf.—Homeless ghosts and haunted habitations.

Disraeli, Isaac. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First, king of England. New ed., rev. by the author and edited by his son. 1851. 2v. 942.062 D63

"Probably the most powerful plea ever made in behalf of Charles I, it is temperate in language and dignified in tone. With great ingenuity, known facts are woven into the argument and made to support the cause of royalty. The beauty of his style and the fervor of his passion are such that the reader's judgment is in some danger of being carried by storm." *C. K. Adams.*

Fenner, H. M. History of Fall River; prepared under the direction of a committee of prominent citizens appointed by His Honor Mayor John T. Coughlin. 1906. *G.* 974.45 F18fe

Fleming, W. L., *ed.* Documentary history of reconstruction, political, military, social, religious, educational and industrial, 1865 to the present time. Vol. 1–2. 1906–07. 975 F62

Garrison, G. P. Westward extension, 1841–1850. [The American nation, ed. by A. B. Hart, vol. 17.] 973.6 G19

Deals with expansion in Texas, Oregon, and California; and with the Mexican War. Includes a chapter on the beginning of a Panama canal policy.

Harrison, J. E. Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. 1906. 938.6 H24

"Miss Harrison takes as her text the account given by Thucydides of the ancient city. Her book embodies the latest views of Dr. Dörpfeld, who has been for twenty years the highest authority on Athenian topography, Greek architecture, and the art of archæological excavation." *Nation.*

Haydon, A. L. The book of the V. C.: a record of the deeds of heroism for which the Victoria Cross has been bestowed, from its institution in 1857 to the present time; compiled from official papers and other authentic sources. 1907. 942 Z39

Hosmer, J. K. The appeal to arms, 1861–1863. 1907. [The American nation, ed. by A. B. Hart, vol. 20.] 973.7 H79

—The outcome of the Civil War, 1863–1865. 1907. [The American nation, ed. by A. B. Hart, vol. 21.] 973.7 H79a

Masefield, John. On the Spanish main; or, some English forays on the isthmus of Darien. With a description of the buccaneers and a short account of old-time ships and sailors. 1906.
910.4 M37

"A book made up of many books, of which Dampier's *Voyages*, Esquemelin's *History*, and Burney's *Buccaneers of America*, are perhaps the best known. The map and the illustrations are good, but the narrative is not consecutive and orderly enough. The history preserved in these pages is chiefly valuable as being an account of the actual life and customs of a community making a business of piracy. To a boy it is a book of excitement and adventure; to a student of history a curious illustration of how thin is the veneer of civilization. A large part of the book is devoted to the exploits of Sir Francis Drake and Sir Henry Morgan."

Peck, H. T. Twenty years of the republic, 1885–1905. 1906.
342.737 P33

Contents: Return of the democracy.—Two years of President Cleveland.—Memories of the past.—Republican rally.—Presidency of Benjamin Harrison.—Election of 1892.—President Cleveland once more.—Storm and stress.—Bond sales and Venezuela.—Rising in the West.—Election of 1896.—President M'Kinley and the neo-republicanism.—War with Spain.—Last years of President M'Kinley.—President Roosevelt.—Transformed republic.

"Prof. Peck writes entertainingly. He has woven the events of five Presidential terms into a racy and eminently readable narrative—qualities not impaired by a tendency to snap judgment, and a habit of rather sweeping generalization. . . Most of the characterizations of public men, notably that of Mr. Roosevelt, are happily done; and some of the brief interpolated discussions of public questions are both apt and illuminating." *Nation.*

Petrie, W. M. F. Researches in Sinai. 1906. 932.6 P44r

"In this volume Prof. Petrie has turned aside from the field in which he has achieved such distinct success, to a study of the monuments of what was once Farther Egypt, especially at the ancient turquoise mines of Maghareh. One result of the expedition is to shed light upon the wanderings of the children of Israel in the wilderness. All the remaining ancient inscriptions were copied, and arrangements were made for their removal to museums."

Ravenel, *Mrs.* **H. H. R.** Charleston: the place and the people. 1906. 975.75 C3r

"A book that has much of the haunting fascination peculiar to the old town. Although disclaiming to be a continuous history of Charleston, it is a valuable historical work, describing the most important events in the history of the city, and giving a clear impression of its traditions, manners, and customs. The story of Charleston during the Confederacy, which closes the volume, is told with clearness, dignity, and praiseworthy moderation."

N. Y. Times.

Rodocanachi, E. The Roman Capitol in ancient and modern times; the citadel, the temples, the senatorial palace, the palace of the conservators, the museum. Trans. from the French by Frederick Lawton. 1906. 945.5 R6ro

Victoria History of the Counties of England.

Essex, vol. 2. Ed. by Wm. Page and J. H. Round. 1907. 942.5 E7

Lincoln, vol. 2. Ed. by Wm. Page. 1906. 942.5 L6

Norfolk, vol. 2. Ed. by Wm. Page. 1906. 942.5 N7

Northampton, vol. 2. Ed. by R. M. Serjeantson and W. R. D. Adkins. 1906. 942.5 N8

Virginia Company of London. Records of the Virginia Company of London: the Court Book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. Ed. with an introd. and bibliography by S. M. Kingsbury; preface by H. L. Osgood. 1906. 2v. s973.21 V81

Of great value as material for history, making accessible to the student of the early colonization of America records that have been shut up in carefully guarded manuscript for nearly three centuries.

Yorke, H. R. France in eighteen hundred and two, described in a series of contemporary letters. Ed. and rev. with a biographical appendix by J. A. C. Sykes and an introd. by Richard Davey. 1906. 944.04 Y8

"The interest of the volume is chiefly pictorial. The author 'did' Paris pretty thoroughly during his three months' sojourn in 1802, and he gives us a picture of things not exactly as they were, but as they appeared to a fairly intelligent observer, whose intelligence was somewhat at the mercy of his prejudices." *London Times.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Davos, [Switzerland], as a health-resort: a handbook containing contributions by [various people], and introd. by W. R. Huggard. 1907. *G.* 949.45 D3d

Fiala, Anthony. Fighting the polar ice. By Anthony Fiala, commander of the Ziegler polar expedition. 1906. 998 F44

Harper, C. G. The old inns of old England: a picturesque account of the ancient and storied hostelries of our own country. 1906. 2v. 942.6 H23o

Holdich, *Sir* T. H. Tibet, the mysterious. 1906. 951.5 T3h

A general historical and descriptive account of the country, its exploration from earliest times and the social life and customs of the natives. Contains a bibliography of Tibet.

Jackson, F. H. The shores of the Adriatic, the Italian side: an architectural and archæological pilgrimage. 1906. 945.6 J13

"Deals with a part of Italy little known to travellers. Architecture is Mr. Jackson's *forte*, and here we feel him thoroughly at home, while as to painting he is somewhat remiss. Almost every church is beautifully reproduced from his own delicate drawings or from specially taken photographs, and every detail is described at length. In history also the author is at home, and most interesting is his description of the various rulers of these provinces. As pure description, the book is too bulky to serve as a guide-book, and for those who ask only for charming impressions, it is too practical, too conscientious, often giving us the facts about a place, but not the feeling of its special charm and witchery." *London Times.*

Landon, Perceval. Under the sun: impressions of Indian cities, with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib. 1906. 954.6 L23

"A series of word pictures bringing before us the very colour and atmosphere of scenes in India For the visitor reading on the spot, or for the old resident, they will have the greatest charm. Perhaps the most interesting chapter is that which describes Buddh-Gaya, the Mecca of the millions whose prophet is Buddha." *London Times.*

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Le désert. 953.6 L91

Description of the Arabian desert.

Macdonell, Anne. Touraine and its story. With colored illus. by A. B. Atkinson. 1906. 944.5 T6m

"Perhaps the difference between her writing and that of Mr. Cook is chiefly the difference between the man and the woman author. His is more complete. Hers is more picturesque, more literary, more diffuse, above all more personal. If we sometimes feel a little too much colour, we also feel that her style has more charm than that of her predecessor." *London Times.*

Massé, H. J. L. J. Oxford. 1906. 942.5 O8m

Contents: Introductory.—The town.—The university.—The colleges.—The churches.—Art treasures.

Moore, Frederick. The Balkan trail. 1906. 949.7 M78

"A fresh attempt to throw some light on the mixed condition of affairs among the Turks, Bulgarians, and other peoples of the Balkans. The author is an American newspaper correspondent, who gives an entertaining account of what he saw and of his adventures by the way."

Sewall, J. S. The logbook of the captain's clerk: adventures in the China seas. 1905. 950.6 S51

Contents: On the way out.— The fate of the Donna Maria.— After mutineers in Patchungsan.— Cruising for pirates.— The scourge of the Eastern seas.— Bound for the Sunrise Kingdom.— The famous Perry expedition to Japan.— The Taipings in Shanghai.— The expedition again, and the opening of Japan.— A journey through history backwards.

The author accompanied the Perry expedition to Japan, and here tells of that and other experiences in the East, when Western ways were comparatively little known there.

Shoemaker, M. M. Winged wheels in France. 1906. 944.6 S55

An account of an automobile trip through France and parts of the Black Forest and Switzerland.

Skinner, R. P. Abyssinia of today: an account of the first mission sent by the American government to the court of the king of kings, 1903–1904. 1906. 963 S62

Tompkins, H. W. In Constable's country, with many reproductions from his paintings. 1906. 942.5 S75t

Contains some account of Constable and his art, but is mainly a description of those parts of Essex and Suffolk made famous by the celebrated painter.

Waller, M. E. Through the gates of the Netherlands. 1907. 949.26 W15

"An intimate sketch of Holland and its people which purports to be written by an architect's wife during a sojourn with her husband in this land of dunes and dykes."

Watson, Gilbert. The voice of the South. 1906. 965 W33

The author made a trip through the southern Algerian desert, with a true son of the desert, a natural poet, as guide. A love affair of this guide's makes the book "almost as interesting as fiction."

Wyon, Reginald. The Balkans from within. 1904. 949.7 W99

"The first of the four sections of the book is principally designed to show up the Turkish government. Although the intrusion of political interests may make against the success of the book, the later sections, dealing with Montenegro and Albania, contain many chapters which will appeal powerfully to readers whose love of a striking situation is unmixed with any anxiety about diplomatic moves. . . . Some of the pictures will not quickly fade from the memory." *Forum.*

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Bearne, *Mrs.* **C. W.** Heroines of French society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. 1907. E4.B38

Contents: Madame Vigée Le Brun.—La Marquise de Montague.—Madame Tallien.—Madame de Genlis.

Brookfield, *Mrs.* **F. M.** The Cambridge "Apostles." 1906. E2.B79

Contents: The "Apostles."—William Henry Brookfield.—The friend of the "Apostles." — Joseph William Blakesley.—Charles Buller.—Arthur Henry Hallam.—John Mitchell Kemble.—Henry Lushington.—Frederick Denison Maurice.—Richard Monckton Milnes.—James Spedding.—John Sterling.—Alfred Tennyson.—Richard Chenevix Trench.—George Stovin Venables.

A record of the talk, and a study of the character, of a group of gifted people who gave the University of Cambridge distinction between 1830 and 1840. In spite of numerous misprints, the book is attractive in form. The *Outlook* calls it the most witty and entertaining book published for some time.

Davis, Richard Harding. Real soldiers of fortune. 1906. E1.D29

"Tells of the careers of some of the most picturesque and adventurous men of our day. These real soldiers of fortune are: Capt. McGiffen, who commanded a Chinese battleship at the battle of the Yalu; General Wm. Walker, perhaps the greatest of filibusterers; Baron Harden-Hickey, who attempted to found a kingdom on the island of Trinidad; Winston Spencer Churchill, of varied experiences; and General MacIver, who has fought under the flags of most known, and many unknown, nations."

Walpole, *Sir* **Spencer.** Studies in biography. 1907. E2.W15

Contents: Sir Robert Peel.— Mr. Cobden.— Mr. Disraeli.— Lord Dufferin.— Edward Gibbon.— Prince Bismarck.— Napoleon III.— Lord Shaftesbury.— Some decisive marriages of English history.

Individual.

Acton, *1st baron, Sir* John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton. Lord Acton and his circle. Ed. by Abbot Gasquet. 1906. E.Ac18.a

"The letters contained in the present volume are of surpassing interest. They exhibit Lord Acton in the heyday of his youth and the plentitude of his power, working with heroic zeal and energy for the intellectualisation of the Catholic church in England. It may be objected that this book is too full of editorial details, but they are necessary for the appreciation of Acton's character. But there are green places of serene philosophy which are of infinite value, and much light is thrown on the development of Acton's mind." *Saturday Review.*

Balzac. Brunetière, Ferdinand. Honoré de Balzac. 1906. E.B2232.b

"Not so much a biography as a consideration of the novels of Balzac with reference to their historical significance, esthetic value, social bearing, morality and influence. Scholarly, of course, in treatment, compact, finished, and readable. Not equally well translated throughout." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Bishop. Stoddart, A. M. The life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop). 1906. E.B5479.s

"Mrs. Bishop selected her biographer, and Miss Stoddart has done her work well. If there is a fault, it is a certain lack of perspective . . . We all knew that Miss Bird was foremost among women travellers, but in her biography we see her in a less familiar and more attractive light. Her leisure, if we may call it so, was devoted to philanthropy and mission work. . . . As for Mrs. Bishop's books of travel, Miss Stoddart should give a fresh impulse to their circulation, for in startling incident and thrilling romance, the plain unvarnished tale eclipses ingenious fiction." *London Times.*

Burney. Hill, Constance. The house in St. Martin's Street, being chronicles of the Burney family, 1774–1783. 1907. E.B9395.hi

"Miss Hill writes of the happy little household with her wonted grace. The book abounds in quotations from diaries and other papers hitherto unpublished, and is enriched with charming illustrations." *London Times.*

Columbus. Young, A. B. F. Christopher Columbus and the new world of his discovery. 1906. 2v. E.C7845.y

"Picturesquely and vigorously written. Does not claim to add to our knowledge by original research, but it is a readable and interesting account of what is known, with an especial effort to reveal the personality of Columbus. In spite of some conjectural details and doubtful statements, trustworthy in the main."

Earle. Sanborn, F. B., *ed.* Memoirs of Pliny Earle, M. D.; with extracts from his diary and letters, and selections from his professional writings. 1898. *G.* E.Ea26

Emerson. Woodberry, G. E. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1907. E.Em35.wo

Kirkaldy. Murdock, Harold. Historie of the life and death of Sir William Kirkaldy, of Grange, knight, wherein is declared his many wise designs and valiant actions, with a true relation of his heroic conduct in the castle of Edinburgh which he had the honour to defend for the Queen of Scots. 1906. E.K638.m

Longfellow. Norton, C. E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a sketch of his life, with his chief autobiographical poems. 1907. E.L955.n

Louisa, *Queen of Prussia.* Moffat, M. M. Queen Louisa of Prussia. 2d ed. 1906. 943.05 L9m

A sympathetic and admiring portrayal of Queen Louisa, and a clear and interesting picture of her times. While it throws no new lights on Prussian history, it never degenerates, as the life of royalty is apt to do, into a court calendar, but is dignified and worthy of its subject throughout.

Neale. Towle, E. A. Jonn Mason Neale, D. D., a memoir. 1906. E.N247

Scott. Fyfe, W. T. Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott. 1907. E.Sco880.f

Sellstedt, L. G. From forecastle to academy, sailor and artist: autobiography. 1904. *G.* E.Se495

Sherard, R. H. Twenty years in Paris, being some recollections of a literary life. 1905. E.Sh509

Besides his other literary activities, Mr. Sherard was for a long time the correspondent in Paris of American newspapers. He has known many of the leading men of France; and his recollections, though possibly somewhat garrulous, are entertaining and abound in good stories and anecdotes.

Sherman. Burton, T. E. John Sherman. 1906. E.Sh565.b

Talbot, Ethelbert. My people of the plains. 1906. E.T141

Reminiscences of his life for eleven years as missionary bishop of Wyoming and Idaho. Breezy and entertaining.

Williams. Williams, J. E. H. The life of Sir George Williams, founder of the Young Men's Christian Association. 1906. E.W6735

FICTION.

Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens. From *The little white bird.* With drawings by Arthur Rackham. B277.13

One of those stories of children and their imaginings that are mainly interesting to the grown-ups. Arthur Rackham's delicate and fanciful colored illustrations will be the main attraction of the book to many.

Clegg, T. B. The wilderness. C5854.1

Cooke, G. M. Their first formal call. C778.3

A very amusing short story which first appeared in *Harper's Magazine,* Aug., 1906.

Duncan, Norman. Doctor Luke of the Labrador. D912.2

Edwards, G. W. Break o'day, and other stories. E267.1

Thumb-nail sketches. E267.2

Eliot, George, *pseud.* Romola. An historically illustrated edition, ed. with introd. and notes, by Guido Biagi. With 160 engravings of scenes and characters. 1906. 2v. E427.7d

Fogazzaro, Antonio. The patriot. F687.2

This novel deals with the struggle for a united Italy, in which Fogazzaro's parents took part. First published in 1896, it is the first of the trilogy, the second and third volumes of which are entitled *The sinner* and *The saint.*

Hill, Marion. The Pettison twins. H561.1

Entertaining stories of two small children whose mother had elaborate theories of child training. Some of the stories appeared in *McClure's Magazine.*

King, Charles. Captured: the story of Sandy Ray. K587.41

Kingsley, F. M. Truthful Jane. K618.4

A pretty young English girl of considerable force of character, grows restless in her position as "poor relation" with her uncle's family. Secretly obtaining a position, she runs away to America, where various trials await her, until the hero, or rather two heroes, come to her rescue.

LaPasture, *Mrs.* **Henry de.** The lonely lady of Grosvenor Square. L305.3

The "lonely lady" is a young girl of good family who, after a youth spent on a farm in Wales, with little knowledge of the world, comes to live in famous aristocratic Grosvenor Square, in London.

Lee, *Mrs.* **J. B. P.** Uncle William, the man who was shiftless. L5155.3

The story of an old sailor living on the coast of Nova Scotia, and his friendship with a young artist who comes from New York. The *Critic* says: "To my mind, as an antidote to nervous prostration and a general bracer, Uncle William throws the popular Mrs. Wiggs completely in the shade."

London, Jack. White Fang. L582.3

Adventures of a wolf-dog in the wilds, and later as a friend of man.

MacGrath, Harold. Half a rogue. M180.6

"Although there is little plot, much diversity of incident makes a rather lively narrative. Upon the whole, it is a good machine-made novel."

Literary Digest.

McLean, Sally Pratt, *afterwards Mrs. Greene.* Power Lot. M225.7

A story of life in a little Nova Scotia hamlet, as told by Captain Jim, a sailor. One of the main characters is a wealthy and dissolute youth who has been sent to the hamlet by the family doctor. The *New York Times* says: "Though whole chapters might have been omitted, this is a real story, full of quaint turns of humour and sentiment, and told with peculiar eloquence and dramatic effect."

Macnaughtan, S. The fortune of Christina M'Nab. M235.2

Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* The far horizon. M297.8

The life in modern London of a man who has unexpectedly come into a fortune. The *Spectator* says: "There is much in this book that is eloquent, suggestive, even profound. And there is much that is repellent, owing to its sheer uncanny cleverness, in the needlessly cruel dissection of vulgarity and pretence and pettiness."

Miller, Elizabeth. Saul of Tarsus: a tale of the early Christians. M598.1

"Saul of Tarsus, Stephen, Agrippa and the emperors Tiberius and Caligula are drawn with a touch faithful to the thought, manners and customs of the times and enlivened by the author's vigorous imagination."
Book Review Digest.

Oppenheim, E. P. The malefactor. O625.8

The *Nation* call this "an amusing yarn, and not without a moral;" and the *New York Times* regards it as "the most enticing excuse for suspended mental activity that has yet come from Mr. Oppenheim's gifted pen."

Orczy, Emuska, *baroness.* I will repay. O655.1

A romance of the French Revolution.

Phillipps, D. G. The second generation. P5484.3

"A prosperous, self-made man living in the middle West lays plans to counteract the demoralizing effect of idleness and luxury upon his son and daughter. Although the style is hasty and crude, the story is forceful, absorbing, and timely." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Rideout, H. M. Beached keels. R4385.1

"Three stories of sailors, all striking and more than usually well told."
A. L. A. Booklist.

Seawell, M. E. The secret of Toni. S442.18

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **C. U.** The kinsman. S5678.5

"An amusing and well-sustained bit of comedy. The scene is contemporary England, and the plot is another pleasant variation upon the ancient theme of the two Dromios. In this case the two are distant cousins, one being heir to property, and their resemblance to each other is of the marvellous sort that one meets in fiction."

Spearman, F. H. Whispering Smith. S739.3

A story of railroad building in the far West, and of struggles with nature and man.

Wilkins, Mary E. By the light of the soul. W657.20

A study in self-sacrifice, showing the author's usual delicate delineation of New England character. The plot is almost impossible.

Williamson, C. N., *and Mrs.* **A. M.** Rosemary in search of a father. W681.7

"The five year old Rosemary at Monte Carlo, seeing that her mother is sad, sets out to find a lost father . . . So with the help of an old love-affair, an American millionaire, a pretty French adventuress, and a profusion of jewels and costly raiment, the tale runs on to a happy conclusion."

Academy.

White, S. E, *and* **Adams, S. H.** The mystery. W5984.7

"As a deliberate feat in the pirate-and-treasure line, this is not bad. All the familiar elements are here—the mysterious voyage, the desert island, the fabulous prize, even the pirate with a hook instead of a hand." *Nation.*

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors: the field and forest handy book. 1906. j796 B367a

Description of things that can be made out-of-doors at different seasons, with full directions and illustrations. The material is almost wholly new.

Grierson, Elizabeth W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads. 1906. j808 G84

Joyce, P. W. A reading book in Irish history. 1901. j941.5 J89

Contains a mixture of Irish history, biography, and romance, the stories and legends all dealing with the period before 1492.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Orange fairy book. jL255.16

MacLeod, Mary. Stories from *The Faerie Queen.* 1906. j811 S742

Morris, Charles. Heroes of the army in America. 1906. jE1.M87

Pyle, Katharine. Nancy Rutledge. jP9973.7

Riis, J. A. Is there a Santa Claus? 1904. j390 R57

Steedman, C. M. The child's life of Jesus. 1906. j220 S81

Sunday Reading for the Young. j808 S95

A collection of stories, poems, and descriptive articles, with many illustrations.

Westrup, Margaret. The young O'Briens: being an account of their sojourn in London, by the author of "*Elizabeth's Children.*" jW538.1

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

11 07

Reading for the Blind

JUNE, 1907

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIII. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1907

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.— 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.— 2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.— Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.— Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

Chestnut Hill Station. — A deposit station of the Public Library is to be established in the drug store of Mr. L. H. Graves on the corner of Boylston and Hammond streets, beginning about July 1, 1907.

READING FOR THE BLIND.

It seems probable that there are in Brookline enough blind or partially blind people to justify the Public Library in starting a collection of books for them, as has been done in other places. Before doing this, however, the Librarian wishes to obtain the names and addresses of all people in Brookline whose sight is so imperfect that they are unable to read ordinary print, that she may know whether there is sufficient demand for such a collection, and that she may send them word if it is started. The names of some blind people have already been obtained, and the public are asked to help in making a complete list. Every citizen is asked to send to the Library the names, and if possible the addresses, of any people known to him whose sight is so imperfect that they cannot read ordinary books. Names may be sent by mail, or given to the assistant at the Delivery Desk. It is hoped that all will co-operate in this effort to make the Library useful to those who cannot enjoy it at present. It is not necessary that they should know how to read type for the blind, as suitable primers and appliances for learning would form part of such a collection, and blind people even of advanced age have learned to read with the fingers.

Several magazines are now published in type for the blind, and if there were a sufficient number of readers, the Library would circulate some of these, as well as books. It may be of interest to some to know that books for the blind may be borrowed free of charge of the Free Library of Philadelphia, and of the New York Public Library, and that these books are carried through the mails free. Owing to the generosity of Mrs. Matilda Ziegler, the Matilda Ziegler Magazine will be sent to any blind person for the nominal price of ten cents a year. The first number, dated March 5, 1907, contains ninety-six

pages, and is issued in New York point and in Braille. The contents include fiction, poetry, current events, and letters from blind people. Later, there may be a music column. It is published by the Ziegler Publishing Co. for the Blind, 1931 Broadway, New York City. A list of other magazines for the blind may be consulted at the Library.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS ON FRANCE.

The Library has just bought the publications of the Touring-Club of France, a set of 32 volumes, not too large or heavy to hold, of unusually beautiful illustrations of scenery and the architectural "monuments" of France and her dependencies. These books must be seen to be appreciated; it would be hard to get elsewhere such views of rural France, and such pictures of the cathedrals, churches, and other historic buildings in her old towns. Three of the 32 volumes are devoted to Corsica, Algeria, and Tunis. The text (in French) is simply concise, descriptive notes on the places and buildings illustrated, somewhat in guide-book style. Each volume is accompanied by a good map of the departments included, showing the highways, and the lesser roads as well, the railroads and the waterways, and also by a plan of the chief town. These books will be placed for a time on a shelf in the Delivery Hall, where they may be easily looked over. They are intended for general circulation.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

PERIODICALS.

In order to make room for other matter in the Bulletin, the bound volumes of general periodicals are not listed, as has been done heretofore. Bound volumes of magazines on special subjects are entered under the subject, in the Bulletin. The Library subscribes to about 155 periodicals, and binds many of these. Both bound and unbound numbers are issued to readers, and the bound numbers may be kept two weeks, like any book. On the Bulletin Board hangs a little periodical called *What's in the magazines*, which is useful in finding the most interesting features of the current magazines.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND GENERAL WORKS.

American Historical Review. General index to volumes 1-10, 1895-1905; prepared by D. M. Matteson. 1906.
Per. A27 index

American Library Association. A. L. A. portrait index: index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals, compiled with the co-operation of many librarians and others for the Publishing Board of the American Library Association. Ed. by W. C. Lane and Nina E. Browne. 1906. Ref. 15.135

The A. L. A. portrait index is one of the most important publications of the year. "Includes entries of about 120,000 portraits of thirty-five to forty-five thousand persons. There are 1,216 volumes indexed. Dates of birth and death and characterizations of the persons whose portraits are indexed are given. A work of great importance in all libraries."

Bibliographer. Vol. 2. 1903. 010.5 B47

English catalogue of books. 1835-1905. 7v. Libr'n's Room

— Index, 1837-1889. 4v. Libr'n's Room

Gannett, Henry. Statistical abstract of the world. 1907. Ref. 65.6

"Statistics relating to different countries, their population, products, manufactures, and commerce. The figures given are the latest obtainable." *Preface.*

Hiscox, G. D., *ed.* Henley's twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes, containing nearly ten thousand selected scientific, chemical, technical and household recipes, formulas and processes for use in the laboratory, the office, the workshop and in the home. 1907. Ref. 65.64

John Crerar Library. A list of bibliographies of special subjects. 1902. *G.* Ref. 15.117

Library. Vol. 7 N. S. 1906. 010.5 L6

Mass. Free Public Library Commission. 17th report [for the year 1906]. 1907. *G.* 027 M38

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

Abbott, E. A. Silanus the Christian. 1906. 225 A13

A study of the meaning of the New Testament, and particularly of the fourth Gospel, in the form of the autobiography of a young Roman, who is introduced as a follower of Epictetus in the year 118 A. D. Stoicism fails to satisfy him and he becomes a convert to Christianity, first through reading the epistles of Paul, and later the Gospels. The author states that the object of the work is to suggest a conception of Christ, not as prophet, teacher, or philosopher, but as the Eternal Son of God, incarnate as the son of Joseph and Mary.

Allen, A. V. G. Freedom in the church. 1907. 283 A42

The author is Professor of Church History in the Protestant Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge. While the book deals primarily with the question of freedom of opinion in the Episcopal church, it will be of interest to all denominations, for in all the same problem appears. The main part of the book is a clear history and discussion of the doctrine of the Virgin Birth.

Augustine, Saint, *bishop of Hippo.* The city of God; trans. by John Healey. 1903. 3v. 230.8 A92

"This work, completed about 426, is to be regarded as the last great Christian apologetic against the Pagans. The immediate stimulus was the shock of the fall of Rome in 410, which raised again the old cry 'Christianity is the cause of all our ills.'"

Translator.

Bittinger, L. F. German religious life in colonial times. 1906. 277.3 B54

Briggs, C. A. The ethical teaching of Jesus. 1904. 232 B76

Cabot, E. L. Everyday ethics. 1906. 177 C11

A live discussion of problems which present themselves to boys and girls of the high-school age. It is based upon the author's long experience in teaching ethics, and the author draws freely for illustration from the fields of biography and literature. It is prepared for class use with a series of questions, suggestions for teaching, and a bibliography, separated from the body of the text.

Campbell, R. J. The new theology. 1907. 231 C15

"The author is the minister of the City Temple, London, where the radical tone of his preaching has caused much comment and criticism recently. This book, written in a few weeks among the hills of Wales, whither Dr. Campbell had retired to formulate his teaching, is a marvel of brilliancy and clearness. It controverts nearly every doctrine of the creed as interpreted fifty years ago; and states some of the doctrines in terms which, to say the least, can be better understood by the average thinker of to-day."

Cobbett, William. Advice to young men [and incidentally to young women, in the middle and higher ranks of life; in a series of letters, addressed to a youth, a bachelor, a lover, a husband, a father, a citizen, or a subject]. From the edition of 1829. 1906. 173 C63

"Such didactic works, from Solomon to Senator Beveridge, are as a rule platitudinous and arid. This criticism, however, cannot be passed upon Cobbett's production. The sub-title should be 'Illustrated with Numerous Anecdotes of My Own Exemplary Behavior.' He is frankly autobiographic, and he displays his colossal egotism with a naïveté that has few parallels in our literature. No one who wishes to understand Cobbett either as a man or a political agitator, can neglect this compendium of advice." *Nation.*

Fairbanks, Arthur. The mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature. 1907. 209.2 F15

Galton, Arthur. Church and state in France, 1300–1907. 1907. 274.4 G13

The author, whose attitude is tolerant and liberal, is now a member of the Church of England and was for some years a Roman Catholic priest.

Griggs, E. H. The ethics of personal life: a handbook of six lectures. 1906. 177 G87

Hilty, Karl. The steps of life: further essays on happiness. Trans. by Melvin Brandow, with an introd. by F. G. Peabody. 1907. 171.4 H56s

Contents: Sin and sorrow.— Comfort ye my people.— On the knowledge of men.— What is culture?— Noble souls.— Transcendental hope.— Prolegomena of Christianity.— Steps of life.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Life and matter: a criticism of Professor Haeckel's *Riddle of the universe.* 1906. 180.26 L82

Contents: Monism.— Law of substance.— Development of life.— Memoranda for would-be materialists.— Religion and philosophy. —Mind and matter.— Professor Haeckel's conjectural philosophy. — Hypothesis and analogies concerning life.—Will and guidance.— Further speculation as to the origin and nature of life.

— The substance of faith allied with science: a catechism for parents and teachers. 1907. 230.6 L82

"Everyone who has to do with children at the present day must have felt the difficulty of instructing them in the details of religious faith, without leaving them open to the assaults of doubt hereafter, when they encounter the results of scientific inquiry. . . I have attempted the task of formulating the fundamentals, or substance, of religious faith in terms of Divine Immanence, in such a way as to assimilate sufficiently all the results of existing knowledge, and still be in harmony with the poets and inspired writers of all ages. The statement is intended to deny nothing that can reasonably be held by any specific denomination, and it seeks to affirm nothing but what is consistent with universal Christian experience." *Preface.*

McClure, J. G. K. Loyalty, the soul of religion. 1905. 171.1 M13

McGinley, A. A. The profit of love: studies in altruism. With a pref. by George Tyrrell. 1907. 242 M17

A plea for more quiet cultivation of the inner spirit of love, as the source of outer activities of service, and a criticism of many modern altruistic activities that seem to the writer superficial. The *Catholic World* says: "Fresh, acute, original, and yet penetrated with the beautiful and imperishable ideals of the ancient contemplative spirit, this is a book to be noted."

Mackay, C. H. A new system of occult training: West Gate philosophy, book 1. 1900. *G.* 131 M19

Missionary Review of the World. Vol. 29. (N. S. Vol. 19.) 1906. 266.05 M7

Montmorency, J. E. G. de. Thomas à Kempis: his age and book. 1906. 242 T86za

Contents: Introduction.—The age of Thomas à Kempis.—Some 15th century manuscripts and editions of the Imitation.—Master William Hilton and the authorship of the Imitation.—The structure of the Imitation.—The content of the Imitation.

Myers, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death. Edited and abridged by Leopold Hamilton Myers. 1907. 134 M99a

Patten, *Mrs.* H. P., *comp.* Intimations of immortality: significant thoughts on the future life, selected [from various authors]. 1907. 230.3 P27

Contents: From the Bibles of humanity.—Testimony of the ancients.—Speculations of philosophy.—Deductions of science.—Voice of the church.—Vision of the poet.

Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 3. 1906. 150.5 P8

Psychological Review. Vol. 13. 1906. 150.5 P9

Thomson, W. H. Brain and personality: or, the physical relations of the brain to the mind. 1907. 150 T38

For popular reading, and very interesting. The author, who is a physician of experience, cites in great detail the results of modern study of the brain, especially in surgery of the living brain. According to his argument, these results show that certain acquired powers, such as reading and speaking, have their source in certain convolutions of one hemisphere of the brain; but that, in case of accident to it, the other hemisphere may be taught to perform these functions, provided the patient is young. From these facts, he argues that there is a personality, or mind, distinct from the physical brain, and that it uses the brain as an instrument, "educating" certain cells to perform certain duties. The bearing of this argument on the question of personal immortality is also mentioned.

Tolstoï, L. N., *count.* The four gospels harmonized and translated. Trans. from the Russian and ed. by Leo Wiener. 1904. 226 T58

Williams, W. J. Newman, Pascal, Loisy and the Catholic church. 1906. 282.1 W67

Contents: General introduction.—Newman as sceptic and idealist. —Newman as traditionalist.—Newman as sceptic and empiricist.— Newman as mystic.— The interior argument of Newman and Pascal.— The actual position of the church.—The ideal of the church.— Marks of corruption in the dogmatic life of the church.— The mission of the church.

Recommended to those who desire to get a better understanding of the liberal Roman Catholic position.

SOCIOLOGY.

Associated Charities of Boston. A directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston. 5th ed. 1907. Ref. 60.8

Contents: Preface.— Agencies for the homeless.—Agencies working for needy families in their homes.—Agencies working for needy children.— Homes for adults.— Agencies for the care of the sick.— Relief and education of defectives.— Preventive and reform agencies.— Constructive social work.— Educational agencies.— Supervisory agencies.—Churches and congregations.— Missions and societies [religious].— Charity Organization Societies in foreign countries.— Legal suggestions.—Laws applying to dwellings in Boston. — Immigration law of 1907.— Index.

Baker, J. H. American problems: essays and addresses. 1907. 304 B17

Contents: Part 1. Ideals: Americanism.— The real Utopia.— Leadership in a democracy.— Example for statesmen.— An American preacher.— National holidays.— American culture.— *Part 2.* Sociological problems: Sociological theories and problems.— Practical sociology.— The individual and society.— Sociology and the pulpit. — *Part 3.* Education: The teacher taught.— Evolution and education.— The culture element and economy of time in education.— Electives in secondary schools.— The American university.— A national university.

Bell, A. G. Lectures upon the mechanism of speech. Reprinted from the proceedings of the first summer meeting of the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. 1906. 331.924 B41

A detailed study of speech and of the vocal organs, with special reference to teaching speech to the deaf. Includes suggestions for teaching.

Clark, V. S. The labour movement in Australasia: a study in social-democracy. 1906. 331.1 C54

"The experience of the Australasian democracies, where a powerful political party has been erected upon a foundation of trade unionism, has timely interest for Americans. . . I have tried to write from the standpoint of an agnostic in social creeds. My observations were made during visits to Australia and New Zealand, in 1903 and 1904, under a commission from the Government. Allusions to more recent events are based upon correspondence and printed information." *Preface.*

Eliot, Chas. W. Great riches. 1906. 331 E42

Contents: Comforts.— Pleasures.— Luxuries.— Objects of beauty.— Aids to health.— Satisfactions not dependent on wealth.— The rich man's power.— Improving the land.— The higher opportunities of wealth.— Giving by men of wealth.— Children of the very rich.— Public judgments of the rich.— World's attitude toward rich men. — Publicity a safeguard for wealth.— No abiding class of rich men.

Ensor, R. C. K., *ed.* Modern socialism as set forth by socialists in their speeches, writings, and programmes; with an introd. 2d ed., rev. and enlarged. 1907. 335 E59

Hall, Henry. How money is made in security investments; or, a fortune at fifty-five. 1906. 332 H14

Hendrick, Frank. The power to regulate corporations and commerce: a discussion of the existence, basis, nature, and scope of the common law of the United States. 1906. 347.7 H38

Contents: [Table of cases.]—Historical introduction,— the unwritten Constitution.— The common law and private corporations.— Powers reserved to the states and municipal corporations.— Constitutional limitations of state legislation.— National regulation of corporations and commerce.— Outline statement of the common law of corporations and commerce.— National regulation of commerce.— The jurisdiction of the federal courts over corporations and commerce.— National law.

Holt, B. W., *ed.* The gold supply and prosperity. 1907. 332 H74

A reprint of *Moody's Magazine* for Dec. 1905, which contained a symposium on the effects of the increasing supply of gold upon prices, interest rates, industry, etc. The statistics published in connection with the symposium have been brought to date, and new material has been added.

Horne, H. H. The psychological principles of education: a study in the science of education. 1906. 370.1 H78a

Mainly concerned with the practical applications of the scientific principles which underlie the art of teaching. The prominence given to the problems of religious education is most timely for present need.

Jenks, J. W. Great fortunes: the winning, the using. 1906. 331 J42

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. 24th series. 1906. 306 J6

Contents: Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898.— Finances of American trade unions.— Early diplomatic negotiations of the U. S. with Russia.— State rights and political parties in North Carolina.— National labor federations in the U. S.— Maryland during the English civil wars, part 1.

Kenny, C. S. Outlines of criminal law. Rev. and adapted for American scholars by James H. Webb. 1907. 343 K39

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *1st baron Avebury*. On municipal and national trading. 1906. 352 L96

Contents: Introduction.— Duties and responsibilities of local authorities.— Increase of municipal debt.— Labour questions.— Housing of the working classes.— Loss and profit.— Effect of municipal trading on the private enterprise.— Railways.— The interests of working men.— Representation without taxation, and taxation without representation.— Conclusion and recommendations.

MacGregor, D. H. Industrial combination. 1906. 338.8 M17

"Probably the most careful scientific study that has yet been made in this field of investigation. . . Certain chapters deal with the conditions which occasion combinations of capital, and the relations of aggregations of capital to aggregations of labor. Mr. MacGregor's methods of procedure are correct; and his conclusions sane. The chief, if not the only, ground for criticism is his disposition to take too seriously 'official' material dealing with the Trust movement in the U. S. Thus the preposterous answers concerning export prices which the Industrial Commission gathered from protected manufacturers are solemnly cited [as evidence]. . . This is, however, a common failing with European students, who accept with childlike simplicity anything labeled 'official.'" *Nation.*

Méline, Jules. The return to the land. With a pref. by Justin McCarthy. 1907. 331.8 M48

"The author is a Senator of France, has been Minister of Agriculture, President of the Chamber, and Prime Minister. He is therefore well qualified to write upon the subject. The growth of manufacture in the last century, the industrial congestion, improvements in machinery, the relations of employers and workmen,— these are the subjects of his early chapters. As a remedy for the evils of overcrowding and of commercial and industrial plethora in cities, he turns to agriculture. With him the return to the land is not a mere idyll, but is dealt with in a practical manner, and with the skill of the statesman and economist. And it is, as far as imaginable on such a subject, written in a spirit and style which give the book actual charm."

Mass. State Board of Charity. Twenty-eighth annual report [to Nov. 30, 1906]. 1907. *G.* 1154.2

New York State Library. Yearbook of legislation, 1903–1905. 3v. *G.* 342.739 A16

This publication combines three separate bulletins that have formerly appeared in the Annual report of the New York State Library, and is most valuable as a guide to current legislation in the states. It includes a *Digest of Governors' messages* for all the states, arranged by subject, and including the President's message. Following this is *Summary and index of legislation*, minutely classified, giving the substance of new laws in all the states. Last comes a *Review of legislation*, made up of comments by specialists on the current legislation on each subject.

Parsons, *Mrs.* **E. W. C.** The family: an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes, planned as a textbook for the use of college lecturers and of directors of home-reading clubs. 1906. 572.1 P25

"Essentially a work for students of sociology, teachers, and men of temperate and studious minds. It takes its place with such books as Stanley G. Hall's *Adolescence*, which, by the way, it surpasses in original research." *Putnam's Monthly.*

Pierce, Franklin. The tariff and the trusts. 1907. 337 P61

Contents: A condition, not a theory.— The trusts resulting from the protective tariff and leading to socialism.— American and English shipping.— Protective tariffs and public virtue.— A talk with manufacturers.— A talk with laborers.— A talk with farmers. —Our tariff history.— How England got free trade.— The tariff in Germany.— The remedy.

Prentice, E. P. The federal power over carriers and corporations. 1907. 347.7 P91

"A review of the practice, Federal and State, defining the powers of government; with a full discussion of the history, meaning, and possibilities of the Sherman (or Anti-Trust) Act. Conservative, scholarly, almost entirely devoted to legal questions, and containing little or no reference to economic, social, and political aspects of the questions involved. Pro-corporation in attitude."

Price, H. F. Successful salesmanship. 1906. (Pamphlet.) 650 Pam 1

Reinsch, P. S. American legislatures and legislative methods. 1907. 342.734 R27

Describes the organization and working of the law-making bodies, both state and Federal, in the U. S.

Smith, Goldwin. Labour and capital, a letter to a labour friend. 1907. 331 S64

Smith, J. A. The spirit of American government: a study of the Constitution; its origin, influence, and relation to democracy. 1907. 342.73 S65

"The purpose of this addition to the *Citizens' Library* is to trace the influence of our constitutional system upon the political conditions which exist in this country today. The author believes that the popular idea of the Constitution has become distorted; and that when its spirit is truly apprehended, many of the so-called defects of American democracy will be found to be the outcome of too slavish a following of a document which came to us filled with tendencies inherited from the eighteenth century."

Train, A. C. The prisoner at the bar: sidelights on the administration of criminal justice. 1906. 343 T68

A very entertaining and enlightening book by the Assistant District Attorney of New York County. The numerous illustrative anecdotes are evidently drawn mainly from happenings in the courts of New York. One totally unfamiliar with court procedure may gain from this book a knowledge of the steps and the difficulties of a criminal trial, and of some of the virtues and the faults of our present system. The author mentions especially the domination of the courtroom by the press. The book will be interesting both to the general reader and to the lawyer.

U. S. Bureau of Labor. Bulletin, vol. 13. July–Nov., 1906. 331 U58

Includes extended articles on wages and hours of labor, 1890–1905; retail prices of food, 1890–1905; condition of the laboring classes in Hawaii; recent labor legislation; and digests of recent statistical publications.

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Twentieth annual report. 1906. *G.* 2034.15

West, A. F. Short papers on American liberal education. 1907. 378.1 W52

Contents: The tutorial system in college.—The changing conception of "the faculty" in American universities.—True and false standards of graduate work.—The present peril to liberal education.—The length of the college course.—The American college.

SCIENCE.

Auk. Vol. 23 N. S. 1906. 598.205 A92

Ball, W. W. Rouse. Mathematical recreations and essays. 4th ed. 1905. 510 B21

Contents: Some arithmetical questions.—Some geometrical questions.—Some mechanical questions.—Some miscellaneous questions.—Magic squares.—Universal problems.—Mathematical tripos.—Three geometrical problems.—Mersenne's numbers.—Astrology.—Cryptography and ciphers.—Hyper-space.—Time and its measurement.—Matter and ether theories.

Beebe, C. W. The log of the sun: a chronicle of nature's year. 1906. 500 B39

Fifty-two short essays, describing varying aspects of nature and of animal life throughout the year. The illustrations, by Walter King Stowe, are very attractive, many of them being in color.

Beman, W. W., *and* **Smith, D. E.** Higher arithmetic. 1897. 511 B42

Bird-Lore. Vol. 8. 1906. 598.205 B53

Chapman, F. M. The warblers of North America, by Frank M. Chapman, with the coöperation of other ornithologists. 1907. 598.2 C36d

Claudel, J. Handbook of mathematics, for engineers and engineering students. From the 7th French ed.; trans. and ed. by O. A. Kenyon. 1906. 510 C57

Every technical man uses mathematics and would use it still more, were he not handicapped by the fact that it is almost impossible quickly to refer to the existing mathematical text-books. . . . Besides being a reference book which covers the entire field of practical mathematics, this also embodies many practical problems which will not be found in other books on this subject. In solving a problem it is often difficult to determine just where the trouble lies. One may think it is in calculus and find that it is in algebra or in arithmetic. The *Handbook of Mathematics* is thoroughly crossed-referenced so that when looking up any particular solution one will be referred back to all the foregoing steps upon which it rests, thus making it possible quickly to trace the solution from the result back to the fundamental principles of arithmetic.

Conn, H. W. Preliminary report on the protozoa of the fresh waters of Connecticut. 1905. [Conn. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin no. 2.] *G.* 593 Pam 1

Cornish, C. J. Animal artisans, and other studies of birds and beasts; with a prefatory memoir. 1907. 591.5 C81b

Ditmars, R. L. The reptile book: a comprehensive, popularised work on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes which inhabit the United States and northern Mexico. 1907. 598.1 D63

Forbush, E. H. Useful birds and their protection, containing brief descriptions of the more common and useful species of Massachusetts, with accounts of their food habits, and a chapter on the means of attracting and protecting birds. Published under direction of the Mass. State Board of Agriculture. 1907. *G.* 598.2 F74

Contents: Utility of birds in nature.—Value of birds to man.—Utility of birds in woodlands.—Birds as destroyers of hairy caterpillars and plant lice.—Economic service of birds in the orchard.—Song birds of orchard and woodland.—Songless birds of orchard and woodland.—Utility of birds in field and garden.—[Description of] birds of field and garden: birds of the air: birds of marsh and waterside.—Checks upon the increase of useful birds.—Protection of birds.

Harting, J. E. Recreations of a naturalist. 1906. 591.5 H25

Le Bon, Gustave. The evolution of matter. Trans. from the 3d ed., with introd. and notes, by F. Legge. 1907. 530.1 L49

Contents: The new ideas on matter.—Intra-atomic energy and the forces derived therefrom.—The world of the imponderable.—The dematerialization of matter.—The intermediate world between matter and ether.—The world of ponderability: birth, evolution, and end of matter.—Experimental researches.

"About ten years ago, Dr. Le Bon turned his attention to physical science, with the result that he entered upon the last course of experimental research which is summarized in the following pages. This led him to the conclusion . . . that all matter is radio-active in the same manner as uranium, radium, and the other so-called radio-active metals, and that this radio-activity is but a step in the process by which it gradually sinks back into the ether from which it was originally formed." *Translator's pref.*

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Easy mathematics, chiefly arithmetic: being a collection of hints to teachers, parents, self-taught students, and adults, and containing a summary or indication of most things in elementary mathematics useful to be known. 1906. 510 L82

"The work of a leading English scientist, now (1906) head of Birmingham University. Struck by the mathematical ignorance of the average educated person, he has given in interesting manner his views on mathematical instruction. These will be of special interest to teachers, but the book is of interest also to anyone who wishes to increase his knowledge of ordinary mathematical facts and principles."

— Electrons; or, the nature and properties of negative electricity. 1906. 530.1 L82e

"An admirable exposition, by a well-equipped man of science approaching the subject without, as far as can be seen, any prejudice or bias. Sir Oliver Lodge is seen at his best in a work of this kind. He combines with a rather misty speculative trend of mind practical shrewdness, and he occupies a leading position in the heirarchy of science. . . He proclaims in every case that the question is not yet ripe for decision. . . The excellence and number of the definitions to be found here are alike remarkable." *Athenæum.*

Lusk, Graham. The elements of the science of nutrition. 1906. 613.2 L97

"An interesting and important book. The author is an investigator of true scientific spirit, and his work has always been characterized by thoroughness and sincerity. The English reader will be able to study for the first time in his own language the epoch-making work of Rubner. . . The book deals not only with metabolism in health, but also in diseased conditions." *Nature.*

McCook, H. C. Nature's craftsmen: popular studies of ants and other insects. 1907. 595.7 M13a

Contents: The royal mother of ants.— Ant queens.— Insect herds and herders.— The daintiness of ants,— toilet habits.— Kidnapping ants.— Agricultural ants.— Honey ants.— A guild of carpenter ants.— Ant-lions.— Hunting wild bees.— Burrowing and carpenter bees.— Aeronautic spiders.— Tailoring animals.— The huntress wasps.— The strange cycle of the cicada.— Orange Argiope.— Water-striders.— The net-making caddis worm.— Insects and civilization.— Beneficial and injurious insects.

Miller, W. G. Minerals and how they occur: a book for secondary schools and prospectors. 1906. 549 M61

Reich, Emil. An alphabetical encyclopædia of institutions, persons, events, etc., of ancient history and geography. 1906. Ref. 30.14

Rice, W. N., *and* **Gregory, H. E.** Manual of the geology of Connecticut. 1906. [Conn. State Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin no. 6.] *G.* 557 C7 Pam 1

Robinson, H. N. Robinson's new practical arithmetic for common schools and academies. 1892. 511 R56

Science Year Book: with astronomical, physical, and chemical tables, summary of progress in science, directory, biographies, and diary for 1907. Edited by B. F. S. Baden-Powell. Ref. 60.30

Speer, W. W. Advanced arithmetic. 1900. 511 S74a

— Elementary arithmetic. 1897. 511 S74

United States. Department of Navy. Nautical Almanac Office. The American ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1908. 1st ed. 1904. Ref. 65.1

Weismann, August. The evolution theory; translated with the author's co-operation by J. A. Thomson and M. R. Thomson. 2v. 1904. 575 W43

"Marks the culmination of his long series of stimulating writings. . . . In breadth of scope and fulness of treatment Weismann's book surpasses all other works on the same subject; it will doubtless long remain the authoritative statement of Darwinism. . . . The translation from the second German edition has been executed with rare skill and fidelity. The work of the publisher is also good." *Science.*

White, E. A. Preliminary report on the Hymeniales [a class of fungi, including mushrooms] of Connecticut. 1905. [Conn. State Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin no. 3.] *G.* 589.2 Pam 5

USEFUL ARTS.

Atlas Portland Cement Company, *pub.* Concrete construction about the home and on the farm. 1905. *G.* 691 A88

Brooks, W. P. Agriculture. Vol. 1–2, 3d ed. 1905. Vol. 3. 1903. 630 B79

Vol. 1. Soils; formation, physical and chemical characteristics and methods of improvement, including tillage, drainage and irrigation.

2. Manures, fertilizers and farm crops, including green manuring and crop rotation.

3. Animal husbandry, including the breeds of live stock, the general principles of breeding, feeding animals, including discussion of ensilage, dairy management on the farm, and poultry farming.

Clough, A. L., *ed.* The operation, care and repair of automobiles. Ed. from the files of *The Horseless age.* 1907. 625.6 C62o

Good Housekeeping. Vol. 43. 1906. 640.5 G5

Gulick, L. H. The efficient life. 1907. 613 G95

Contents: Introduction.—Speed.—Efficiency—Life that is worth while.—States of mind and states of body.—The body shows character.—Exercise—its use and abuse.—Meat, drink, and the table.—The business of digestion.—Waste.—The attack on constipation.—Fatigue.—Sleep.—Stimulants and other whips.—The bath—for body and soul.—Pain—the danger signal.—Vision.—Vitality—the armour of offence.—Growth in rest.

The author is the director of physical training in the New York city schools.

Hall, Bolton. Three acres and liberty, by Bolton Hall, assisted by R. F. Powell. 1907. 630 H14

Contents: Making a living — where and how.— Present conditions. —How to buy the farm.— Vacant city lot cultivation.— Results to be expected.— What an acre may produce.—Some methods.— The kitchen garden.— Tools and equipment.— Advantages from capital.—Hot beds and greenhouses.—Other uses of land.— Fruits.— Flowers.— Drug plants.— Novel live stock.—Where to go.— Clearing the land.— How to build.— Back to the land.— Coming profession for boys.—Appendices.

"We are not tied to a desk or to a bench: we stay there only because we think we are tied. . . This book shows what is needed for a city man or woman to support a family on the proceeds of a little bit of land. . . Every chapter has been revised by a specialist."

Foreword.

Larsson, Gustaf. Elementary sloyd and whittling, with drawings and working directions. 1906. 371.42 L32

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 15. 1906. 620.5 M72

Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals. 1906. 636 P73

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 8. 1906. 605 P8

Raven, J. J. The bells of England. 1906. 673 R19

An account of bells and their making in England from the earliest times, with chapters on ways of ringing, and on legends and customs connected with them.

Reading architects' drawings: practical suggestions for young mechanics. 1903. 690 R22

Rudder. Vol. 17. 1906. 359.05 R83

Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Standard postage stamp catalogue, 1907. 339.3 S42

Southworth, M. E., *comp.* One hundred and one candies. 1906. 642 S72

Starbuck, R. M. Modern plumbing illustrated: a comprehensive and thoroughly practical work on the modern and most approved methods of plumbing construction. 1907. 696 S79

Williams, Archibald. The romance of modern mechanism; with interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wonderful machinery and mechanical devices and marvellously delicate scientific instruments. 1906. 621 W67

GARDENS AND GARDENING.

American Homes and Gardens. Vol. 3. 1906. 728.05 A51

Burberry, H. A. The amateur orchid cultivators' guide book. With a pref. by J. M. W. Kitchen. American edition. 716 B89

Garden Magazine. Vol. 4. 1906/07. 716.5 G15

House and Garden. Vol. 10. 1906. 720.5 H8

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Report of the Committee on children's gardens for the year 1906. By Henry Saxton Adams, Chairman. *G.* 507 Pam 6

Sedgwick, *Mrs.* M. C. The garden month by month, describing the appearance, color, dates of bloom and cultivation of all desirable, hardy plants for the formal or wild garden, with additional lists of aquatics, vines, etc., by Mabel Cabot Sedgwick, assisted by Robert Cameron. 1907. 716 S44

The descriptions of plants, which include directions for cultivation, are arranged chronologically according to period of bloom in this climate. The book will be especially useful to those who wish the garden to present a harmonious color effect at each season. There is a chart of colors, and the shade of each flower is indicated, so that one may tell what flowers of any given color are available at each date.

Underwood, Loring. The garden and its accessories. 1906. 712 U5

Contents: The American garden.—Summer-houses.—Arbors.—Sundials.—Some small accessories.—Fountains and pools.—Enclosures.—Materials.

"Invaluable for those lovers of nature who make their gardens outdoor living rooms. The author describes the sort of garden that possesses comfort and beauty aside from floral display, and looks attractive even when no flowers are in bloom."

FINE ARTS.

American Amateur Photographer. Vol. 18. 1906. 770.05 A51

American Architect. Vol. 90. 1906. 720.5 A51

Architectural Record. Vol. 20. 1906. 720.5 A69

Atlas Portland Cement Co., *pub.* Concrete country residences. 1906. 728 A88

Made up almost entirely of views and plans of houses of stucco and reinforced concrete, throughout the country.

Barber, E. A. Tin enamelled pottery, Maiolica, Delft, and other stanniferous faience. 1907. 738 B23t

The author is Curator of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia.

Bayley, R. C. The complete photographer. 1906. 770 B34

Contents: Evolution of photography.—The camera.—The lens in principle.—Pinhole photography.—The drawing of a photograph.—Selection of a lens.—The lens in use.—Plates and films.—The dark room.—Exposure.—Development.—Intensification and reduction.—The hand-camera.—The print.—Platinum printing.—The carbon process.—Bromide papers.—Enlarging, reducing, slide making.—Orthochromatic and three-colour photography.—Dodging and "faking".—Landscape photography.—Architectural photography. Portraiture.—Pictorial photography.—Exhibitions and societies.—Photography and the printing press.—L'envoi.

Brush and Pencil. Vol. 18. 1906. 705 B83

Clausen, George. Aims and ideals in art: eight lectures delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 1906. 701 C57

Contents: On truth to nature; and style.—Imagination and the ideal.—Invention.—Taste.—Drawing.—Quality in colour.—Relative importance of subject and treatment.

Colling, J. K. Details of Gothic architecture, measured and drawn by James K. Colling, architect. [1st pub. 1852?-1856.] 2v. 723.5 C69

— Examples of English mediæval foliage and coloured decoration from buildings of the XIIth to the XVth centuries: a series of 76 measured drawings with descriptive letterpress. 1874. 723.5 C69a

Connoisseur. Vols. 15, 16. 1906. 705 C76

Cruttwell, Maud. Antonio Pollaiuolo. 1907. 750 P77

This book, the first to be written about this artist, gives us the facts of his life, a detailed account of his work, and some account of the general artistic life of that period, the middle and end of the fifteenth century. The illustrations, of which there are fifty-one, include reproductions of paintings, statues, silver work, tapestry, and bronzes.

Derr, Louis. Photography, for students of physics and chemistry. 1906. 770 D44

Written for the amateur of some experience who wishes to understand better how his pictures come into existence, and what occasions their surprising difference in character and quality. The book explains the principles of physics and chemistry that underlie photography, and discusses the structure and work of the lens; the camera and its accessories; and the action of the chemicals used in photography.

Flat ornament: a pattern book of designs of textiles, embroideries, wall papers, inlays, etc. 745 F61

Foord, J. Decorative plant and flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students and others, containing 40 coloured plates printed in facsimile of the original drawings, accompanied by a description and sketch of each plant. 1906. Art Case 5.3.11

Gainsborough, Thomas. Drawings. Text by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower. 1906. 750 G14d

Lawton, Frederick. The life and work of Auguste Rodin. 1907. 735 R61*l*

Macklin, H. W. Monumental brasses. 1905. 5th ed. 726.1 M21

A handbook of the brass memorials in English churches and cathedrals, with reproductions of many of them, obtained by rubbings. These figures are interesting to the student of English archæology and of mediæval costume.

Malim, M. F. Old English wood-carving patterns from oak furniture of the Jacobean period: a series of examples, selected and drawn in facsimile from rubbings, for the use of teachers, students and classes. 1906. 20 plates in portfolio. Art Case 6.1.20.

Massé, H. J. L. J. Pewter plate: a historical and descriptive handbook. 1904. 739 M39

Masters in Art. Vol. 7. 1906. 759 M42

Menzel, Adolph von. Drawings. Text by H. W. Singer. 750 M55

Mortimer, F. J. Magnesium light photography. 1906. 770 M84a

Mortimer, F. J., *ed.* The year book of photography, and amateur's guide for 1906–7. 770 M84

"A mine of photographic information; indispensable to every worker. Includes useful recipes, formulæ, reference tables, and directories of the photographic societies of Great Britain. There is also a series of interesting and helpful articles by well-known men, including two by the editor on bromide and gas-light printing." *Nature.*

Muther, Richard. The history of painting from the fourth to the early nineteenth century. Authorised English ed., trans. from the German and ed. with annotations by George Kriehn. 1907. 2v. 759 M99h

"An interpretation of the great masterpieces of painting as human documents and manifestations of the dominant feelings and tendencies of the epochs to which they belong, by a critic of wide reputation."

National Gallery, London, the North Italian schools. With an introd. by Sir Charles Holroyd. 1906. 759.5 N27

Contains 47 reproductions of paintings of this school in the National Gallery.

New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Thirty-seventh annual report of the Trustees, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1906. *G.* 708 N48ma

Nordau, Max. On art and artists. Trans. by W. F. Harvey. 1907. 704 N75

Contents: The social mission of art.—Socialistic art, Constantin Meunier.—The question of style.—The old French masters.—A century of French art.—The school of 1880.—The realists.—Alfred Sisley.—Camille Pissarro.—Whistler's psychology.—Gustave Moreau.—Eugène Carrière.—Puvis de Chavannes.—Bright and dark painting.—Charles Cottet.—Physiognomies in painting.—Auguste Rodin.—Resurrection.—Bartholomé.—Jean Carriès.—Works of art and art criticisms.—My own opinion.

Poynter, *Sir* **E. J.** Drawings. Text by Malcolm Bell. 1905. 750 P89

Prado, Madrid. A catalogue of the paintings in the Museo del Prado at Madrid. Ed. by E. Kerr-Lawson. 1896. *G.* 708 M26

Rowe, E. Practical wood-carving: a book for the student, carver, teacher, designer, and architect. 1907. 736 R79

Strange, E. F. Hokusai, the old man mad with painting. 1906. 750 H72s

"This little book contains an account of the life, work, and personality of the great Japanese artist. It is, necessarily, largely a compilation from the works of other men, but presented in a clear and illuminating way. There are eleven full-page illustrations, a frontispiece in color, and some smaller sketches."

Studio, The. "The Studio" year-book of decorative art. 1907. 728 S92

Deals largely with domestic architecture and the interior decoration of the home. Many good illustrations, part of them in color.

Swan, J. M. Drawings. Text by A. L. Baldry. 1905. 750 S97

Turbayne, A. A. Monograms and ciphers, designed and drawn by A. A. Turbayne and other members of the Carlton Studio, [and Alphabets and numerals]. 1905. 744.3 T84a

Van Dyke, J. C. Studies in pictures: an introduction to the famous galleries. 1907. 750.1 V28s

Contents: Old masters out of place.—Pictures ruined, restored, and repainted.—False attributions, copies forgeries.—Themes of the masters.—Workmanship of the old masters.—Figure painting.—Portrait painting.—Genre painting.—Animal in art.—Landscape and marine painting.

Vasari, Giorgio. Stories of the Italian artists from Vasari. Arranged and translated by E. L. Seeley. 1906. 759.5 V32

Wall, E. J., *and* **Ward, H. S.** The photographic picture postcard for personal use and for profit. 1906. 770 W15a

"Describes the making of picture post-cards, gives clear instructions for beginners, and in the second part tells how to publish cards, how to sell rights of reproduction, etc." *Nature.*

Wornum, R. N., *ed.* Lectures on painting by Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. Ed., with an introd. and notes critical and illustrative, by R. N. Wornum. 1885. 750.1 W89

MUSIC: SCORES.

Calonne, J. C. L. de. Les harmonies de l'orgue, op. 108. Pour harmonium ou orgue. 2v. 786.9 C16

Vol. 1. Office du matin.
2. Office du soir.

Converse, F. S. Job: dramatic poem for solo voices, chorus, and orchestra. Composed for the fiftieth annual festival of the Worcester County Musical Association. Opus 24. 1907. 782 C76

Farnsworth, C. H., *comp.* Songs for schools, with accompaniments written by H. W. Loomis and B. D. Allen. 1906. 784.6 F23

Fionn, *pseud.*, *comp.* The Celtic lyre: a collection of Gaelic songs with English translations. Music in both notations. 1906. 784.1 S42f

Hahn, Reynaldo. Chansons grises: poésies de Paul Verlaine. Mélodies. 2v. in 1. 784 H14

MacDowell, E. A. Concerte für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. No. 1, Op. 15; no. 2, Op. 23. 785 M13c

Messager, André. The little Michus: a new and original musical play in three acts, by A. Vanloo and G. Duval: English version by Henry Hamilton: lyrics by Percy Greenbank: music by André Messager. 1905. 783 M58

Mozart, J. C. W. A. Claviersonaten, mit frei hinzucomponirter Begleitung eines zweiten Claviers von Edvard Grieg. 4v. in 1. 786.3 M93

Contents: F dur.— C moll.— C dur.— G dur.

Reger, Max. Schlichte Weisen für eine Singstimme und Klavier. Opus 76. 2v. in 1. 784 R33

School and gymnasium marches. 785.2 S37

Stanford, C. V. Songs of the sea, the poems by Henry Newbolt, set to music for solo voices and male chorus ad lib. Op. 91. 1904. 784.1 S78

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur. The gondoliers; or, the king of Barataria, by W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullivan. Vocal score; arrangement for pianoforte by J. H. Wadsworth. 783 S95g

Wolf, Hugo. Favorite songs and ballads, 1860–1903. With original text, and translations made especially for this edition. High voice. 784 W85

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

Adams, Charles Francis. Three Phi Beta Kappa addresses. 1907. 824 A198

"Two of these addresses constitute an arraignment in important respects of the American collegiate system now in use, especially at Harvard, with suggestions of radical changes desirable therein. In the other address Mr. Adams urges the claims of Robert E. Lee for grateful recognition by the American people, North as well as South."

Albright, E. M. The short-story, its principles and structure. 1907. 426.3 A34

The aim of the book, to quote the author's preface, is "not to trace the origin or development of the short-story, but to set forth standards of what is good in story writing, illustrating by the practice of masters as contrasted with amateurish failures." The author gives practical suggestions which, although intended primarily for the college student, would be of real assistance to anyone seeking to learn to write short stories. A classified list of typical short stories is given in an appendix.

Bailey, C. S., *and* **Lewis, C. M.,** *eds.* For the children's hour. 1906. 371.8 B15

A compilation of stories from old myths, folk-tales, magazines out of print, and the best of literature, old and latter-day. The material covers a large variety of subjects,— the seasons, different industries, various holidays, stories of heroism, of the home, and fairy tales. Designed for the use of kindergartners, teachers, and mothers.

Blum, Léon. En lisant: réflexions critiques. 1906. 840.1 B63

Contents: Maurice Barrès.— Enquête sur l'influence allemande.— Anatole France.— Généralités sur le roman.— Madame de Noailles. — Gérard d'Houville-— Romans de femmes.— Paul Bourget.— J. K. Huysmans.— Jules Renard.— Tristan Bernard.— Marcel Schwob.— André Gide.— A propos de quelques poètes.— Sur Victor Hugo.— Henri de Régnier.— Pierre Loti.— Lafcadio Hearn.— L'exotisme.— Maurice Mæterlinck.— Paul Adam.—Abel Hermant.— Jean Jaurès. — Le centenaire de George Sand.— Gustave Geffroy.— Paul et Victor Margueritte.— Marcel Mielvaque. — Marcelin Berthelot.— Le salaire de l'artiste.— Romans de la terre.— Le roman social.

Booth, W. S. A practical guide for authors in their relations with publishers and printers. 1907. 655 B64

Dekker, Thomas. The guls hornbook, and The belman of London. 1904. 824 D32g

Earle, *Mrs.* M. T. Letters to young and old. 1906. 824 E118c

Contents: Letters from Germany.— Miscellaneous letters.— Health and food.— Cooking receipts.— Gardening.— Letters from Lady Normanby, Paris, 1848.— Some notes on the Paris exhibition of 1900.

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions: designed as a companion for the study and as a text-book for the use of schools. 1896. Ref. 5.76

Francke, Kuno. German ideals of today, and other essays on German culture. 1907. 830.1 F84g

Contents: German ideals of today.— Three anniversary addresses.— Evolutionary trend of German literary criticism.— Inner life in German sculpture.— Study of national culture.— Sketches of contemporary German letters.— Future of German literature.

"The essays and sketches here brought together deal with what may be called the higher life of modern Germany. . . . Taken as a whole, they form perhaps a slight contribution to the psychology of the German national mind." *Preface.*

Given, J. L. Making a newspaper. 1907. 070 G44

A detailed account of the business, editorial, reportorial, and manufacturing organization of the daily newspaper in a large city, written particularly for the young men and women who want to know the requirements, best methods of making a start, and rewards of journalism; and for country newspaper workers who aim for metropolitan journalism. Anecdotes and actual experiences add to the interest and value of the book. The author has had ample experience with the New York *Evening Sun.*

Goethe, J. W. von. The first part of Goethe's Faust, together with the prose translation, notes, and appendices, of Abraham Hayward. Rev., with introd. by C. A. Buchheim. 1892. 832 G61fa

The original text and the translation are on opposite pages. The appendix contains an abstract of the second part of *Faust.*

Hadow, G. E., *and* **Hadow, W. H.** Oxford treasury of English literature, vol. 2: Growth of the drama. 1907. 825 H13

"A compilation, to be complete in three volumes, intended to familiarize students with the chief landmarks in English literature from Beowulf to the present day. Brief and very lucid introductions, critical, explanatory, or biographical, accompany the selections, which are made with fine discrimination."

A. L. A. Booklist.

Hix, Melvin. Fifty English classics briefly outlined. 1905. 420.7 H64

Intended specially for teachers of English literature in the schools, and for those individual students who wish some systematic guidance in their reading or who cannot readily consult critical authorities. The works covered include drama, fiction, poetry, and essays. The treatment naturally varies, but in general there is an outline of subject matter or plot, brief quotations, and short critical comments selected from many writers.

Jespersen, Otto. Growth and structure of the English language. 1905. 420.9 J49

The author is professor in the University of Copenhagen. He says: "I have endeavored to write at once popularly and so as to be of some profit to the expert philologist. . . The older stages of the language will be considered only as they throw light on present-day English, and an attempt will be made to show the relation of language to national character."

Jessup, Alexander, *and* **Canby, H. S.,** *eds.* The book of the short story. 1906. J501.1

Contents: Introduction.—The shipwrecked sailor, from an Egyptian papyrus, about 2500 B. C.—The book of Ruth, from the Bible.—Cupid and Psyche, by Apuleius.— Frederick of the Alberighi and his falcon, by Boccaccio.— Ali Baba, from the Arabian Nights.— The liberal lover, by Cervantes.— The apparition of Mrs. Veal, by Defoe. — Jeannot and Colin, by Voltaire.— Rip van Winkle, by Irving.— Wandering Willie's tale, by Scott.— The taking of the redoubt, by Mérimée.— La grande bretèche, by Balzac.— The birthmark, by Hawthorne.— The cask of Amontillado, by Poe.— A Lear of the steppes, by Turgeneff.— A coward, by De Maupassant.— Without benefit of clergy, by Kipling.— List of representative tales and short stories.

Each story is preceded by a brief introduction, and followed by a list of other stories of the same period. The arrangement of the stories is chronological.

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. A literary history of the English people. Vol. 2, part 1. 1906. 810 J96

Contents: The Renaissance.— The Reformation.— The Queen [Elizabeth] and her kingdom.— Prose and poetry.— Spenser.— The novel.

Laxdæla Saga. Trans. from the Icelandic by Muriel A. C. Press. 1899. 839.6 L45

One of the great sagas of Iceland, probably first put together about the 13th century, now first translated into English.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Joyzelle, trans. by A. Teixeira; Monna Vanna, trans. by Alfred Sutro. 1907. 842 M27j

"*Joyzelle* is a closet drama, dreamy, mystical and delicate, typical of the author. *Monna Vanna*, too well known to need any introduction, is newly translated by Alfred Sutro."

— The measure of the hours. Trans. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1907. 844 M27m

Contents: The measure of the hours.— Immortality.— The gods of war.— Our social duty.— Our anxious morality.— Rome.— The psychology of accident.— In praise of the fist.— The forgiveness of injuries.— Concerning "King Lear."— Intelligence of the flowers. — Perfumes.

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. Monographs: Garrick, Macready, Rachel, and Baron Stockmar. 1906. 792 M36

Montagu, E. R. Tales from the Talmud. 892.4 T14m

"Intended not for the student, but for the 'general reader.' Compilations of this kind should possess the excellent negative virtues of being neither too deep nor over-accurate, and of being smooth and pleasant reading. . . This book satisfies these requirements. We do not wish to criticise it in detail, but instead recommend people to read it." *Athenæum.*

Moulton, R. G. The ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution, intended for readers in English and in the original. 2d ed. 1898. 882 M86

Contents: Origin of tragedy.— Choral tragedy: the story of Orestes in the hands of Æschylus.— Choral tragedy as a dramatic species. — Ancient tragedy in transition.— The Roman revival of tragedy. —Shakespeare's Macbeth arranged as an ancient tragedy.— Origin of comedy.— Choral, or Old Attic comedy: the Birds, Aristophanes. — Choral, or Old Attic comedy, as a dramatic species.— Ancient tragedy in transition.— Roman comedy.— Ancient classic and modern romantic drama.— Appendix.

Noyes, Alfred. Poems. With an introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. 1906. 820 N95

"By the young English poet whose epic, *Drake*, has been received by the English reviews with such acclaim. As yet Mr. Noyes is a little too adventurous in his quest of the striking subject, too proud of the mere muscles of his verse; but there is a gusto in his work, a savor of opulence, variety, and ease that is full of hope."
Nation.

Page, C. H., *ed.* British poets of the nineteenth century: selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Landor, Tennyson, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Robert Browning, Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne, with reference lists and notes. 1904. 821 P13a

Pailleron, E. J. H. Le monde où l'on s'ennuie: comédie en trois actes. Ed. with introd., notes, vocabulary, French questions and English exercises, by W. R. Price. 1906. 842 P15

"This brilliant comedy, full of keen satire on French political, social, and intellectual life as focussed in the Parisian salon, won for Pailleron a seat in the Academy."

Raleigh, Walter. Shakespeare. 1907. 822.3 B72

One of the *English men of letters series.*

While the book contains all the essential facts of Shakespeare's life, it is critical and interpretative in purpose rather than annalistic. It is indeed an admirable extended essay on the personality, genius and work of Shakespeare.

Scherer, J. A. B. The Holy Grail: six kindred addresses and essays. 1906. 824 S326

Contents: The Holy Grail.— Henry Timrod.— Sidney Lanier.— The Crusaders.— Liberty and law.— The century in literature.

Schofield, W. H. English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer. 1906. 810.1 S36

Stone, Christopher, *comp.* Sea songs and ballads, with introd. by Sir Cyprian Bridge. 1906. 821 S87

Sweet, Henry. A history of English sounds from the earliest period, with full word-lists. 1888. 414 S97

— The history of language. 1901. 409 S97

Sweet, Henry. The practical study of languages: a guide for teachers and learners. 1906. 407 S97

— A short historical English grammar. 1892. 425 S97

Tabb, J. B. A selection of the verses of John B. Tabb, made by Alice Meynell. 1907. 820 T11m

Upson, A. W. The city, a poem-drama; and other poems. 1905. 820 U69

Welsh, Charles, *ed.* The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. 1907. 2v. 821 W46

Wister, Owen. How doth the simple spelling bee. 1907. 828 W76

A humorous tale having to do with spelling reform and reformers.

Wyndham, George. Ronsard and La Pléiade, with selections from their poetry and some translations in the original metres. 1906. 841.1 W99

"The Renaissance in France was less prodigious than in Italy or England; but nowhere are its delight in harmony, its sense of form, more visible than in the small but perfect products of Ronsard and his school. His poems, published in 1550, mark a line of cleavage, sheerly dividing the old world from the new. . . Mr. Wyndham has felt not only the importance, but also the grace of Ronsard and his school. More than once in reading his sketch of Ronsard's life, our mind reverts to the exquisite prose of Pater."
London Times.

HISTORY.

Alexander, DeA. S. A political history of the state of New York, 1774–1861. 1906. 2v. 974.7 A37

The author writes: "The history of a State or nation is largely the history of a few leading men; and it is of such men only, with some of their more important contemporaries, that the author has attempted to write. It would be hard to find in any commonwealth of the Union a more interesting or picturesque leadership than is presented in the political history of the Empire State."

"A history written on such a plan is perforce interesting, if for no other reason than because men are more attractive than institutions. The style is terse and clear. The story is well told, and good use is made of anecdotes and reminiscences, which are not, however, allowed to clog the narrative." *Nation.*

Alexander, E. P. Military memoirs of a Confederate: a critical narrative. 1907. 973.74 A37

General Alexander, who held important positions in the Confederate army, is a West Point graduate, and is known to military men as one of the scholars of his profession. This book is devoted primarily to a criticism of the strategy of the war on both sides, as viewed by an expert in military science. But the book is interesting also to the layman, for it abounds in personal reminiscence, anecdote, and characterization.

American Historical Association. Annual report for the year 1905, vol. 1. 1906. 973.06 A51

American-Irish Historical Society. Journal, vol. 6. 1906. *G.* 973.06 A53

Barker, J. E. The rise and decline of the Netherlands: a political and economic history and a study in practical statesmanship. 1906. 949.2 B24

Brookline Press. A history of Brookline, Massachusetts, from the first settlement of Muddy River until the present time, 1630–1906, commemorating the 200th anniversary of the town, based on the early records and other authorities and arranged by leading subjects. 1906. 974.45 B83br

Cheyney, E. P. A short history of England. 1904. 942 C42a

Clarke, H. B. Modern Spain, 1815–1898. 1906. 946.08 C55

"The want of a trustworthy history of modern Spain has long been felt. This is a book written from within, as the author has known Spain from a boy, and has many Spanish friends. Vigorous and lucid, showing a mastery of the subject, this is a work of undoubted authority." *Spectator.*

Coulton, G. G. From St. Francis to Dante: a translation of all that is of primary interest in the chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene, 1221–1288; together with notes and illustrations from other mediæval sources. 1906. 940.1 C83

"An important book, putting in intelligible form for English readers one of the most intimate human documents of the 13th century. . . No fair-minded reader can doubt that here is an actual piece of mediæval civilization: not a mere slice or segment, but a large representative specimen,—giving details of daily life, current gossip and jokes, political events, impressions of contemporaries,

Coulton, G. G. From St. Francis to Dante,—*continued.*

and testimony as to the beliefs and practices of churchmen. Mr. Coulton has read widely in the sources of his period, and is able at every turn to illustrate Salimbene's statements. His work is a wholesome corrective to the present unhistorical glorification of the age of St. Francis, and should be read by every one who wishes an accurate report of life as it was really lived at that interesting period." *Nation.*

Dickinson, G. L. From king to king: the tragedy of the Puritan revolution. 1907. 942.063 D56

A series of dramatic dialogues in prose and verse, involving the leading personages of the Great Rebellion from King Charles and Cromwell to Pepys the diarist.

Doyle, J. A. English colonies in America. Vol. 4–5. 1907. 973.2 D77

Vol. 4. Middle colonies.
5. The colonies under the House of Hanover.

"These volumes, appearing after an interval of twenty years, bring the history up to 1759. They summarize the results of research obtained by best authorities, and probably present the best single treatment of the foundings and early history of New York, New Jersey, Delaware and Pennsylvania. Not so popular in style as Fiske." *A. L. A. Booklist, 1907.*

Eikon Basilike: or, the King's book: ed. by Edward Almack. 1904. 942.062 C3

Generally attributed to King Charles I, who it is claimed wrote it during his imprisonment before his execution. The authorship was claimed by John Gauden, afterwards bishop of Winchester. The editor of this edition, who believes King Charles to be the author, gives the arguments on both sides in the preface.

Fisher, H. A. L. The history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of Henry VIII (1485–1547). 1906. [Political history of England, vol. 5.] 942.05 F53

Fraser, Edward. The enemy at Trafalgar: an account of the battle from eye-witnesses' narratives and letters and despatches from the French and Spanish fleets. 1906. 942 Z305e

"The mention of Trafalgar immediately suggests the name and fame of Nelson, to the exclusion of heroic men on the French and Spanish side, and of brave captains on the English. The author has taken extracts from the narratives of eye-witnesses which give an excellent idea of the actual engagement as seen from the blood-stained decks of the French and Spanish ships."

Gairdner, James. Early chroniclers of Europe: England. 942 G12

Contents: Our earliest historians.—Records of the monks.—New monastic orders.—the Crusades.—Imaginative and sober history. Welsh and Northern writers.—Records of the friars.—The St. Alban's historians and later monastic chronicles.—Records of the city.

"One of a series intended to popularize the sources of mediæval history. A selection has been made of those writers whose style is most characteristic and whose works are best adapted for quotation. . . No attempt has been made to preserve proportion as between one writer and another, but it is hoped that a general idea of the wealth of mediæval historical writing and its great variety of character may here be obtained." *Preface.*

Gibbs, Philip. Men and women of the French Revolution. 1906. 944.04 G35

"An interesting volume; fascinating would not be too extravagant a term to apply to it, at least in parts. It cannot profess to be a serious contribution to the history of the French Revolution, has neither footnote nor reference, exhibits no knowledge of the researches of Aulard, Biré, Sorel, Duruy, Wallon, and hundreds of other scholars, who have upset our old ideas on a number of questions, and it gives the author's reading of disputable points (and they are countless) dogmatically. . . On the other hand, the events of the period, both social and political, are shown forth in a fresh and attractive setting; its tragical and pathetic incidents are narrated with contagious emotion. Indeed, the book, though somewhat grandiose in style, is just the sort to spur on an indolent reader to make the acquaintance of other, and possibly more accurate, works on the French Revolution. But the inaccuracies are manifold and distressing. . . Indeed, he has all the merits and the defects of the romantic, as opposed to the scientific, historian."
Nation.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud. for Jessie Bedford.* Heidelberg, its princes and palaces. 1906. 943.3 H2g

Includes both history and description.

Grant, R., *trans.* Before Port Arthur in a destroyer: the personal diary of a Japanese naval officer. 1907. 952 G76

"The work from which this volume is translated is a volume by a Spanish officer, described by him as a translation from the Japanese. It appeared under the title *Port Arthur: diario de operaciones de Hesibo Tikovara, commandante del torpedero Osiva.* I have

Grant, R., *trans.* Before Port Arthur in a destroyer,—*continued.*

not seen the Japanese original and cannot say how far the Spanish book is an accurate version of the original work. I have verified the names and dates so far as I was able." *Translator's preface.*

Green, S. S. Some of the Roman remains in England. 1907. *G.* 942.01 G824

Johnson, W. F. Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906. 986.1 J63

Contents: The quest of Columbus.—The secret of the strait.—Early plans and rivalries.—The Clayton-Bulwer episode.—Some futile schemes.—"Consule Lesseps".—Why the French failed.—Nicaragua or Panama?—Negotiations with Colombia.—The Panama revolution.—American policy in Panama.—Republic of Panama.—An anti-revolutionary episode.—A mission of readjustment.—Isthmian politics.—Beginning the work.—Reorganization.—The fight with fever.—Stultiloquentia.—The next thing.—Panama.—Appendix, containing documents.

"Dr. Johnson, author of *A century of expansion*, has been, since De Lesseps' time, a close student of and a frequent writer on Isthmian Canal affairs, and has studied them on the spot with Secretary Taft. Less objective than Lindsay's book, well written, interesting, and the most comprehensive book on the subject which has yet appeared." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lanciani, R. A. The golden days of the Renaissance in Rome, from the pontificate of Julius II to that of Paul III. 1906. 945.5 R6*lg*

"Describes the moral and material evolution of the Eternal City from mediæval conditions, and draws a picture of it as it was at the very summit of its renaissance. The early chapters describe the city before the days of Pope Paul III. Then follows an account of the wonderful change brought about under this Pope, and a study of the four personages who, above all others, fostered or perfected the reform movement, namely, Agostino Chigi in the financial development; Raphael and Michaelangelo in the artistic; and Vittoria Colonna in the religious and moral. In dealing with the lives of these illustrious persons, facts or anecdotes already well known to the general public have not been repeated, but the author has confined himself to particulars either unpublished or little known. In developing the subject one principal aim has been kept in view:—to illustrate the few monuments of that period left standing in Rome, and mostly concealed under modern superstructures."

Lenotre, G. The flight of Marie Antoinette. From the French, by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell. 1906. 944.03 M4le

Maitland, S. R. The Reformation in England. 1906. 274.2 M28

"A reprint of essays first published in 1849. Maitland was a man of great learning, gifted with critical acumen; and loved an honest controversy. He had a delightful sense of humor, and a pleasant style. These essays are really studies in historical evidence,—examining with great skill the writings of men like Burnett, Fox, Paget, and other writers on the Reformation. Maitland deals with Calvinist, Anglican, and Roman Catholic alike, exposing exaggerations, suppressions, and deliberate falsification wherever found. His fearless defence of the truth in charging the enemies of the Church of Rome with distortion, trickery, and deceit, did not increase his popularity among his Protestant brethren, but it has given him a high rank among English historians." *Nation.*

Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections, 7th series, vol. 6. Bowdoin and Temple papers, part 2. 1907. 974.41 M17

Masson, Gustave. Early chroniclers of Europe: France. 944.02 M38

"The object is to give, in moderately small compass, an account of the sources available for the study of mediæval French history. . . In order to give additional literary interest, I have inserted short characteristic extracts from the leading French annalists, such as Villehardouin, Joinville and Commines." *Preface.*

Meany, E. S. Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound: portraits and biographies of the men honored in the naming of geographic features of northwestern America. 1907. 971.5 B77m

Pearson, E. W., *ed.* Letters from Port Royal written at the time of the Civil War. 1906. 973.78 P31

Port Royal, on the coast of South Carolina, was taken by the North early in the war, and these letters tell the experiences of Northerners living there. The place was crowded with negroes, and schools for them were established. The *Introduction* states:
"It is not with matters military or political that these letters deal. They record the day to day experiences of the housekeeper, the teacher, the superintendent of labor, and the landowner. For this reason they form a new contribution to the history of the Port Royal experiment."

Plummer, Albert. History of the Forty-eighth Regiment, M. V. M., during the Civil War. 1907. *G.* 973.744 J48

Raleigh, Walter. The English voyages of the sixteenth century. 1906. 942 Z72

Contents: The voyagers.—Richard Hakluyt.—Influence of the Voyages on poetry and imagination.

First printed as introduction to MacLehose's edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, 1905. Now revised and issued separately.

Reid, Whitelaw. The greatest fact in modern history: [the rise of the United States]. 1907. 973.3 R27

An address originally delivered by Ambassador Reid at Cambridge University, England.

Swayne, J. L., *ed.* The story of Concord told by Concord writers. 1906. 974.45 C74s

Synge, M. B. A short history of social life in England. 1906. 942 S99

Interesting account of customs and modes of living in England at different periods. The *Spectator* says: "The book is pleasant to read, full of sprightly humour, and as far as we have been able to test it, historically accurate."

Victoria History of the counties of England.

Suffolk, vol. 2. 942.5 S75

York, vol. 1. 942.5 Y7

Worsfold, W. B. Lord Milner's work in South Africa, from its commencement in 1897 to the Peace of Vereeniging in 1902; containing hitherto unpublished information. 1906. 968.2 W89

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Abbot, H. L. Problems of the Panama canal, including climatology of the isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the river Chagres, cut at the continental divide, and discussion of the plans for the waterway. [2d enlarged edition.] 1907. 986.1 A12

This standard work by a Colonel of the Corps of Engineers, retired, who for many years was identified officially with the operations for the cutting of a canal on the Isthmus of Panama, will be welcome in a new edition; since this extends the history of the enterprise to the present time.

Aria, *Mrs.* **D. B.** Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. Compiled by Mrs. Aria, illustrated by Percy Anderson. 1906. 391 A69

Barry, Richard. The events man: being an account of the adventures of Stanley Washburn, American war correspondent [during four months of the Russo-Japanese War]. 1907. 952 B27e

Becke, Louis. Sketches from Normandy. 1907. 944.5 N7be

Chatty, semi-humorous sketches of the daily life of an English family boarding in France,—their friends, their landladies, etc. Does not attempt to describe the country.

Bell, G. L. The desert and the sown. 1907. 956.6 B41

A delightful account of travel in Syria and among the Arabs of the desert, showing a keen sense of humor, a dramatic touch, and unusual powers of description. Miss Bell has great insight into Arab life and character, and a knowledge of Asiatic politics and ways of thinking.

Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the upper Karun region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. 1891. 2v. 955.6 B54

Blunt, Reginald. Paradise Row; or, a broken piece of old Chelsea: being the curious and diverting annals of a famous village street newly destroyed, together with particulars of sundry noble and notable persons who in former times dwelt there. 1906. 942.5 L8bl

Bromley, G. W., *and* W. S. Atlas of the town of Brookline, Norfolk county, Mass., from actual surveys and official plans. 1907. R. R.

Colquhoun, A. R., *and* Colquhoun, Ethel. The whirlpool of Europe: Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. 1907. 943.66 C71

"A bird's-eye view of the past history and present condition of Austria-Hungary. . . In his rapid reviews of these peoples, Mr. Colquhoun describes the salient points of their national characters,—the aristocratic exclusiveness of the Austrian; the stubborn pride of the Hungarian; the remarkable capacity for progress of the Czechs, for whom he believes a brilliant future is in store; and the literary and artistic gifts of the Pole. The book is illustrated by photographs much above the average in works of this semi-descriptive, semi-political class, including very interesting pictures of the various peasant costumes." *London Times.*

Daughters of the American Revolution. Hannah Winthrop Chapter, *comp.* An historic guide to Cambridge, compiled by members of the Hannah Winthrop Chapter, National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution. 1907.
974.45 C14d

"I have been struck in reading it, not only with the large amount of accurate and well-ordered information it contains, but also with its general interest." *Charles Eliot Norton.*

Duncan, J. E. A summer ride through western Tibet. 1906.
951.5 T3du

"Miss Duncan has the gift of describing her varied experiences with vividness, has a bright breezy style, and her book shows considerable research. One of the features of the work is a chapter on Tibetan songs and music. A word of praise is due to the photographs, which are excellent and well-chosen." *Saturday Review.*

Holstein, A. de, *and* **Montefiore, D. B.** Serf life in Russia: the childhood of a Russian grandmother. 1906. 947.6 H74

Very interesting and well-written account of the life of a girl in Russia about fifty years ago. Her story describes the life of a Russian family of the upper class, to which she belonged, with her observations of the peasants among whom they lived.

Jacob, R. U. A trip to the Orient: the story of a Mediterranean cruise. 1907. 910.4 J15

Contents: On the ocean.— Funchal.— Gibraltar.—Granada and the Alhambra.—City of Algiers.—Island of Malta.—Athens and the Acropolis.— Constantinople and Santa Sophia.—Selamlik and the Treasury.—From the Bosporus to Palestine.— Jerusalem.— Church of the Holy Sepulchre.—Cairo and the pyramids.—Luxor and Karnak.—On the Nile.—Naples and Pompeii.—Nice and Mentone.

James, Henry. The American scene. 1907. 947 J23

Contents: New England: an autumn impression.—New York revisited.—New York and the Hudson: a spring impression.—New York: social notes.—The Bowery and thereabouts.—The sense of Newport. —Boston.—Concord and Salem.—Philadelphia.—Baltimore.—Washington.— Richmond.— Charleston.— Florida.

Records Mr. James' impressions on revisiting his native land after an absence of nearly twenty-five years. The *London Times* thus describes it: "A crowded, sensitive, intricate book. It cannot be pretended that it can be read without considerable concentration

James, Henry. The American scene.—*continued.*

of attention; once drop the finely spun thread, and you are lost. But to follow it out to the end is to have a revelation of the amount of insight and exactness of expression which can be packed between the covers of a book."

Johnston, *Sir* **Harry.** Liberia. 1906. 2v. 966.6 J64

"Intended less as a treatise than as a cyclopædia of all available information on Liberia, by one who has visited the country. The author's desire to record every known fact naturally robs the work of any form, but the book is of genuine interest. The illustrations by the author, partly in color, add greatly to the attractiveness of the work, and suggest the tropical charm of the country."

LeBraz, Anatole. Au pays des pardons. [pref. 1894.] 944.5 B7*la*

Description of Brittany. The translation is entitled *In the land of pardons.*

Lloyd, A. B. Uganda to Khartoum: life and adventure on the upper Nile. 1906. 967.6 L77a

"An interesting narrative of adventure and travel in the Upper Nile provinces during five years residence. The author is a missionary, an enthusiastic hunter, and a tireless explorer. Fully and well illustrated." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Japoneries d'automne. 952.6 L91

Description of scenes in Japan.

— Jérusalem. 933.5 J4*l*

This is the second of the trilogy, the first and third volumes of which are entitled *Le désert* and *La Galilée.*

Oxford, Mass. Souvenir of the Charles Larned Memorial and the Free Public Library, Oxford, Mass. 1906. 027 O98

"An account of the dedicatory exercises of the Charles Larned Memorial, of its character as a factor in the individual and social life of the community, and a sketch of the Free Public Library, whose needs called it into being, and with which it is identified. Based on extracts from the Town Report of 1890, with additional material."

Paine, R. D. The greater America. 1907. 974 P16

A series of glimpses of the the activities of the western part of the U. S.,—mining, farming, irrigation, lumbering, described in a popular way.

Peary, R. E. Nearest the Pole: a narrative of the Polar expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S. S. Roosevelt, 1905–1906. 1907. 998 P32

Penfield, F. C. East of Suez: Ceylon, India, China and Japan. 1907. 950.6 P37

"Written by one who knew the Orient well before taking his trip and who gives not merely a narrative of the places he saw, but also enough of the history and customs to show what has produced present social conditions. Contains an especially interesting chapter on the Ceylon pearl fisheries and a concise statement of present commercial conditions of Japan." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Pohlman, Andrew. My army experiences. 1906. 991.4 P75

The story of a common soldier in the army. Most of the book describes his life in the Philippines.

Prudden, T. M. On the great American plateau: wanderings among canyons and buttes, in the land of the cliff-dweller, and the Indian of today. 1906. 979 P95

Schultz, J. W. My life as an Indian: the story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet. 1907. 970.2 S38

"An intimate revelation of the domestic life of the Blackfoot Indians by a man who married into the tribe and lived many years with them. Reads like a romance from beginning to end, not the least interesting part of it being the traditions and bits of old stories, retold by the author with simplicity and real charm. Published originally as a serial in *Forest and stream*, under the title of *In the lodges of the Blackfeet* and the pseudonym W. B. Anderson."

Sladen, D. B. W. Sicily, the new winter resort: an encyclopædia of Sicily. 1907. 945.5 S5s

Touring-Club de France. Sites et monuments. 1900–1906. 32v.

Vol. 1. La Corse. 945.5 C8t
2–30. [France proper.] 944.6 T64
31–32. (1 v.) Algérie. 965 T64
33. Tunisie. 961.1 T64

A fuller description of this valuable set will be found at the beginning of the Bulletin.

U. S. Philippine Commission. Seventh annual report, 1906. 3v. 1907. *G.* s991.4 U58

Weale, B. L. P. The truce in the East and its aftermath: being the sequel to *The re-shaping of the Far East*. 1907. 950 W37a

"Mr. Weale continues here the observation and analysis of conditions which were begun in his former book, and paints a picture of the present situation in Manchuria and China. The intermingled descriptions of travel, people and incidents lighten the text; and the Appendixes furnish detailed information of value as to trade developments, the existing Anglo-Japanese and other treaties, and many statistics."

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

Armytage, A. J. Green-. Maids of honour: twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves in philanthropy, nursing, poetry, travel, science, prose. 1906. 396 A74

Contents: Hannah More.—Mary Carpenter.—Caroline Lucretia Herschel.—Sister Dora.—Mary Kingsley.—Adelaide Anne Proctor.—Marianne North.—Jean Ingelow.—Louisa Alcott.—Christina Rossetti.—Agnes Strickland.—Epilogue, Mary Lamb.—Appendix.

Greenlaw, L. H., *comp.* Inscriptions from the old cemetery at Sudbury, Mass. 1906. *G.* 974.45 S93g

Loliée, Frédéric. Women of the second empire: chronicles of the court of Napoleon III, comp. from unpublished documents by Frédéric Loliée. Trans. by Alice M. Ivimy, with an introd. by Richard Whiteing. 1907. 396 L83

Individual.

Brahms. Henschel, Georg. Personal recollections of Johannes Brahms, some of his letters to and pages from a journal kept by Georg Henschel. 1907. 780 B81h

Brooks. Albree, John. Charles Brooks and his work for normal schools. Read before the Medford Historical Society, May 5, 1906. *G.* E.B7945

Bulwer-Lytton. Personal and literary letters of Robert, first earl of Lytton, ed. by Lady Betty Balfour. 2v. 1906. E.B8846

"Lady Betty Balfour, who edits these letters of her father, was his most intimate and sympathetic friend in the latter part of his life. Considering her object—a picture of the man rather than of his times—she is to be congratulated on a model achievement. Even those not curious about the author of *Lucile*, who sacrificed his poetic ambition for a successful career as statesman and diplomatist, may find the book brilliant and engaging." *Nation.*

Columba, Saint, *abbot of Iona.* Adomnan, Saint. Adamnani vita S. Columbæ. Ed. from Dr. Reeves's text, with an introd. on early Irish church history, notes and a glossary by J. T. Fowler [and Prophecies, miracles and visions of St. Columba, first abbot of Iona, A. D., 563–597, written by St. Adamnan, ninth abbot, A. D., 679–704. New translation of the above]. 1894–1895. 2v. in 1. E.C7315

Douglass. Washington, Booker T. Frederick Douglass. 1907. E. D753.w

Francis *of Assisi, Saint.* Little flowers of Saint Francis. Newly trans. out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. 1904. E.F847.l

Authorship attributed by some to Ugolino Brunforte. The earliest dated manuscript bears the date 1390.

— Parenti, Giovanni. Sacrum commercium: the converse of Francis and his sons with holy poverty. [With introd. by Paul Sabatier.] 1904. E.F847.p

Contains the original Latin text of 1589 and an English translation by Canon Rawnsley.

Garibaldi. Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman Republic. 1907. E.G192.t

"A history of the great political and military events in 1849 which caused the final breach between the Papacy and Italian national aspirations, and made Garibaldi the national hero of Italy. The book is based upon a minute study of the manuscript and printed authorities, made available of recent years by the work of Italian professors and librarians, and upon visits paid to the actual scenes of the various events described. It contains a full account of the

Garibaldi. Trevelyan, G. M.,—*continued.*

siege of Rome by the French, and of Garibaldi's famous retreat from Rome to the Adriatic (the course of which the author has traced on foot); the death of Garibaldi's wife, the Amazon Anita, hunted with her husband by the Austrians in the marshes near the Ravenna pine-forest; and the escape back of the hero himself in disguise to the Tuscan coast."

Goddard, Nathaniel. Nathaniel Goddard, a Boston merchant, 1767–1853: [autobiography]. 1906. *G.* E.G535

Godkin, E. L. Life and letters. Ed. by Rollo Ogden. 1907. 2v. E.G543

"The late Edwin Lawrence Godkin was one of the leaders in the group of great journalists which arose in this country in the last half of the nineteenth century. By virtue of his remarkable personality and his great gifts Mr. Godkin wielded a powerful influence. In 1865 he founded *The Nation*, and in 1882 became the editor of the New York *Evening Post*. His devotion to the task of exposing corruption in politics, and elevating the ideals of the American people, won him many friends among the best men and women of his time, both here and in England, and forced admiration from his enemies. His fight against Tammany, waged with the greatest vigor in spite of frequent arrests, is one of the many interesting episodes of the book."

Hearn, Lafcadio. Life and letters, by Elizabeth Bisland. 1906. 2v. E.H3535

"The story of a varied life, beginning in Greece, then changing to Ireland, to England, to America, and last to Japan, the beloved country of his adoption, which he idealizes so charmingly in his writings. He was a master of picturesque and lucid English, and these letters, selected with tact and judgment, are admirable. They are hearty, spontaneous,—without the poses sometimes found in literary folk. The best are those that describe personal experiences, local customs, or give bits of folk-lore."

Helmholtz. Koenigsberger, Leo. Hermann von Helmholtz; trans. by Frances A. Welby; with a pref. by Lord Kelvin. 1906. E.H3715.k

Hunt, E. S. Weymouth ways and Weymouth people: reminicences by Edmund Soper Hunt. 1907. *G.* E.H9181

Ibsen. Macfall, Haldane. Ibsen; the man, his art, and his significance. 1907. E.Ib75.m

"In his laudation of Ibsen as a dramatist and poet, Mr. Macfall ranges himself among the most ecstatic and least judicious worshippers of the illustrious Norwegian; but in the consideration of his moral, social, and poetical theories he often exhibits refreshing sanity. . . . So far as the life and personality of Ibsen are concerned, Mr. Macfall seems to have been entirely dependent upon the details given by Jaeger, Archer, Gosse, and others, and Ibsen's own published correspondence. For those unfamiliar with the subject, it provides a convenient and fairly full narrative. It not only gives synopses of all the plays in their order, but also furnishes explanations of their motives, intent, and symbolism."
Nation.

Lincoln, Abraham. Words of Lincoln, including opinions of his life and character by eminent persons; compiled by O. H. Oldroyd, with an introd. by Melville W. Fuller and Teunis S. Hamlin. 1895. E.L635

Extracts from Lincoln's speeches, arranged chronologically with footnotes giving comments of noted men.

Longfellow. Norton, C. E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a sketch of his life, together with Longfellow's chief autobiographical poems. 1907. E.L855.n

Lowell, C. R. Life and letters of Charles Russell Lowell, Captain 6th U. S. Cavalry, Colonel 2d Mass. Cavalry, Brigadier-General U. S. Volunteers. By E. W. Emerson. 1907. E.L954

"I do not think there was a quality which I could have added to Lowell," said Sheridan. "He was the perfection of a man and a soldier."

Lyman. Adams, C. F. Theodore Lyman, 1833–1897, and Robert Charles Winthrop, jr., 1834–1905: two memoirs prepared by Charles Francis Adams for the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1906. *G.* B.R.4.37

Magill, E. H. Sixty-five years in the life of a teacher, 1841–1906. 1907. E.M2775

An autobiography, telling of the author's determined struggle for a thorough education, and of his service as a teacher in the Provi-

Magill, E. H. Sixty-five years, etc.,— *continued.*

dence High School, the Boston Latin School, and especially at Swarthmore College, with which he has been associated since its foundation. Dr. Magill's teaching dates from the period when educational methods in America were generally crude, and often dull and severe: and he was one of the pioneers in introducing wiser and more efficient plans. The book includes some striking incidents about distinguished men who have been educated under Dr. Magill.

Malatesta. Hutton, Edward. Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini: a study of a XV century Italian despot. 1906. E.M2915

A record of fact which purports to be the translation of memoirs written by a contemporary scholar and intimate friend of the great despot and his family. Although the memoir is a fiction, the author has held loyally to historic fact and shows familiarity with the authorities, as is evidenced by notes and references. "An artistic piece of work with few flaws indeed. . . . The spirit of the Italian Renaissance has seldom found more true and vivid expression than is found in the chronicle of the Lord of Rimini. We have here revived paganism in all its glory, hardly restrained by what seemed then a dying Christianity." *Spectator.*

Stephen. Maitland, F. W. The life and letters of Leslie Stephen. 1906. E.St435

The narrative of his life is largely told in letters, many of which were written to Charles Eliot Norton, Dr. Holmes, and Lowell. His impressions of America, as shown in letters to English friends during his visits here, are of especial interest.

Talleyrand. McCabe, Joseph. Talleyrand: a biographical study. 1907. E.T144.m

"A readable book, giving an artistic sketch of one of the most remarkable men, and the most skilful diplomatist, of the period; but the work is at several points sketchy and inedquate, and lacking here and there in knowledge and sound judgment."

Athenæum.

"Has set out to redeem his subject's reputation. Nothing but the highest praise is due to his masterly and fascinating defence."

Spectator.

Thoreau. Emerson, R. W. Henry D. Thoreau; biographical sketch: reprinted from the Walden edition of Thoreau's writings. 1906. *G.* E.T405.e

Wilson, *Mrs.* **M. C. C.** John Gibson of Cambridge, Massachusetts, and his descendants, 1634–1899. 1900. *G.* E.G357

FOREIGN FICTION.

Aimard, Gustave. Le cœur de Pierre. 1864. 843 A29co

The sequel to his *Chasseurs d'abeilles.*

Amicis, Edmondo de. Cuore: libro per i ragazzi. 1905. 853 A51

Translation is entitled *Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal.*

Auerbach, Berthold. Joseph im Schnee: eine Erzählung. 1888. 833 A92j

Baumbach, Rudolf. Im Zwielicht: selections from Rudolf Baumbach's *Märchen und Erzählungen*, with English notes and a German-English vocabulary, by William Bernhardt. 1888–1889. 2v. 833 B32i

Vol. 1. First readings in German prose. 19th ed.
2. Intermediate readings in German prose.

Bourget, Paul. Drames de famille. 843 B66d

Contents: L'échéance.—Le luxe des autres.—Cœurs d'enfants.

— Recommencements. 1897. 843 B66r

Chamisso, Adelbert von. Peter Schlemihls wundersame Geschichte. With introd. and notes by Frank Vogel. 833 C35

Colin, H. L. T., *ed.* Contes et saynètes. Ed. with notes and vocabulary by T. F. Colin. 1900. 843 C68

A collection of short stories by well-known contemporary French novelists.

Heyse, Paul. Marienkind. 833 H51m

Keyserling, E. *von.* Schwüle Tage: Novellen. 1906. 833 K52

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Les désenchantées: roman des harems turcs contemporains. 843 L91d

Margueritte, Paul *and* **Victor.** Les braves gens. 843 M33b

A novel of the Franco-Prussian War.

Martens, Kurt. Kreislauf der Liebe: eine Geschichte vom besseren Menschen. 1906. 833 M36

Minckwitz, R. A., *and* **Unwerth, Frida von**, *eds.* Edelsteine: six select stories by Baumbach, Seidel and Volkmann-Leander. 1901. 833 M66

Morsang, Alain. Le lierre: roman. 843 M83

Pressensé, *Mme.* **E. de.** La maison blanche: histoire pour les écoliers. 843 P92m

— Pauvre Petit. 843 P92p

Reuter, Gabriele. Aus guter Familie: Leidensgeschichte eines Mädchens. 1906. 833 R31

Ségur, Sophie R., *comtesse de.* Les petites filles modèles. 1900. 843 S45pe

Spyri, *Frau* **Johanna.** Arthur and Squirrel. 833 S77g

— Aus Nah und Fern. 833 S77e

— Keines zu klein Helfer zu sein. 833 S77d

— Kurze Geschichten für Kinder. 833 S77f

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *baronne de.* Delphine; édition soigneusement revue, précédée de quelques observations par M. Sainte-Beuve. 843 S77d

Tinayre, Marcelle. Hellé. 1898. 843 T49h

— L'oiseau d'orage. 1897. 843 T49o

FICTION.

Bennett, John. The treasure of Peyre Gaillard: being an account of the recovery, on a South Carolina plantation, of a treasure which had remained buried and lost in a vast swamp for over a hundred years. B441.1

Benson, A. C. Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton, B. A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, extracted from his letters and diaries, with reminiscences of his conversation, by his friend Christopher Carr. B444.1

A story-study of a reflective temperament, originally issued anonymously in 1886, and now reprinted.

Carey, R. N. Household of Peter. C193.28

Carr, S. P. The iron way: a tale of the builders of the West. C237.1

Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Poison Island. C835.18

"A tale of buried treasure and the usual accompaniments of a chart hard to come by, a mysterious island, hairbreadth escapes, adventure on land and sea. Written with unusual spirit and charm." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Craddock, C. E., *pseud. for M. N. Murfree.* The windfall. C848.21

Another tale of mountaineers and moonshiners in the Great Smoky Mountains.

Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. The price of silence. D286.7

The story begins in Civil War days and is taken up again at the present time, the scene being New Orleans and a fine old sugar plantation. The author lives in New Orleans, and here pictures its aristocratic French society. A letter containing evidence of a trace of negro blood in the heroine is the central motive of the plot.

De Morgan, William. Joseph Vance: an ill-written autobiography. D401.1

The autobiography of a middle-class Englishman of fifty years ago. Mary Moss, in *The Bookman*, says: "In my opinion it is wise, witty, gentle, and of unflagging interest."

Dix, E. A. Prophet's Landing. D6455.3

"Depicts the havoc wrought in a New England village by the introduction therein of modern business methods of the 'cut throat' variety. The thread of the more serious events is a rather pretty love story." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Duncan, Norman. Cruise of the Shining Light. D912.3

A story of love and mystery, set in the sombre northern region described in the author's previous book, *Dr. Luke of the Labrador.*

Eldridge, W. T. Hilma. E418.1

A brave American is thrown into the dynastic plots of a petty imaginary nation in eastern Europe; and in the end foils the political villains who try to keep Princess Hilma from her throne. Will be liked by those who care mainly for intricate plot, sudden thrills, and adventures; even though the dialogue be unnatural, and the characters not like real men and women.

Fraser, Robert. Three men and a maid. F864.1

The heroine, an English girl, is loved by three men, one of whom is murdered; and the other two are suspected of the deed. A detective handles the case.

Garland, Hamlin. The long trail: a story of the northwest wilderness. G189.11

A story of a boy who goes to the Klondike over the old Telegraph Trail. Full of adventures.

Griffiths, Arthur. The Rome express. G882.2

Harland, Henry. The yoke of the Thorah. H288.8

First appeared in 1887. A strongly realistic study of Jewish life in New York. The young Jewish hero loves an American girl, and the marriage is opposed by his uncle, a Rabbi.

Henry, O., *pseud.* The trimmed lamp, and other stories of the four millions. H403.1

Sketches of life in New York city.

Hilliers, Ashton. Fanshawe of the Fifth: being memoirs of a person of quality. H566.1

The hero, the younger son of an English nobleman, here tells the story of his wanderings through England. He introduces many characters and a wealth of incident, which together give us a picture of England at the opening of the 19th century, in the days of coaches and post-roads.

Howells, W. D. Through the eye of a needle. H843.39

The first part, which in slightly different form was published in 1894 under the title *A traveller from Altruria*, gives impressions of American life and civilization in the form of letters of a traveller from the imaginary commonwealth, Altruria. The traveller marries an American lady, takes her back to Altruria, and the second part is made up of her letters describing the happy life there.

Jacobs, W. W. Short cruises. J157.8

Stories about seafaring men and 'longshoremen.

Kelly, Myra. The isle of dreams. K307.2

By the author of *Little citizens*. The heroine is a young New York artist, a painter. While visiting the island home of a friend, she discovers that the son of her friend has bought many of her pictures.

King, Basil. The giant's strength. K5868.1

The heroine is the daughter of a wealthy American monopolist, the "giant" of the title. She is loved by a poor portrait painter, the son of a man whom her father has ruined in business.

Kirk, *Mrs.* E. O. Marcia. K635.18

The trials and triumphs of a girl who at twenty-one came into possession of a large ancestral estate, but not of an income sufficient to maintain it.

La Pasture, *Mrs.* E. B. de. Catherine of Calais. L305.4

Locke, W. J. The demagogue and Lady Phayre. L812.3

London, Jack. Before Adam. L852.4

An imaginative story of the life of primitive man in the earliest times,—the story of the tree dweller, the cave dweller, and the fire maker.

Lovett, R. M. A wingèd victory. L948.2

A love story, the scene being the middle West. Includes a picture of life in a co-educational Western college.

Mason, A. E. W. Running water. M381.9

An English girl leaves her pleasure-loving mother on the continent to join her father in London, and finds a mystery in his life. The best part of the book has to do with Alpine mountain climbing.

Nicholson, Meredith. Port of missing men. N526.2

A story of adventure which involves the throne of Austria. The scene shifts from Geneva to Washington, and then to the Virginia mountains.

Oxenham, John. The long road. O983.5

The hero is a Russian political offender who becomes a wanderer in Siberia throughout his life.

Paterson, A. H. John Glynn: a novel of social work. P276.3

"Settlement work in the worst slum in London provides motive, setting and atmosphere. The characters are well-drawn and, on the whole, convincing. What is lacking in literary merit is overlooked in the swift succession of incidents. The author is familiar with London and its social work." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Phillips, H. W. Red Saunders' pets and other critters: [short stories]. P5494.1

"Western yarns,—laughable, exaggerated, colloquial, as a whole entertaining. Appeared in *McClure's*, *Collier's* and *Success*."
A. L. A. Booklist.

Rickert, Edith. The golden hawk. R422.2

The scene is laid in Provence, and the central motive is the love of the hero for an innkeeper's daughter, and the obstacles he overcomes.

Root, E. C. The unseen jury. R679.2

"A young man of good family and personal charm, but of dissolute habits, is accused of murder, and under the burden of the trial his character undergoes a change."

Smith, F. Hopkinson. The veiled lady, and other men and women. S647.12

Contents: Veiled lady of Stamboul.—Loretta of the shipyard.—Coat of red lead.—Miss Murdock.—"Special."—Beguiling of Peter Griggs.—Miss Jennings's companion.—Sam Joplin's epigastric nerve.—Miss Buffum's new boarder.—Captain Joe and the "Susie Ann."—"Against orders."—Muggles's supreme moment.

Snaith, J. C. Patricia at the inn. S669.4

Deals with the adventures of Charles Stuart, when he was being hunted through the country, after the battle of Worcester in 1651.

Stewart, C. D. Partners of Providence. S851.1

The rolling-stone, happy-go-lucky life of the Missouri River and the Missouri steamboats sketched in the adventures of the "partners," Sam and his dog.

Thurston, *Mrs.* K. C. The mystics. T425.4

A young man who has served his ascetic uncle for seven years finds that the uncle has left his vast wealth to a sect called the Mystics. He decides to play the rôle of the prophet for whom the Mystics are looking, in order to obtain control of the money to which he thinks he is entitled.

Webster, Jean. Jerry Junior. W396.3

A tale of fun and nonsense, telling of a love-affair between two young Americans in northern Italy.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. Madame de Treymes. W556.8

"A young woman marries into a French family of the old régime. Her efforts to secure a divorce bring into strong contrast American and French views of family relations and marriage. An illusive, psychological study which shows the author's delicacy, subtlety, and sureness of touch." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Wiggin, K. D. New chronicles of Rebecca. W641.17

This is not a continuation of *Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm*, but recounts certain additional episodes in Rebecca's girlhood life at Riverboro.

Wilkinson, Florence. The silent door. W662.2

The heroine is a child who has been left a waif upon the doorstep of her grandfather, an old professor deserted by his only daughter when he seemed to her too strict. The story deals with the child's search for her mother, and her influence upon her grandfather.

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Birds and Nature. Vol. 20. 1906. j505 B61

Brown, B. M. Good health for girls and boys. 1906. j612 B87

Glover, Elizabeth, *pseud.* Talks about a fine art [i. e., right conduct]. 1889. j374 G56

Hawkes, Clarence. The trail to the woods. 1906. j590 H39

Hooker, Worthington. The child's book of nature. Rev. ed. 1886. 3v. in 1. j500 H78

Part 1. Plants.
2. Animals.
3. Air, water, heat, light, etc.

Hoxie, J. L. A kindergarten story book. jH855.1

"Some of the stories are original, others favorites rewritten, and popular tales adapted. An excellent little book for mothers or teachers who have not the gift of story telling, and for children themselves." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

A little journey to China and Japan. By Marian M. George. 1900. j950.6 L77

Little journey to England, London and Liverpool: [and] Little journey to England and Wales. By Marian M. George. 2v. in 1. 1901. j942.6 L77

A little journey to France and Switzerland. Ed. by Marian M. George. 1902. j944.6 L77

Little journey to Germany. Ed. by Marian M. George. 1902–1903. 2v. in 1. j943.6 L77

Little journey to Italy. By Clara E. Whitcomb; and Spain and Portugal, by Marian M. George. 1902. j945.6 L77

Little journey to Mexico [and Little journey to Central America]. By Marian M. George. 1904. 2v. in 1. j972.6 L77

A little journey to Norway and Sweden. By Lida E. Randall, ed. by Marian M. George. 1906. j948.6 L77

Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. Ed. by Marian M. George. 1901. j971.6 L77

Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey, and Greece. Ed. by Marian M. George. 1905. j949.6 L77

Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippines. By Marian M. George. 1901. j990 L77

Little journeys to Holland, Belgium, and Denmark. By Marian M. George and M. Ida Bean. 1902. j949.6 L77a

Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. Ed. by Marian M. George. 1906. j947.6 L77

Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland. Scotland by Clara E. Whitcomb; Ireland by Marian M. George. 1901. j942.6 L77a

Mabie, H. W., *ed.* Legends that every child should know: a selection of the great legends of all times for young people. 1906. j291 M11a

Contents: Hiawatha.—Beowulf.—Childe Horn.—Sir Galahad.—Rustem and Sohrab.—Seven sleepers of Ephesus.—Guy of Warwick.—Chevy Chase.—Fate of the children of Lir.—The beleaguered city.—Prester John.—The wandering Jew.—King Robert of Sicily.—Life of the Beato Torello da Poppi.—The Lorelei.—The passing of Arthur.—Rip van Winkle.—The gray champion.—The legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Miniature Electric Railway Construction. Published by the Carlisle and Finch Co., Cincinnati. 1906. j537 M66

Roosevelt, Theodore. Good hunting, in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907. j796 R78g

Contents: The wapiti, or round-horned elk.—A cattle-killing bear.—A Christmas buck.—The timber wolf.—Shooting the prong-buck.—A tame white goat.—Ranching.

Seton, E. Thompson. The Birch-bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians, containing their constitution, laws, games and deeds. 5th ed. 1906. j796 S49

Designed especially as an organization for camp and out-of-door life. The book suggests officers, ranks of members, deeds to be attempted, pastimes, etc.

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. 1906. j709 W58

"Presents in concise and attractive form the legends and popular stories of the lives and works of some of the most famous architects, sculptors, and painters. The subjects are arranged in historical order, treating briefly of Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, Italian, German, Flemish, Dutch, English, and French art. The book is profusely illustrated from famous works of art, of which descriptions are given." *Publishers' Weekly.*

The Riverdale Press: C. A. W. Spencer.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410